

III MAF PERINTREP 6-69 thru 10-69, 2 Feb - 8 Mar 1969

FIR

FIR 7-69, 9 - 15 Feb 69. Dtd 16 Feb 69. (S&C 902 955 #3)

FIR 8-69, 16-22 Feb 69. Dtd 23 Feb 69. (S&C 903 292 #3)

FIR 9-69, 23 Feb - 1 Mar 69. Dtd 2 Mar 69. (S&C 903 639 #3)

FIR 10-69, 2 - 8 Mar 69. Dtd 9 Mar 69. (S&C 904 095 #2)

UNCLASSIFIED

RELEASABLE TO FWMAF & RVNAF

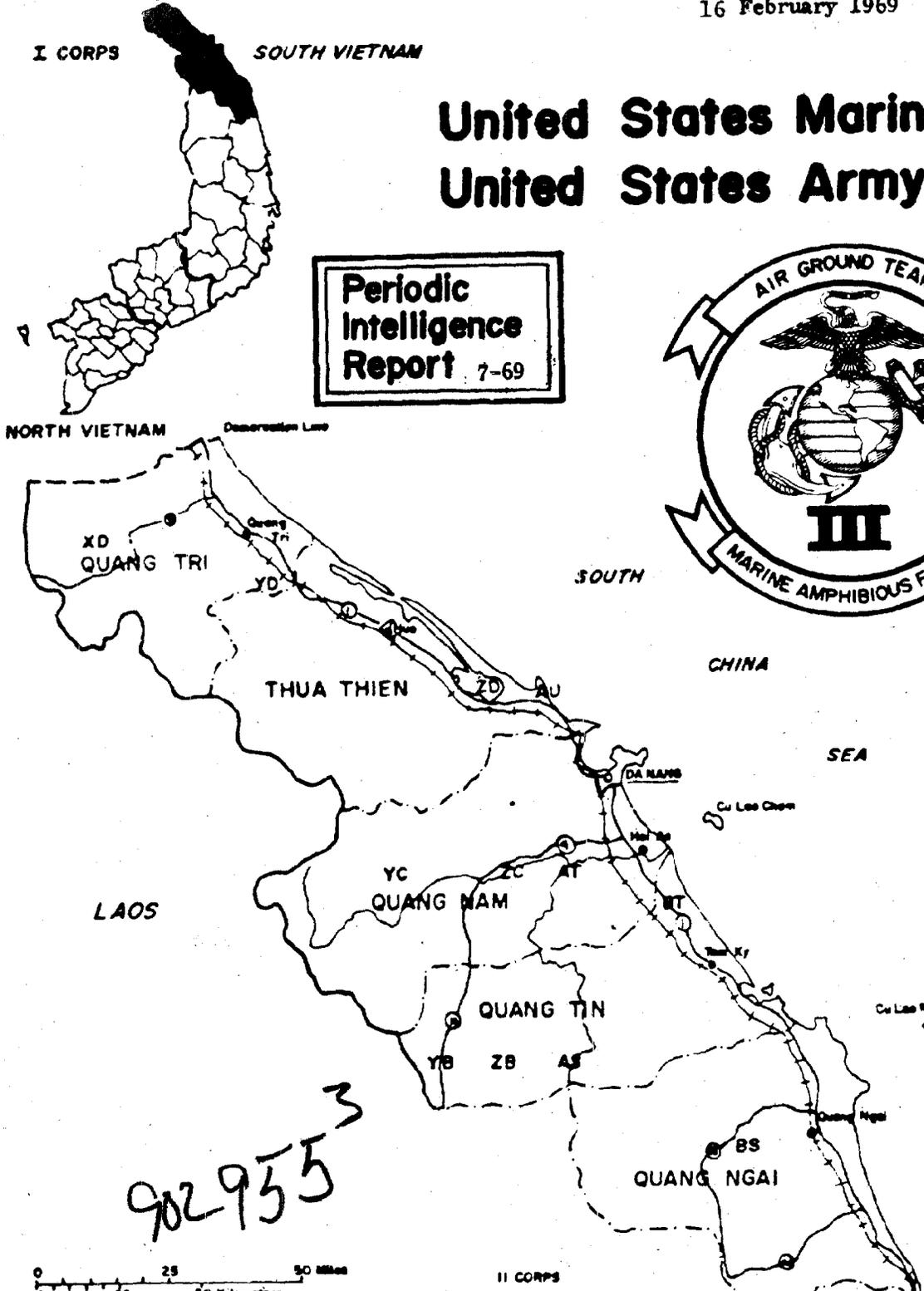
CMS HIST

16 February 1969

I CORPS SOUTH VIETNAM

United States Marines United States Army

**Periodic
Intelligence
Report 7-69**



9029553

*III
MIA
#7-69
#9029553
3*

UNCLASSIFIED

RELEASABLE TO FWMAF & RVNAF

GROUP-4
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

UNCLASSIFIED

G-2 Section
DANANG, RVN
18 Feb 1969
Ser: 022269

PERINTREP 7-69

Period Covered: 090001H February - 152400H February 1969

Ref: (a) Maps: JOG(V) Vietnam 1:250,000 Sheet NE 49-16, NF 48-13,
ND 48-4, ND 49-1, ND 49-5

1. GENERAL ENEMY SITUATION. The week of 9-15 February has seen enemy initiated ground incidents increase slightly in the I Corps Tactical Zone following a decrease in most categories the previous week. However, this increase occurred primarily as a result of an increase in harassing fire and the use of mines and booby traps, and was not necessarily representative of an increase in the tempo of the enemy's efforts. On the contrary, ground combat remained generally sporadic and small-scale in nature as friendly operations failed to engage the enemy in any decisive contacts.

In the B-5 FRONT area, DMZ sightings/incidents increased during the period while enemy sappers remained active along the vital CUA VIET River. Activity was highlighted by the ambush of a vehicle convoy west of CAM LO on Route 9 by elements of the 31st Group, the first such incident since November 1968.

For the first time in several months the focus of attention in I Corps shifted away from the southern DANANG TAOR to the MILITARY REGION TRI-THIEN-HUE area where elements of the 9th Marine Regiment participating in Operation DEWEY CANYON encountered light to moderate enemy resistance throughout the period in the southern extremities of QUANG TRI Province. While there were no noteworthy ground engagements in THUA THIEN Province, of significance was the relocation of the K-10 Battalion, 5th NVA Regiment, to the piedmont area west of HUE, thus increasing the threat against the THUA THIEN provincial capital.

Fighting in eastern QUANG NAM Province decreased noticeably this past week following several months in which the southern DANANG TAOR has consistently produced the highest level of enemy activity. The only noteworthy engagement was a ROK Marine encounter with an enemy company south of Hill 55 while enemy efforts were highlighted by mining of a train on the recently-reopened DANANG-HUE railroad.

In the southern two provinces of the I Corps Tactical Zone, enemy efforts were largely confined to a few small-scale ground attacks, none of which produced any significant results, and scattered attacks by fire of low volume and intensity.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

a. QUANG TRI (P). Enemy initiated activity increased noticeably in QUANG TRI (P) during the week of 9-15 February following a decline in the tempo of combat during the previous week.

Sightings/incidents in the DMZ increased from 144 to 184 this past week with a corresponding increase in the average number of daily sightings/incidents from 20 to 26. There were 44 sightings of activity north of the BEN HAI River during the period. Noteworthy was a 15 February naval gunfire mission conducted by the battleship U.S.S. NEW JERSEY against a reported rocket site eight kilometers northeast of GIO LINH (YD 257798) which produced 25 secondary explosions and at least seven 500-foot fireballs.

The majority of ground action during the reporting period was concentrated in the extreme southwestern portion of the province and was incident to Operation DEWEY CANYON. Elements of the 9th Marine Regiment and supporting units met with light to moderate resistance throughout the week as enemy forces reacted vigorously to the Marine's incursion into the periphery of their logistical complex in Base Area 611. This resistance took the form of daily artillery, mortar, recoilless rifle and/or RPG fire as well as a series of frequent small contacts, including two ground attacks, in the vicinity of FSB's CUNNINGHAM (YD 185131) and ERSKINE (YD 163109). Activity in this area was highlighted by a company size ground attack conducted against elements of 1/9 Marines in night defensive positions four kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 190084) on 13 February. Twelve enemy were killed in the encounter while the Marines sustained light casualties.

Of significance with respect to enemy order of battle was the capture of a PW near FSB CUNNINGHAM on 11 February who identified his unit as the 37th Company of an unidentified infiltration group. The PW stated during interrogation that he was en route to a replacement unit in THUA THIEN Province. He further alleged that he crossed the BEN HAI River on 25 December and spent 20 days near KHE SANH, thus suggesting that infiltration groups are using routes through the western DMZ.

Enemy sappers persisted in their efforts to interdict the vital CUA VIET River during the week. During the early morning hours of 10 February, four VC were killed in a brief fire fight with river patrol craft and a Marine reconnaissance team 4.5 kilometers northeast of DONG HA (YD 270645). Two of the enemy KIA's had snorkels strapped around their necks. A probable mining attempt was preempted on 14 February when a grenade thrown into the water by the crew of a river patrol craft operating seven kilometers northeast of DONG HA (YD 297656) produced a large secondary explosion. The following night the crew of another river craft operating three kilometers northeast of DONG HA (YD 271625) observed a swimmer in the water by means of a night observation device. The swimmer was taken under fire and the area saturated with concussion

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

grenades. A subsequent sweep of the area failed to produce any results.

Elsewhere in QUANG TRI (P), enemy efforts were highlighted by the 13 February ambushing of a convoy on Route 9, seven kilometers west southwest of CAM LO (YD 059569) by an unknown size force employing small arms and 60mm mortar fire. One tractor-trailer was destroyed while two tractor-trailers and a two and one-half ton truck were damaged. In addition three Marines were killed and 11 others wounded. A subsequent sweep of the area resulted in the capture of one NVA PW who was identified as a member of the 27th Independent Battalion, 31st Group. Although present III MAF order of battle listings carry the 31st Group in VINH LINH Special Zone, NVN, the 27th Independent Battalion frequently operates in the area where this PW was captured. The incident marked the first interference with vehicular traffic on Route 9 since November of last year.

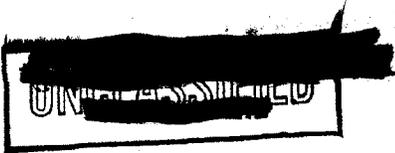
On 13 February a 3rd Marine Division reconnaissance team operating in the SCOTLAND area 22 kilometers north northwest of KHE SANH (XD 745 605) observed four to six lights moving in a northerly direction toward their position. According to the after-action report, the lights were spaced approximately 30 meters apart, were very bright and were moving rapidly. At the same time the recon team reported noises similar to those of a convoy. A fire mission was called at which time the lights were extinguished. The incident tends to substantiate recent sensor readouts which have indicated vehicular movement in this particular area.

One significant adjustment in the disposition of major enemy tactical units in QUANG TRI (P) during the period was the 11 February relocation of the 7th FRONT Headquarters from southern Base Area 101 (YD 3129) to the southeastern extremities of the DA KRONG Valley (YD 1916). This 18 kilometer southwesterly move was based on recently captured documents and recent contacts in the area of the latter location (see para 1.a., III MAF PIR 6-(9) as well as other intelligence information.

Friendly forces continued to uncover significant enemy caches in QUANG TRI Province this past week. Elements of the 2/4 Marines found additional ordnance caches in the CON THIEN area while elements of the 9th Marines found a significant amount of enemy ordnance in the DEWEY CANYON area (see para 2.s. below for details).

On 9 February elements of F/2/9 Marines discovered what appeared to be a new road located approximately 25 kilometers northwest of A LUOI (YD 162097) in the southern extremities of QUANG TRI Province. This road was reported to run in a northeasterly to southwesterly direction and appeared to be in excellent condition. Natural camouflage had been left in place on the road and it reportedly is capable of supporting almost any type of vehicular traffic. Subsequent aerial photography lo-

UNCLASSIFIED


 cated the trace of the road, which runs generally from Route 922 in LAOS (YD 082025) to an area north of TIGER Mountain (YD 184109) in the extreme northern end of the A SHAU Valley. Another segment of the road was located on later photography, this segment running from the vicinity of (YD 157095) to the vicinity of (YD 184109). The purpose of the road is possibly to by-pass vulnerable points on Routes 922/548 by entering the A SHAU Valley north of TIGER Mountain.

In the past roads have been constructed by enemy engineers by means of constructing the most difficult portions and then connecting the various completed segments. However, a new technique apparently has been utilized in constructing this particular road. The road is being constructed from Route 922 in a northeasterly direction, but as the roadbed is constructed only the taller brush and obstacles to vehicular movement are removed. The remaining lower brush acts as effective camouflage and permits movement without impeding vehicles. On 13 February there were no wheel marks noted on the road, but it is felt that the existing roadbed could support wheeled vehicular traffic with no further improvements. The uncompleted portion of the road from (YD 146096) to (YD 157095) is relatively level terrain covered with brush, and vehicular traffic may be possible without further improvements.

b. THUA THIEN (P). No changes were noted in the general pattern of enemy initiated activity in THUA THIEN (P) this past week. There were no significant ground engagements as major enemy tactical units remained out of contact with friendly forces. A few scattered attacks by fire constituted the extent of the enemy's efforts. The heaviest attack occurred at the AN LO Bridge (YD 624303), 16 kilometers northwest of HUE on 11 February when elements of the 101st Airborne Division (AM) received 22 RPG rounds. However, the enemy fire failed to produce any friendly casualties or damage.

A probable mining attempt was preempted on the PERFUME River on 14 February when a concussion grenade thrown at a suspicious object floating in the river by the crew of an LCM-6 operating three kilometers northeast of HUE (YD 768256) produced a large secondary explosion. The incident was the first of its kind reported in the HUE area in over two months and was evaluated as a possible attempt to float a mine out of the PHU VANG Canal.

The focus of attention in THUA THIEN Province this past week has been the 5th NVA Regiment. Two noteworthy moves on the part of elements of this major enemy tactical unit occurred by the week's-end. The first adjustment was in the form of a 12 kilometer northwesterly move by the Headquarters, 5th NVA Regiment, from the NAM DONG-RUOI RUOI area. The move presently places this unit 27 kilometers south of HUE (YD 7896). The most significant move, however, involved the 33 kilometer northwesterly relocation of the K-10 Battalion, 5th Regiment from the NAM DONG-RUOI RUOI area to the piedmont area approximately 14 kilometers west of

UNCLASSIFIED

HUE (YD 6514). In addition to increasing the threat against HUE, of particular significance is the fact that this area marks the same location of the K-10 Battalion immediately prior to TET 1968.

On 7 February a HOI CHANH rallied to elements of the 101st Airborne Division (AM) approximately 26 kilometers south of HUE (YD 772962). Preliminary interrogation of this rallier has revealed that he is a senior sergeant in charge of a communication section subordinate to the 559th Transportation Group. At the same time of his rally, the HOI CHANH had a number of documents on his person including a set of military orders, letters of introduction and authorization, and a SOI containing radio frequencies and call signs. The subject stated that his unit is headquartered in the western portion of Base Area 611, approximately 25 kilometers west of A LUOI (YC 0499), and has the mission of transporting food from LAOS to THUA THIEN Province and evacuating wounded soldiers to NVN. A complete interrogation readout of this individual will be published in a later edition of this PIR.

c. QUANG NAM (P). The week of 9-15 February has witnessed a significant decrease in the tempo of enemy initiated activity in eastern QUANG NAM Province. The southern DANANG TAOR was relatively quiet this past week after having consistently produced the most significant ground action in the I Corps Tactical Zone for the past several months.

The largest and the only noteworthy contact during the period was a 12 February engagement of an estimated reinforced VC company by elements of the ROK Marines six kilometers southeast of Hill 55 (BT 029592). The encounter resulted in 23 VC KIA while the ROK Marines sustained light casualties. Elsewhere throughout the southern portion of the province ground contacts were sporadic and small-scale in nature and were widely scattered in normal areas of previous engagement. Northwest of DANANG, however, the enemy continued to make his presence known in the NAM O - ELEPHANT Valley area. On 11 February a 1st Marine Division reconnaissance team was forced to abort a recon insert 19 kilometers west of the DANANG Air Base (AT 815773) when the team received small arms fire from an estimated 30-40 enemy. During the emergency extract, the helicopter received ineffective .50 caliber machine gun fire. Two days later, a squad from 1/26 Marines killed five enemy in an ambush six kilometers west of the NAM O Bridge (AT 871829). Enemy efforts in this area were highlighted by the mining of a passenger train on the DANANG-HUE railroad, three kilometers north of the NAM O Bridge (AT 928863) on 10 February. The engine and four cars were derailed when the train detonated what was estimated to be three 50-pound explosive charges. While the responsible enemy unit was not identified, it is probable that elements of the T.87 Sapper Battalion were involved.

While there was no significant ground action elsewhere in the province, friendly forces participating in Operation TAYLOR COMMON continued

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

to uncover enemy caches southwest of the THUONG DUC Special Forces/CIDG Camp. For further details, see paragraph 2.s. of this PIR.

d. - e. QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI (P's). The general enemy situation in both QUANG TIN and QUANG NGAI Provinces remained unchanged during the past week. Enemy initiated activity maintained an extremely low level as major enemy tactical units refused engagement with friendly forces by remaining withdrawn and scattered in the piedmont and highland regions of both provinces.

Enemy efforts in QUANG TIN Province were principally characterized by a few scattered ground attacks and low volume harassing mortar attacks.

The heaviest ground attack occurred in THANG BINH District on 15 February when an estimated two VC platoons attacked PHUOC AM Village, five kilometers northeast of the town of THANG BINH (BT 213438). The VC sustained eight KIA's and three prisoners as well as the loss of two crew-served and three individual weapons. Ten civilians were wounded in the attack.

One sabotage incident occurred seven kilometers north of CHU LAI Air Base on 14 February. Enemy sappers detonated an estimated 50-75 pound explosive charge against the hull of a civilian construction barge moored at the south end of KY HOA Island (BT 517123). The barge sustained severe damage while a crane and a diesel engine aboard the barge were also damaged.

No significant ground action occurred in QUANG NGAI Province during the reporting period.

f. ANALYSIS OF THE ENEMY SITUATION. Measured in terms of statistical analysis, there has been no significant change in the tempo and pattern of enemy initiated activity in I Corps. However, there were several incidents, most of them occurring in the northern provinces of ICTZ, which by their nature aroused particular interest. As these events were noted on the eve of the commencement of the TET holidays, they took on special significance.

On the B-5 FRONT, in the vicinity of the DMZ, enemy initiated activity was highlighted by the ambush of a Marine convoy on Route 9 southwest of CAM LO. This was the first ground attack launched against a road convoy in this area since November of last year. The enemy unit which conducted this attack was identified on the basis of PW interrogation as an element of the 31st Group, a unit which normally operates in this area.

In the western reaches of the DMZ, there is continued interest expressed in the precise location of the 246th NVA Regiment. The most

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

recent prisoner taken from this unit, in January of this year, indicated that one battalion of the 246th was located in a screening and reconnaissance role in LAOS west of KHE SANH while the balance of the regiment was in NVN in an area generally north of the central DMZ (VINH LINH SZ). There are only four reports on the 246th NVA in the past three weeks. One of them reports the 246th to be in the northwestern corner of RVN, while three others report the regiment to be in NVN. However there is no hard evidence to substantiate these reports.

There is no information suggesting a major change in the tempo of enemy activity on the DMZ front. The threat in the immediate vicinity of the DMZ is assessed as five infantry regiment equivalents supported by one to two artillery regiments.

For the first time in many months, the center of attention in I Corps changed from QUANG NAM (P) to the area of operation for MILITARY REGION TRI-THIEN-HUE. Throughout the week the enemy has reacted vigorously to the incursions made by the 9th Marine Regiment in the DEWEY CANYON area of southwestern QUANG TRI (P). This reaction has taken the form of artillery and mortar fire as well as ground attacks of enemy units up to the size of a company. It is apparent that the enemy's response is a reflection of his determination to protect his threatened logistic complex in the Base Area 611 - A SHAU Valley complex and this effort underscores the importance which he assigns to this area. However, it is also significant that the enemy's reaction suggests that he was taken by surprise by Operation DEWEY CANYON. A prisoner taken during an engagement in the vicinity of FSB CUNNINGHAM identified himself as a member of the 37th Company of an unidentified infiltration group. The information elicited from the PW may indicate that initially the only forces available to respond to an attack of the 9th Marines from this unexpected quarter were infiltration units or local defense forces. Further support is provided to this hypothesis by the fact that in one fire fight the enemy left twelve bodies and eight AK-47's on the battlefield, an abnormal occurrence when dealing with seasoned NVN units. Additional interrogation during the next week should further clarify this matter.

Elsewhere in MRTH, the 5th NVA Regiment was another focal point of attention. Of particular significance was the tentative location of the K-10 Battalion of the 5th NVA Regiment in the piedmont immediately to the west of HUE City. The significance of this relocation, should it prove to be an accurate fix, lies in the fact that this was the location of the K-10 Battalion immediately prior to TET 1968. The threat in MRTH is assessed as four to five regiments.

South of the HAI VAN Pass there are no indications that the enemy will carry out operations in the next week beyond attacks by fire, limited ground attacks and sapper forays. The past week in QUANG NAM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

(P) was one of relatively quiet in so far as enemy initiated activity was concerned. The derailing of a train on the HUE-DANANG railroad on 10 February was the one dramatic incident of the week; however, damage was not serious and rail service was quickly restored. Elsewhere throughout the province contacts were desultory and scattered in those areas where in the past enemy activity has become habitual. Of particular interest, however, are the growing number of contacts which have been made with the enemy in the NAM O - ELEPHANT Valley area.

It is apparent that the general intent of the enemy in QUANG NAM (P) remains unchanged with the 21st, 36th and 38th NVA Regiments continuing to contest control of DAI LOC (D), DUY XUYEN (D), DIEN BAN (D) and DUC DUC (D) while the 31st threatens HIEU DUC (D) and HOA VANG (D), and the 141st (with perhaps elements of the 21st Regiment as well) is targeted against THUONG DUC. The role of the 1st VC Regiment in the battlefield plans of FRONT 4 remains a question mark. The enemy threat in QUANG NAM (P) continues to be assessed as the equivalent of two divisions composed of six infantry regiments supported by elements of two rocket artillery regiments.

In QUANG TIN (P) and QUANG NGAI (P) there was no significant enemy activity reported during the week. The threat to QUANG TIN (P) is assessed at two to three infantry regiment equivalents while the enemy in QUANG NGAI (P) is credited with a strength of three to four infantry regiments. In both of the extreme southern provinces the enemy's units remain scattered in the piedmont and mountainous areas and essentially out of contact.

In conclusion, it is estimated that there will be no dramatic change in the tempo of enemy activity during the coming week. However, the apparent rise in enemy incidents in the northern provinces, in qualitative if not in quantitative terms, will be the subject of careful scrutiny during the coming week with special attention being focused upon the triangle formed by Base Area 101, the junction of Routes 547 and 548, and the HUE City area.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD. Enemy initiated incidents increased in comparison to the previous week. Incidents consisted of six ground attacks, seven attacks by fire, four ambushes, 220 incidents of harassing fire, 84 mining incidents, five espionage incidents, 27 propaganda incidents, one assassination incident, two kidnappings, two incidents of hamlet harassment, two sabotage incidents, and 304 AA fire incidents.

- a. Strength and Disposition. Annex A.
- b. Order of Battle. Annex A.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

c. Reserve Reinforcement. Annex A.

d. - g. Negative.

h. Air Defense. AA fire incidents increased in comparison with the previous week. There were a total of 304 incidents with 71 aircraft receiving a total of 192 hits. Grid squares of highest density of fire were (AT 8654), (BT 0259), (AT 9855), (AT 9853), (BT 0158), and (BT 0159).

i. - j. Negative.

k. Artillery, Rocket, Mortars. The following is a compilation of reported incoming during the past week:

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Expended</u> |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 82mm Mortar | 197 |
| 81mm Mortar | 8 |
| 60mm Mortar | 308 |
| Unk Cal Mortar | 21 |
| 122mm Artillery | 17 |
| Unk Cal Artillery | 8 |
| TOTAL | 559 |

l. - q. Negative.

r. Reconnaissance.

There were 51 long range reconnaissance patrols deployed throughout ICTZ which reported 43 sightings and two contacts totaling 376 enemy moving in no discernible pattern. The contacts resulted in 14 enemy KIA, five secondary explosions and two structures destroyed.

s. Captured Enemy Caches.

(1) The following significant enemy caches were captured by friendly forces throughout ICTZ during the period of 8-15 February:

(a) 8 Feb: F/2/4 Marines captured an ordnance cache north of CON THIEN (YD 085763) consisting of the following: 97 RPG rounds, 2,500 rounds of AK-47 ammunition, 200 rounds of 82mm mortar ammunition, 650 rounds of 60mm mortar ammunition and 50 CHICOM grenades. The cache was discovered in bunkers which were approximately six months old and had been uncovered by heavy bombing. The bunkers were located in flat, rolling terrain with thick vegetation and elephant grass. The ammunition was stored in an unknown number of metal containers. The cache was old but usable. The cache appeared to have been established for three to four months and the contents were of CHICOM origin. The age of the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

cache indicated it was probably not intended for use in the immediate future.

(b) 10 Feb: H/2/9 Marines captured an ordnance, munitions and equipment cache five kilometers northwest of FSB CUNNINGHAM (YD 155 179) in the southern extremities of QUANG TRI Province. The cache consisted of 363 RPG rounds, 120 rounds of 60mm mortar ammunition, 12 rounds of 82mm mortar ammunition, 10 cases of one-pound TNT blocks, 32 boxes of fuses (15/box) (NFI), four cans of 82mm mortar increments, nine K-44 rifles, 64 cases of 7.62mm ammunition, six bags of RPG boosters (50/bag), 16 batteries, 60 messkits and 300 bars of soap. No additional information available.

(c) 14 Feb: H/2/4 Marines uncovered an ordnance cache three kilometers north of CON THIEN (YD 122734) which contained the following: 207 60mm mortar rounds, 2,500 rounds of .50 caliber ammunition, 10 rounds of 82mm mortar ammunition, 200 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition, two light machine guns (NFI), one sniper rifle (NFI), one 10 pound bag of rice, one NVA gas mask, one U.S. flak jacket, and miscellaneous mortar increments and boosters. The cache was found in eight partially destroyed bunkers which were situated in flat terrain with rolling hills and thick bushes. The ammunition was stored in 54 metal boxes while the boosters were stored in tin cans. With respect to usability, the cache was in very poor condition and appeared to have been in place six months to a year. The origin of the contents is believed to be CHICOM. The area showed signs of recent use.

(d) 8 Feb: Elements of M/3/7 Marines found seven 122mm rockets in a river in the vicinity of LA CHAU (AT 957679), approximately 19 kilometers southwest of DANANG. The cache was submerged in the river under approximately eight feet of water. The river was flanked by rice paddies. The rockets were found lying free and it was apparent no effort had been made to preserve the cache. The rockets appeared usable and of Soviet manufacture. However, the duration of time the cache had been established could not be determined. Also this Marine unit found 13 140mm rockets in a shallow water hole in the same general area (AT 925667). The cache was submerged under one and one-half feet of water and rice paddies surrounded the area. No apparent effort had been made to preserve the cache. The rockets appeared to be usable and of Soviet manufacture. The duration of time the cache had been established could not be determined.

(e) 14 Feb: M/3/3 Marines found an ordnance cache 26 kilometers southwest of BINH DUC Special Forces/CIDG Camp (ZC 074283). The cache contained the following: 7,715 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition, seven 57mm recoilless rifle rounds, two 82mm mortar rounds, 11 SKS rifles, seven 7.62mm CHICOM SMG's, three 8mm French carbines, two 8mm French automatic rifles, two U.S. 30.06 Springfield rifles and one

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

7.62mm CHICOM LMG. No further details available.

(f) 9 Feb: C/1/52nd Infantry found a weapons cache 9.5 kilometers southeast of TIEN PHUOC (BT 161070) containing 53 individual weapons as follows: 25 CHICOM type 53 bolt action carbines, 10 SKS rifles, seven M-1 carbines, six BAR's, two .45 caliber SMG's, two Thompson SMG's and one AK-50 rifle. No further information available.

(2) The following is a compilation of reported enemy weapons and ammunition captured, as reported by friendly forces in ICTZ:

(a) Captured Mortar, Artillery, and Rocket Ammunition.

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 82mm Mortar | 351 |
| 81mm Mortar | 107 |
| 60mm Mortar | 1,291 |
| 122mm Rocket | 7 |
| 140mm Rocket | 13 |
| 105mm Artillery | 4 |
| 90mm RR | 1 |
| 57mm RR | 12 |
| TOTAL | 1,786 |

(b) Individual and Crew-served weapons captured:

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Individual Weapons | 455 |
| Crew-Served Weapons | 31 |

(3) Captured Food Supplies. The following amounts of rice (unless otherwise indicated) were captured or destroyed by friendly forces in ICTZ:

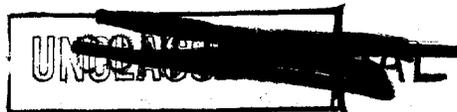
| <u>Date</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Amount (lbs)</u> | <u>Capturing Unit</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 9 Feb | (YD 406325) | 100 | C/2/506 |
| 9 Feb | (YD 406325) | 10 Food | C/2/506 |
| 9 Feb | (YD 2337) | 160 | B/2/506 |
| 9 Feb | (BT 110379) | 500 | R/1/46 |
| 9 Feb | (BT 107377) | 3,000 | R/1/46 |
| 9 Feb | (BT 079658) | 25 | ROKMC |
| 10 Feb | (AT 923835) | 1,100 | D/1/26 |
| 10 Feb | (BT 088489) | 1,500 | F/17 Cav |
| 10 Feb | (BT 055480) | 600 | F/17 Cav |
| 10 Feb | (AT 970263) | 500 | D/4/31 |
| 10 Feb | (BT 115407) | 1,500 | A/1/46 |
| 10 Feb | (BS 388801) | 500 | A/4/21 |
| 10 Feb | (YD 454342) | 30 Food | B/1/11 |



| <u>Date</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Amount (lbs)</u> | <u>Capturing Unit</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 10 Feb | (YD 454342) | 300 | B/1/11 |
| 10 Feb | (YD 454342) | 15 Salt | B/1/11 |
| 10 Feb | (YD 454342) | 2 Food | B/1/11 |
| 11 Feb | (BT 066638) | 7,000 | E/2/1 |
| 11 Feb | (ZC 050314) | 2,000 | L/3/3 |
| 11 Feb | (AT 923504) | 1,500 | K/3/1 |
| 11 Feb | (AT 923504) | 30 Salt | K/3/1 |
| 11 Feb | (ZC 120985) | 110 | ARVN |
| 11 Feb | (YD 631637) | 2,500 | B/1/502 |
| 11 Feb | (YD 785007) | 10 | A/2/501 |
| 11 Feb | (AT 976518) | 2,000 | C/1/7 |
| 11 Feb | (ZC 045530) | 1,000 | K/3/5 |
| 11 Feb | (AT 990641) | 600 | L/3/1 |
| 11 Feb | (AT 990641) | 15 Salt | L/3/1 |
| 12 Feb | (AT 902172) | 500 | L/3/1 |
| 12 Feb | (BT 277125) | 33 | ARVN |
| 12 Feb | (BT 068658) | 1,000 | H&S/2/1 |
| 12 Feb | (YD 585151) | 100 | RCN/1/502 |
| 13 Feb | (BT 083675) | 20 | G/2/1 |
| 13 Feb | (BT 082678) | 100 | G/2/1 |
| 13 Feb | (YD 134108) | 400 Food | 2/9 |
| 13 Feb | (YD 134108) | 50 Food | 2/9 |
| 13 Feb | (YD 134108) | 200 Food | 2/9 |
| 13 Feb | (YD 134108) | 200 Food | 2/9 |
| 13 Feb | (BT 084671) | 100 | G/2/1 |
| 13 Feb | (BT 279115) | 1,100 | ARVN |
| 14 Feb | (BS 513463) | 440 | CIDG |
| 14 Feb | (YD 197112) | 25 | 3/9 |
| 14 Feb | (ZD 078995) | 150 | G/2/327 |
| | Total Rice | 30,073 | |
| | Total Food | 892 | |
| | Total Salt | 60 | |

t. Bomb Damage Assessment. The following is the reported 1st MAW in-country BDA:

| | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------|----|
| Structures Destroyed | 185 | Structures Damaged | 61 |
| Bunkers Destroyed | 155 | Bunkers Damaged | 54 |
| Secondary Explosions | 23 | Secondary Fires | 49 |
| Trucks Destroyed | 3 | Trucks Damaged | 2 |
| AW Positions Destroyed | 2 | AW Positions Damaged | 3 |
| Road Cuts | 15 | Trench Damaged | 1 |
| AA Positions Destroyed | 2 | AA Position Damaged | 1 |
| Boats Destroyed | 2 | Tunnels Damaged | 2 |
| Ammunition Cache Destroyed | 1 | Mortar Position Destroyed | 1 |
| Sampans Destroyed | 2 | | |



UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS.

- a. Enemy Organization. Annex A.
- b. Enemy Identification. Annex A.
- c. Enemy Equipment. Annex A.
- d. Enemy Personalities. Annex A.
- e. Enemy Losses. Ratio of enemy personnel losses to friendly forces in ICTZ increased in comparison to the previous week. There were 854 KIA, seven NVA PW's, and 122 VC PW's. Weapons captured increased in comparison to the previous week, totaling 455 individual and 31 crew-served weapons.
- f. Morale. No change.
- g. - h. Negative.
- i. Terrain. No change.
- j. Weather.

(1) Recap of Weather for Reporting Period.

| | <u>DONG HA</u> | <u>PHU BAI</u> | <u>DANANG</u> | <u>CHU LAI</u> |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Temperature | | | | |
| High | 82 | 85 | 81 | 84 |
| Low | 62 | 65 | 67 | 66 |
| Rainfall (total) | Trace | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Winds (knots) | 5 | 4 | 6 | 5 |
| Visibility (miles) | 5 | 6 | 7 | 7 |

(2) Weather Outlook for Period 16Feb-22Feb69.

General: The weak surge over the China Sea will have little southward push with weather conditions remaining generally the same until mid-week when a new surge is expected to move over ICTZ. This surge should be stronger and will bring cloudiness over ICTZ.

ICTZ Forecast. Extensive morning stratus and fog with ceilings from 500 to 1,000 feet. By mid-afternoon partly cloudy with ceilings of 2,000 feet. Increasing cloudiness associated with the new surge will bring cloudy skies with ceilings of 1,000 feet, occasionally 500 feet with overcast, rain and fog. Precipitation: 1.0 to 2.0 inches; Surf: 2-4 feet becoming 4-6 feet by mid-period.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

k. Significant Agent, Interrogation, Document Reports. Annex B.

4. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE. See Annex C for Counterintelligence and VCI-related activity. It should be noted that Annex C has been expanded to include a current listing of VCI functional elements, their description and location. This listing will be published in its entirety once each month with additions, deletions, and changes published on a weekly basis. The lists of VCI functional elements and of Peoples' Liberation Committees, which have been published for the past several months, will provide I Corps addressees with targeting information for anti-VCI operations. Continued analysis and collation of VCI intelligence by this Headquarters will further define the VCI threat and potential vulnerabilities. Results of these efforts will be published as appendices to Annex C (Counterintelligence).

5. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES: Based upon a continuing evaluation of the enemy situation, and the present disposition of enemy forces within the ICTZ, the enemy courses of action in probable order of adoption are considered to be:

a. Conduct unconventional and psychological warfare, to include ambushes, interdiction of LOC's, terrorism, sabotage, propaganda activities, the use of mines and booby traps, and non-toxic chemical munitions. In conjunction with this effort continue attacks by fire on vital areas and key installations, and conduct limited, small-scale ground attacks on isolated units and outposts, CIDG Camps, and District Headquarters with forces locally available.

b. Expand present operations within the ICTZ by adopting the following courses of action in one or more of the following geographical locations/areas:

(1) Attack installations in northern and eastern QUANG TRI (P) with up to five infantry regiment equivalents supported by one to two artillery regiments and possible armor units.

(2) Attack QUANG TRI City with up to two to three infantry battalions, one sapper battalion, supported by one mortar/rocket battalion.

(3) Conduct limited attacks in the HUE/PHU BAI area with elements of two to three regiments, supported by one mortar/rocket battalion.

(4) Attack installations within the DANANG TAOR with up to six infantry regiments, supported by two rocket regiments and one sapper battalion.

(5) Attack the TAM KY-CHU LAI Combat Base Complex with a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

division (-) equivalent, reinforced by one sapper battalion.

(6) Attack QUANG NGAI City and outposts in southern QUANG NGAI (P) with one division equivalent, supported by one sapper regiment and one mortar/rocket battalion.

c. Defend in present positions just north of the central and eastern portion of the DMZ with up to five infantry regiment equivalents, supported by one to two artillery regiments and possible armor units.

d. Defend elsewhere in ICTZ (south of Route 9), including VC/NVA base areas with forces locally available.

e. Withdraw into the mountains and forested areas of western I Corps and/or LAOS and North Vietnam.

f. Reinforce the forces presently in ICTZ with two to three divisions from NVN and one division equivalent from LAOS.

g. Employ SSM's from NVN and/or border areas; employ limited air and/or naval forces from NVN or surrounding areas; employ possible armor units from the area immediately north of the DMZ and/or border areas.

h. Vulnerabilities.

(1) Enemy forces, LOC's and surface installations are vulnerable to air, artillery and naval gunfire attacks.

(2) Recent tactical defeats on the battlefield, sickness, hunger, shortage of ammunition and medical supplies, and austere living conditions have increased his vulnerability to psychological warfare operations.



J. S. CANTON
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2

ANNEX A - ORDER OF BATTLE
ANNEX B - SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERROGATION REPORTS,
AGENT REPORTS AND CAPTURED DOCUMENTS
ANNEX C - COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

COM

DISTRIBUTION

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| COMUSMACV (MACV J-232) (CIED) | 2 | CO NCB 1 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MAC SOG) | 1 | CO NCB 3 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACV 233) | 2 | CO NCB 4 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 234-21) | 2 | CO NCB 6 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 234-22) | 2 | CO NCB 7 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 211) | 2 | CO NCB 8 | 1 |
| CG USARV | 3 | CO NCB 9 | 1 |
| CG XNIV CORPS VIETNAM | 5 | CO NCB 10 | 1 |
| CG I FFORCEV | 5 | CO NCB 11 | 1 |
| CG II FFORCEV | 1 | CO NCB 12 | 1 |
| COMNAVFORV | 1 | CO NCB 22 | 1 |
| CG 1ST MAR DIV | 60 | CO NCB 40 | 1 |
| CG 3D MAR DIV | 35 | CO NCB 53 | 1 |
| CG 82D ABN | 2 | CO NCB 58 | 1 |
| CG AMERICAL CIV | 30 | CO NCB 62 | 1 |
| CG 101ST ABN DIV | 20 | CO NCB 71 | 1 |
| CG 1ST MAW | 55 | CG, 173 ABN BDE | 2 |
| CG 1ST INF DIV | 1 | CO NCB 121 | 1 |
| CO 32 NCR | 1 | OSA/ENB SAIGON ATTN: RAS | 1 |
| CG 9TH INF DIV | 1 | DCDSPECREP | 1 |
| CG 25TH INF DIV | 1 | DSA I CORPS | 10 |
| CO 13 NCR | 1 | DSA II CORPS | 1 |
| CG 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF | 1 | 4TH CAG | 1 |
| CMDR 7TH AIR FORCE J-2 SAIGON | 3 | MCB 128 | 1 |
| CO 1ST BN 525TH MI GP DANANG | 21 | TACC-NS, SONTRA | 1 |
| COMNAVSUPACT DANANG | 1 | (MONKEY MOUNTAIN) 366 TAC | 1 |
| CTF 76 | 1 | FIGHTER WING, USAF | 1 |
| CG 2D BDE ROKMC | 7 | 366 AIR SECURITY SQD, USAF | 2 |
| CG FLC | 5 | 29TH CA | 1 |
| CO CLD 5TH SFGA | 1 | CTG 79.5 | 1 |
| CO DASC ATTN: AVCA-QN-DN-OP | 2 | CTG 79.4 | 1 |
| CO 5TH SFG (ABN) | 3 | CTG 76.5 | 1 |
| CO "B" 5TH USSF GP (ABN) | 5 | CTG 76.4 | 1 |
| CO "C" 5TH USSF GP (ABN) | 13 | 7TH PSYOPS BN | 1 |
| CO 525TH MI GP | 3 | CICV | 4 |
| CG 18TH ENGR BDE | 1 | III MAF LNO 2D ROKMC BDE | 1 |
| 1ST CAG | 1 | 620TH TSC | 1 |
| 2ND CAG | 1 | III MAF | 20 |
| 3RD CAG | 1 | COMPHIBRON SEVEN | 1 |
| 7 AF (IGS) BDOC | 1 | CG, USASUPCOM, DANANG | 1 |
| 45TH ENGR GROUP | 1 | CTF CW, PBR BASE ONE, NSA | 1 |
| COMM 7TH FLT | 1 | DANANG (MAIL) | 1 |
| CTG 70.8 | 1 | SPC-SEC SPT CMD QUI NHON | 1 |
| CO 3RD MP BN | 1 | DIRECTOR, CAP, III MAF | 1 |
| CO 8TH RR FS | 1 | OSA-AMERICAN EMBASSY | 1 |
| CO 16TH CMBT ADV GRP | 4 | SAIGON | 1 |

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| | |
|---|---|
| CO 5TH COMM BN | 1 |
| CO 4TH PSYOP GP | 1 |
| | |
| <u>OUT OF COUNTRY</u> | |
| DIR, NSA | 3 |
| CNC, (AO2) | 2 |
| CNCS | 5 |
| DIR, AIR UNIV, AUL(SE) 69-69 | 1 |
| CG FMFPAC | 1 |
| CG 3RD MAW | 2 |
| TEAM COMMANDER 19TH CI TEAM | |
| CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF | 1 |
| CG FMFPAC (FWD) | 1 |
| CG 2ND MAR DIV | 2 |
| CG 5TH MAR DIV | 7 |
| CG 9TH MAB | 1 |
| CO CAMP BUTLER | 1 |
| CG FICPAC | 1 |
| CG 4TH MAR DIV CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF | 1 |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ANNEX A (ORDER OF BATTLE) TO III MAF PERINTREP 7-69 AS OF 152400H FEB 69.

1. refer to paragraph 9 for explanatory notes pertaining to Annex A.
2. Estimated enemy strength.

| I CORPS | | | | | | DMZ/NVN/LAOS* | | COMBINED TOTAL | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|--|---------------|
| NVA | | VC/MAIN FORCE | | VC/LOCAL FORCE | | ICTZ TOTAL | | NVA | | | | |
| NO. | EST | NO. | EST | NO. | EST | NO. | EST | NO. | EST | | | |
| UNITS | STRENGTH | UNITS | STRENGTH | UNITS | STRENGTH | UNITS | STRENGTH | UNITS | STRENGTH | | | |
| <u>CONFIRMED UNITS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MR-5 HQ | 1 | 650 | | | | 1 | 650 | | | | | |
| MR Tri-Thien-Hue | | | | | | | | 1 | 855 | | | |
| Front HQ's | 2 | 490 | | | | 2 | 490 | 1 | UNK | | | |
| Div HQ's | 2 | 565 | | | | 2 | 565 | 1 | 350 | | | |
| Regt HQ's | 13 | 4,025 | 2 | 660 | | 15 | 4,685 | 13 | 5,190 | | | |
| Bn's-Maneuver | 34 | 8,375 | 11 | 2,490 | 7 | 1,390 | 52 | 12,225 | 36 | 16,085 | | |
| Bn's Support | 17 | 4,815 | | | | 17 | 4,815 | 8 | 2,480 | | | |
| Separate Co's | 1 | 130 | | | 32 | 2,450 | 33 | 2,580 | | | | |
| <u>TOTAL CONFIRMED</u> | | <u>19,050</u> | | <u>3,150</u> | | <u>3,840</u> | | <u>26,040</u> | | <u>24,960</u> | | <u>51,000</u> |
| <u>PROBABLE UNITS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Div HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regt HQ's | | | | | | | | 3 | 795 | | | |
| Bn's-Maneuver | | | 1 | 350 | 1 | 170 | 2 | 520 | 3 | 1,285 | | |
| Bn's Support | 2 | 615 | 1 | 225 | | | 3 | 840 | 6 | 785 | | |
| Separate Co's | 3 | 280 | | | 3 | 315 | 6 | 595 | | | | |
| <u>TOTAL PROBABLE</u> | | <u>895</u> | | <u>575</u> | | <u>485</u> | | <u>1,955</u> | | <u>2,865</u> | | <u>4,820</u> |
| <u>POSSIBLE UNITS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MR TT-HQ (FWD) | | | | | | | | 1 | 150 | | | |
| Front HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Div HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regt HQ's | | | | | | | | 4 | 2,130 | | | |
| Bn's-Maneuver | | | | | | | | 3 | 1,225 | | | |
| Bn's-Support | | | | | | | | 16 | 7,585 | | | |
| Separate Co's | | | | | | | | 1 | 80 | | | |
| <u>TOTAL POSSIBLE</u> | | | | | | | | <u>11,170</u> | | <u>11,170</u> | | |

19,945

3,725

4,325

27,995

38,985

66,990

*See note #4 on page A-59

A-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. Enemy strength (Regular) by province.

| | | <u>NVA</u> | <u>MF/VC</u> | <u>LF/VC</u> | <u>TOTALS</u> |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <u>QUANG TRI</u> | Confirmed | 3,150 | | 190 | 3,340 |
| | Probable | | | | |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>3,150</u> | | <u>190</u> | <u>3,340</u> |
| <u>THUA THIEN</u> | Confirmed | 2,455 | 385 | | 2,840 |
| | Probable | | 215 | | 215 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>2,455</u> | <u>600</u> | | <u>3,055</u> |
| <u>QUANG NAM</u> | Confirmed | 8,025 | 1,060 | 1,165 | 10,250 |
| | Probable | 895 | 350 | | 1,245 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>8,920</u> | <u>1,410</u> | <u>1,165</u> | <u>11,495</u> |
| <u>QUANG TIN</u> | Confirmed | 960 | 400 | 690 | 2,050 |
| | Probable | | 225 | 270 | 495 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>960</u> | <u>625</u> | <u>960</u> | <u>2,545</u> |
| <u>QUANG NGAI</u> | Confirmed | 4,460 | 1,690 | 1,410 | 7,560 |
| | Probable | | | | |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>4,460</u> | <u>1,690</u> | <u>1,410</u> | <u>7,560</u> |

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

4. Number of NVA/VC Battalions by Type. C=Confirmed, PR=Probable, PO=Possible, TOT=Total

| | I CORPS | | | | | | | | | | | | DMZ/NVN/LAOS* | | | | ICTZ/DMZ/LAOS | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|----|----|-----|-------|----|----|-----|-------|----|----|-----|---------------|----|----|-----|---------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| | NVA | | | | VC/MF | | | | VC/LF | | | | ICTZ TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANEUVER | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | | | | |
| INFANTRY | 30 | | | 30 | 8 | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 45 | 1 | | 46 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 40 | 80 | 3 | 3 | 86 |
| SAPPER | 4 | | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 10 |
| TOTAL MANEUVER | 34 | | | 34 | 11 | 1 | | 12 | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 52 | 2 | | 54 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 42 | 88 | 5 | 3 | 96 |
| COMBAT SUPPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARTY | 7 | 1 | | 8 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 7 | 2 | | 9 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 21 |
| MORT | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | | 2 |
| AAA | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| RR | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| AT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | 2 | | 2 |
| ENGR | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | | 4 | 7 |
| TRANS | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| SIG | 2 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| MED | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| TOTAL SUPPORT | 17 | 2 | | 19 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 17 | 3 | | 20 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 25 | 9 | 16 | 50 |
| TOTAL MANEUVER/SUPPORT | 51 | 2 | | 53 | 11 | 2 | | 13 | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 69 | 5 | | 74 | 44 | 9 | 19 | 72 | 113 | 14 | 19 | 146 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

* See note #4 on page A-59

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

5. Estimated Guerrilla Force Strength.

| | <u>QUANG TRI</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>THUA THIEN</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG NAM</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG TIN</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG NGAI</u> | <u>STR</u> |
|----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| DISTRICT | Mai Linh | 415 | Hong Dien | 572 | Hoa Vang | 380 | Tam Ky | 1100 | Binh Son | 900 |
| | Hai Leng | 972 | Quang Dien | 456 | Hieu Duc | 287 | Thang Binh | 1450 | Son Tinh | 1120 |
| | Trieu Phong | 1061 | Phong Dien | 153 | Bien Ban | 1393 | Ly Tin | 176 | Tu Nghia | 776 |
| | Cam Lo | 975 | Huong Tra | 144 | Hieu Phou | 435 | Tien Phuoc | 583 | Nghia Hanh | 626 |
| | Dong Ha | 190 | Phu Vang | 178 | Duc Duc | 640 | Hau Duc | 333 | Mo Duc | 935 |
| | Gio Linh | 261 | Huong Thuy | 285 | Duy Xuyen | 960 | Hiep Duc | 376 | Duc Pho | 894 |
| | Huong Hoa | 199 | Phu Thu | 321 | Que Son | 1090 | | | Tra Bong | 250 |
| | Ba Long | 0 | Nam Hoa | 204 | Thuong Duc | 200 | | | Son Ha | 289 |
| | | | Vinh Loc | 139 | Dai Loc | 772 | | | Minh Long | 290 |
| | | | Phu Loc | 248 | | | | | Ba To | 638 |
| TOTAL | QUANG TRI | 4,073 | THUA THIEN | 2,700 | QUANG NAM | 6,057 | QUANG TIN | 4,018 | QUANG NGAI | 6,718 |

TOTAL GUERRILLA STRENGTH FOR ICTZ - 23,706

A-4

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

6. Order of Battle listing.

| Unit | TYPE | CAT | DMZ/NVN/LAOS* | | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE |
|----------------------|------|-----|---------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | EST STRENGTH | | | LAST CONTACT |
| B-5 Front | NVA | C | | UNK | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 12th AT Bn | NVA | PC | | 200 | -do- | |
| 13th Arty Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| (120mm Mortar) | | | | | | |
| 14th AA Bn (12.7mm) | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 15th Engr Bn | NVA | C | | 280 | -do- | |
| 16th Signal Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 17th Trans Bn | NVA | PO | | 300 | -do- | |
| 19th Med Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 320th Div** | NVA | C | | 10,000 | | |
| Div Hq | NVA | C | | 350 | Unlocated | |
| 13th AT Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 14th AA Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 15th Engr Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 16th Signal Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 18th Medical Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 19th Trans Bn | NVA | FR | | 285 | -do- | |
| 54th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | | 1,870 | Vic YD 0171 | |
| 48th Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 585 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | YD 2861/25May68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | |
| 52nd Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | XD 9461/12Aug68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 525 | Unlocated | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 64th Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 345 | Unlocated | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | YD 0561/19Aug68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | |
| 83rd Engr Regt | NVA | PO | | 2,345 | Unlocated | |

*See note #4 on page A-59
*See note #2 on page A-59

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DMZ/LAOS (Continued)

| Unit | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION |
|-------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 78th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 1,950 | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PO | 600 | VINH LINH Special Zone |
| 10th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- |
| 11th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- |
| 12th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- |
| 84th Arty Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 600 | -do- |
| 164th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 1,900 | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PO | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone |
| 1st Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- |
| 1st Bn, 204th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone |
| 88th Regt/308th Div | NVA | C | 1,800 | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 405 | Unloc LAOS/N of DMZ |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- |
| 102nd Regt/308th Div | NVA | C | 1,800 | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 435 | Unloc LAOS/N of DMZ |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- |
| 138th Regt | NVA | C | 1,785 | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 515 | VINH LINH Special Zone |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 370 | -do- |
| 270th Regt | NVA | PR | 1,800 | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | 210 | Vic YD 1782 |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 530 | -do- |
| 5th Bn | NVA | PR | 530 | -do- |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 530 | -do- |
| 31st Group | NVA | C | 655 | |
| Group Hq | NVA | C | 100 | Vic YD 1186 |
| C11 Sapper Co | NVA | PO | 80 | Unloc N of DMZ |
| 27th Inf Bn | NVA | C | 340 | Vic YD 1186 |
| NVA Sapper Combat Grp | | | | |
| 126th Naval Sapper Regt | NVA | PR | 340 | VINH LINH Special Zone |
| 4th Bn, 27th Regt | NVA | PO | 400 | Unloc N of DMZ |

LOCATION DATE

L

XD 8826/15Jun68

YD 1576/24Oct68

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DMZ/LAOS (Continued)

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Tri-Thien-Hue MR HQ | NVA | C | 855 | Unlocated | |
| Tri-Thien-Hue MR HQ (FWD) | NVA | PO | 150 | Unlocated | |
| 6th Regt | NVA | C | 1,380 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 250 | Unlocated | |
| 800th Bn | NVA | C | 420 | -do- | YD 6823/23Aug68 |
| 802nd Bn | NVA | C | 420 | -do- | -do- |
| K-12 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 300 | -do- | |
| 9th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 300 | Unlocated | |
| K-15 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 9716/3Jun68 |
| K-16 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | |
| K-18 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | |
| 29th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 640 | Unlocated | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 380 | -do- | YD 6809/16Apr68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 380 | -do- | |
| 65th Arty Regt | NVA | PR | Unk | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | Unk | Unlocated | |
| K.40 Arty Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.41 Arty Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.42 AAA Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.43 AAA Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| 90th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Unlocated | YD 6825/6May68 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 7523/1Feb68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 6827/2May68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 450 | -do- | YD 7221/7Apr68 |
| 246th Regt/338th Div | NVA | PR | 1,805 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | 570 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | PR | 415 | -do- | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | PR | 410 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | PR | 410 | -do- | XD 8637/27Jun68 |
| 803rd Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 8216/21May68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 2763/1Mar68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 450 | -do- | YD 7031/22May68 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI (P)

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 7th Front | NVA | C | 1,270 | | |
| Front Hq | NVA | C | 140 | Vic YD 1816 | |
| K-8 Bn | NVA | C | 280 | Vic YD 3738 | YD 3858/22Aug68 |
| K-14 Bn | NVA | C | 325 | Vic YD 4056 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 10th Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 225 | Vic YD 3542 | |
| K-32 Arty Bn, MBTH | NVA | C | 300 | Vic YD 2741 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 812 Regt | NVA | C | 1,135 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 345 | Vic YD 3134 | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 270 | Vic YD 3243 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | 260 | Vic YD 3641 | YD 4360/29Aug68 |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YD 4039 | |
| 27th Regt | NVA | C | 1,085 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 185 | Vic YD 1369 | YD 0069/13Dec68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YD 1268 | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YD 1469 | YD 0266/12Dec68 |
| 7th Co, 27th Bn, 31st Gp | NVA | C | 70 | Vic YD 2067 | |
| C-9 Co, 31st Group | LF | C | 45 | Vic YD 1566 | |
| C-10 Co, 31st Group | LF | C | 70 | Vic YD 2667 | |
| H.99 Co | LF | C | 35 | Vic YD 5049 | |
| TRIEU PHONG Co | LF | C | 40 | Vic YD 3558 | YD 3558/2Jun68 |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

THUA THIEN PROVINCE

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST</u> <u>STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT</u> <u>PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE</u> <u>LAST CONTACT</u> |
|--------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| TRI-THIEN-HUE Mil Region | | | | | |
| 4th Regt | NVA | C | 845 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 310 | Vic ZC 0794 | |
| K.4B Bn | NVA | C | 245 | Vic ZC 1597 | AU 8100/10Jun68 |
| K.4C Bn | NVA | C | 240 | Vic YC 9694 | ZD 9807/28May68 |
| 5th Regt | NVA | C | 1,080 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 190 | Vic YC 9089 | |
| K.4 Bn | NVA | C | 360 | Vic YC 9097 | YD 9716/3Jun68 |
| K.10 Bn | NVA | C | 240 | Vic YD 6514 | YD 8222/31May68 |
| CHI THUA 1 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 200 | Vic YD 7504 | YD 9716/31Jun68 |
| CHI THUA 2 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YC 6986 | |
| 806th Bn, 6th Regt | NVA | C | 420 | Vic YD 3020 | YD 8822/31May68 |
| C.113 Co | LF | C | 80 | Vic YD 5043 | |
| C.114 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 6530 | YD 6234/13Sep68 |
| C.115 Co | LF | C | 70 | Vic YD 6623 | |
| C.116 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 8420 | YD 8321/29Sep68 |
| C.117 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 9516 | YD 9022/25Oct68 |
| C.118 Co | LF | C | 55 | Vic YD 9518 | YD 9917/12Sep68 |
| C.119 Co | LF | PR | 45 | Vic YD 9424 | YD 9424/27Sep68 |
| Phu Loc Armed District Unit | LF | PR | 170 | Vic ZD 1304 | ZD 1401/8Jan69 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUANG NAM PROVINCE

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST</u> | <u>STRENGTH</u> | <u>COMMENT</u> | <u>PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE</u> | <u>LAST CONTACT</u> |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Front 4 | NVA | C | | Unk | | | | |
| Front Hq | NVA | C | | 350 | | Vic VC 1643 | | |
| 1st Comm Bn | NVA | PR | | 415 | | Vic AT 7949 | | |
| 1st Flamethrower Co | NVA | C | | 130 | | Vic AT 9656 | | |
| 1st Bn/68B Arty Regt | NVA | C | | 315 | | ZC 1639 | | |
| 3rd Bn/68B Arty Regt | NVA | PR | | 200 | | AT 1944 | | |
| 31st Regt | NVA | C | | 1,465 | | | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 720 | | AT 8165 | | AT 9470/17Nov68 |
| 102nd Bn | NVA | C | | 370 | | -do- | | -do- |
| 103rd Bn | NVA | C | | 375 | | -do- | | -do- |
| 36th Regt | NVA | C | | 855 | | | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 305 | | BT 0050 | | BT 0450/10Dec68 |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | | BT 0156 | | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | | BT 0554 | | AT 9353/6Aug68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | | 150 | | AT 9953 | | BT 0458/10Dec68 |
| 38th Regt | NVA | C | | 1,460 | | | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 240 | | Vic BT 0254 | | |
| R-20 Bn | LF | C | | 210 | | AT 9755 | | BT 0765/25Nov68 |
| V-25 Bn | LF | C | | 235 | | AT 9556 | | BT 0458/10Dec68 |
| D.7 Bn | NVA | C | | 215 | | AT 9356 | | BT 0458/10Dec68 |
| T.89 Sapper Bn | MF | C | | 295 | | AT 9856 | | AT 9969/23Aug68 |
| 3rd Sapper Bn | NVA | C | | 265 | | BT 0458 | | AT 9969/23Aug68 |
| 141st Regt | NVA | C | | 1,115 | | | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 410 | | ZC 1859 | | ZC 1453/29Sep68 |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | | 230 | | -do- | | -do- |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | | 235 | | -do- | | -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | | 240 | | -do- | | -do- |
| 368B Arty Regt | NVA | C | | 1,250 | | -do- | | -do- |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 200 | | ZC 1461 | | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | | 350 | | ZC 2062 | | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | | 350 | | -do- | | ZC 1948/21May68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | | 350 | | -do- | | |
| T.87 Sapper Bn | MF | PR | | 350 | | AT 9285 | | |
| 2.90 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | | 100 | | Vic DANANG | | |
| 2.91 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | | 90 | | -do- | | |
| 2.92 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | | 90 | | -do- | | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG NAM (Continued)

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|----------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Q.80 Co | IF | C | 125 | BT 1758 | |
| Q.81 Co | IF | C | 115 | BT 1053 | |
| Q.82 Co | IF | C | 120 | BT 0563 | |
| Q.83 Co | IF | C | 120 | AT 9057 | |
| Q.84 Co | IF | C | 100 | BT 0376 | |
| 105th Co | IF | C | 140 | BT 0536 | |
| 2nd NVA Div* | NVA | C | 7,400 | | |
| Div Hq | NVA | C | 125 | ZC 1524 | |
| GK.30 Signal Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BT 0939/27May67 |
| GK.31 AA Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BT 1823/5Jun68 |
| GK.32 AT Bn (75 mm RR) | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | AT 9221/14Jun68 |
| GK.33 Mortar Bn (120mm) | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | AT 8016/7Dec67 |
| GK.40 Engr Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BS 2444/20Oct67 |
| 1st Regt, 2nd Div | MF | C | 765 | | BT 2514/25Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | MF | C | 160 | AT 9434 | |
| 40th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 60th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 90th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 21st NVA Regt, 2nd Div | NVA | C | 650 | | ZC 1553/29Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 209 | ZC 1649 | |
| 60th Bn | NVA | C | 175 | -do- | |
| 70th Bn | NVA | C | 150 | -do- | AT 8550/11Sep68 |
| 80th Bn | NVA | C | 140 | -do- | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TIN PROVINCE

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|--------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 31st Regt., 2d Div | NVA | C | 960 | | BT 0232/4Jun68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 210 | BS 1696 | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | BT 0232/4Jun68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | BT 0222/4Jun68 |
| 70th Bn | MF | C | 150 | BT 1823 | BT 2217/27Dec68 |
| 72nd Bn | LF | C | 190 | BT 1815 | BT 2217/27Dec68 |
| 74th Bn | LF | C | 225 | BT 1408 | BT 2208/31May68 |
| 409th Sapper Bn | MF | C | 250 | BT 3407 | BT 3502/5May68 |
| V.16 Bn | LF | PR | 170 | BT 1706 | BT 1706/22Sep68 |
| 78th Arty Bn | MF | PR | 225 | BT 3001 | |
| 706th Co | LF | C | 100 | BT 4213 | BT 4212/25Mar68 |
| V.14 Co | LF | C | 100 | BT 4801 | BT 4801/7Feb68 |
| V.15 Co | LF | C | 75 | BT 1735 | BT 3021/23Apr68 |
| V.18 Co | LF | PR | 100 | BT 2315 | |

QUANG NGAI PROVINCE

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|-------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Military Region 5 (Hq) | NVA | C | 650 | BS 0391 | |
| 38th Bn | LF | C | 140 | BS 6880 | BS 5171/29Jun68 |
| 48th Bn | LF | C | 230 | BS 6880 | BS 7281/10Oct68 |
| 81st Bn | LF | C | 160 | BS 5076 | BS 6050/5Jan69 |
| 401st Sapper Regt | NVA | C | 1,065 | | BS 8130/7May68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 305 | Vic BA 221/W QNGAI | |
| 120th Bn | MF | C | 250 | BS 3975 | BS 6169/25Feb68 |
| 406th Sapper Bn | MF | C | 250 | BS 6634 | BS 7628/20May68 |
| 107th Arty Bn | NVA | C | 200 | BS 4772 | BS 6573/11Aug68 |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG NGAI (Continued)

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST | CURRENT | LOCATION/DATE |
|----------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | STRENGTH | PROBABLE LOCATION | LAST CONTACT |
| 21st Sapper Co | LF | C | 20 | BS 4977 | BS 7060/16Nov68 |
| 95th Sapper Co | LF | C | 40 | BS 7090 | BS 6092/16Dec68 |
| 506A Sapper Co | LF | C | 45 | BS 4877 | BS 6568/23Aug68 |
| 506B Sapper Co | LF | C | 65 | BS 4877 | BS 6573/31Jan68 |
| C.17 Co | LF | C | 60 | BS 7562 | BS 5373/9Nov67 |
| C.18 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 6566 | BS 6567/28Dec67 |
| C.219 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 8137 | BS 8344/9Jun68 |
| T.20 Co | LF | C | 80 | BS 7080 | BS 6573/1Feb68 |
| P.31 Co | LF | C | 40 | BS 6491 | BS 6092/17Nov68 |
| C.19 Co | LF | C | 60 | BS 7555 | BS 7061/17Nov68 |
| H.44 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 7479 | |
| C.74 Co | LF | C | 95 | BS 7270 | |
| C.75 Co | LF | C | 75 | BS 7568 | |
| 3rd NVA Div Hq | NVA | C | 140 | BS 3265 | BS 2550/17Jul68 |
| 2nd VC Regt | MF | C | 1,190 | | |
| Regt Hq | MF | C | 480 | BS 6248 | BS 6076/26Sep68 |
| 93rd Bn | MF | C | 170 | -do- | -do- |
| 95th Bn | MF | C | 370 | -do- | -do- |
| 97th Bn | MF | C | 270 | -do- | -do- |
| 22nd NVA Regt | NVA | C | 905 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 345 | BS 5679 | BS 6261/20Nov68 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 160 | -do- | |
| 90th Engr Bn, 3d Div | NVA | C | 350 | BS 3265 | BS 7499/16Apr67 |
| 200th AA Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | BS 3970/26Aug68 |
| 300th Arty Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | BR 0433/4Mar68 |
| 500th Trans Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | BS 8512/28May68 |
| 551st Signal Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | BR 8069/2Jan68 |
| 600th Medical Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT
3rd NVA Div **

TYPE CAT EST
NVA C STRENGTH
5,880

BINH DINH PROVINCE *

CURRENT
PROBABLE LOCATION

LOCATION/DATE
LAST CONTACT
BS 2550/17Jul68

18th NVA Regt
Regt Hq
7th Bn
8th Bn
9th Bn

NVA C 925
NVA C 275
NVA C 200
NVA C 250
NVA C 200

BINH DINH

-do-
-do-
-do-

CR 0952/23Jun68
BR 9640/12Apr68
CR 0933/23Apr68
BR 8955/29May68

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

* See note #1 on page A-59
** See note #2 on page A-59

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

7. Subordination/operational control, "also-known -as" names (AKA), Letter Box Numbers (LBN), Armament, and Personalities listing.

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>NORTHERN I CORPS/DMZ/LACS</u> <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|---|------------|--|-----------------|--|
| MR-IV 88th Regt, 308 Div, <u>MR-4</u> | 7003B | 62332 | | CO-LtCol Do LUONG XO- PO- CofS- |
| 4th Bn | D-4; Z-4 | | | CO-Capt MY XO-1stLt LONG PO-Capt TRI |
| 5th Bn | | 31278 US | | |
| 6th Bn | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~NORTHERN I CORPS/DMZ/LACS~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT
102nd Regt, 308 Div,
MR-4

AKA
Me Cong; 1001; 7001; Thu Do
(?); Dist 70

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES
CO-LtCol LUC
XO-Maj THAN
PO-LtCol HIEN
APO-Maj SUU

7th Bn

Bn 71

8th Bn

Bn 73

9th Bn

Bn 75

CO-Capt TAN

CO-Capt LOAN
XO-Capt NGHI
PO-Capt TAI
APO-1stLt HAI

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A-16

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT
B-5 Front

AKA
DMZ Front

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

12th AT Bn

16 x 37mm AA Guns
18 x 7.62mm LMG's

13th Arty Bn

12 x 60mm Mort;
40 x AR's; 6 x HMG's
3 x 82mm Mort; 50 X
LMG/SMG; 12 x RGL (?)
12 x 120mm Mort (?)

14th AA Bn

CO-Luu Van Man

15th Engr Bn

CO-Capt LOI
XO-SrLt TAI

16th Signal Bn

A-17

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

17th Trans Bn

19th Medical Bn

320th NVA Div,
B-5 Front

20/7; "20th of July" Div; 312th
Div Dong Bang; Delta Div; 317th
Div; 338th Div; 2nd Div; Steel
Punch; Qua-Dam-Thep; Lam
Truong; 120/7, Song Ma; Bach
Dang; Song Chay(?)

? x 12.7mm AA HMG
? x 122mm Rocket
Launchers (DKZ/B)

CO-SrCol Sung LAM
XO-SON
PO-SrCol Luu Tuan KHANG
APO-Col HEN
CofS-Maj DIEM

Div Hq

13th AT Bn

14th AA Bn

15th Engr Bn

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--|
| 16th Signal Bn | | | | |
| 18th Medical Bn | | | | |
| 19th Trans Bn | | | | |
| 48th Regt, 320 Div | 1/3; Thong Long Regt; 1st Regt; 408th Regt; Thu Do; E-48 Song Cau; Doan Song Cau; Song Dinh 1; O-1 Regt; O-48 Regt; W-1 Regt | | | CO-LtCol Bui Ngoc LUONG XO-LtCol Hung XUAM PO-LtCol CHUYEN |
| 1st Bn | K-10 Bn; 10th Bn; D-1 | 13848 IS | | CO-Capt Nguyen Van THIEN XO-KIEN PO-Capt VII CofS-Capt GIAC APO-VONG |
| 2nd Bn | K-20; 20th Bn; D-2 | 13853 IS (?) | | CO-THIEN XO-KIEM |
| 3rd Bn | K-30; 30th Bn; D-3 | 13858 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt Bui DUNG XO-SrCapt Nguyen NHIEM PO-Maj GIANG |
| 52nd Regt, 320 Div | 230; Quam 502; 523rd Regt; 2nd Regt; 2/3; Song Dinh; E-52; 49th Regt | 13863 IS (?) | | CO-LtCol Nguyen Phu UI XO-Maj NGHE PO-LtCol Tran PHONG |

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--|
| 4th Bn | 1st Bn; Z.4 Bn | 13878 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt To XUYEN XO-SrCapt Tien HOA PO-SrCapt DE |
| 5th Bn | Xa 50; 75; D.5; 25; Z.5 Bn | 13883 IS (?) | | CO-CAN XO-TRUNG PO-SrCapt THUAN CofS-Nguyen Van CHAC |
| 6th Bn | 45th Bn; "Yen Ninh" Bn; K-6; Z.6 Bn | 13888 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt HAI |
| 64th Regt, 320 Div | 3/3 Regt; Song Ma; "D" Regt; 604th Regt; 31B Regt; Song Ca Regt; 3rd Regt; 60th Regt; Doan 3; E-64; Bach Dang Gp | 13897 US | | CO-SrCapt VUONG XO-Maj THAI PO-KHIEM CofS-TUAN APO-BAC |
| 7th Bn | 7th Bn/Song Ca; K-7; Y-7; D-7; 330th Bn; 20th Bn (?); W-7; 2-7 | 13898 IS (?) | | CO-Capt CU XO-KHIEM PO-Trinh Minh DUC APO-KHIEM |
| 8th Bn | 2nd Bn; 20th Bn (?); Song Zinh, 8th Co | 13913 IS (?) | | CO-CA XO-NOU PO-NUOI |
| 9th Bn | 3rd Bn, Song Cau | 13918 IS (?) | | CO-NUONG XO-NUONG* |

* Not same as CO

A-20

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT
54 Arty Regt, 320
Div

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES
CO-Maj THAI
XO-SrCapt HONG
PO-Maj KHO
CofS-SrCapt THONG
POLIT SEC CHIEF-SrCapt AN
REAR SERV CHIEF- SrCapt DAC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

138th Regt, 338th Div, B-5 Front Bach Dang Regt; 24 Indep Regt; 132nd Regt

30119 US

CO-HOAI
XO-HO
PO-DU
APO-LANG
CofS-LUAN
CO-KHAC
XO-DUNG
PO-NGOT

1st Bn

30516

Unk No AK-47, CKC,
SKS, IMG, B-40, B-41
82mm mort, 60mm Mort
12.7mm HMG, 75mm RR,
15 watt radios, 2 watt
radios, UTD telephones

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT
2nd Bn

AKA
HAU LOC (V), HONG HA (D)

LEN
30521

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES
CO-SrLt TAM
XO-SrLt TAM

3rd Bn

30526 X B

CO-Capt HO
XO-MAN
PO-NGOT

246th Regt, 338th
Div B-5 Front

246A Regt; F-6

CO-CHU
XO-TIEP

1st Bn

H-1, U-1

CO-NONG DUC TOAN
XO-MAI VAN TU

2nd Bn

H-2, U-2

3rd Bn

H-3, U-3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 270th Regt, B-5 Front | QUANG TRI, F-270; 270th Battle Group; 32nd Regt | | | CO-Col Ha Uy TUNG XO-Maj Tran Duc MINH |
| 4th Bn | 268th Inf Bn; D47; 47th Regt | 32548 XB 32553 XB (?) | | CO-Phan Duc TINH PO-Maj Nguyen Duy DUC |
| 5th Bn | 310th Inf | 32558 XB (?) | | CO-SrCapt Duon Xuan HAI |
| 6th Bn | | | 6 x 82mm Mort | CO-Tran Cong BAC |
| 27th Regt, B-5 Front | Ken Giang; Phan Rang | 32868 XB (?) | | CO-LtCol Ha TIEN XO-Maj THAT PO-Maj Nguyen Trong TAN APO-Maj LI |
| 2nd Bn | 43rd Bn, Nghe An Province Main Forces; K-2; 43rd Bn | 31961 KT (?) | | |
| 3rd Bn | 44th Bn, Ha Tinh Province Main Forces; PR-12 | 31967 KT (?) | 4 x 82mm Mort 2 x LMG 2 x 57mm RR(DKZ) 8 x B40 | CO-1stLt Vo Xuan THAN XO-JrCapt Nguyen Duc Dong |

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

4th Bn

? x LMG
? x AK-47
? x SKS Carb

CO-
XO-
PO-1stLt Trinh Ngoc THACH
APO-2ndLt Dao Viet TOAN

78th Arty Regt,
B-5 Front

E.78

CO-Le Dinh SO

10th Bn

D.11

11th

D.11

12th Bn

D.12

84th Arty Regt,
B-5 Front

"Van An" Regt

? x 140mm Rkts
? x 120mm Mort
? x B 41
? x 122mm Rkts

CO-Maj Ta VAN
XO-Maj CO
PO-Maj DU

2nd Bn

Thong NHAT; 33rd Bn(?)
K-33

54279 RT (?)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

AKA

IBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

3rd Bn

Ha Tinh

54283 RT (?)

4th Bn

Ha Dong

54290 RT (?) ? x 140mm Rkts
? x 102mm Rkts
? x 120mm Mort

CO-Capt HA
XO-Le MAN
PO-Lt Le Van THIEN
APO-Phac THAM
CofS-VAN

164th Arty Regt,
B-5 Front

1st Bn

2nd Bn

D-2

CO-Nguyen Phuc TRUNG

3rd Bn

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT
1st Bn, 204th Arty K-1 Bn; K.33 Bn
Regt; B-5

AKA
K-1 Bn; K.33 Bn

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES
CO-SrCapt LIEN
XO-Capt LONG
PO-SrCapt CUONG
CofS-HUU

83rd Engr Regt,
559 Trans Group

BACH DANG; 1st Regt; SONG
GIANH

30119 US

CO-DAO VAN HANH

NVA Sapper Combat Grp, 1A, 4007, 4002
126th NVA Sapper
Regt, B-5 Front

58976 XB

CO-SrLtCol MAT
XO-LtCol VAN
PO-SrLtCol TOAN
APO-SrCapt THAIS

A-26

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

31st Group, B-5
Front

Doan 31; Song Hong Grp;
31st Regt

CO-Le Mong HUNG
DEP CofS-Nguyen Duc MIEN

C.9 LF Co

H-30; 30-H; Cam Lo LF Co,
K-9

41367-41368
FO

CO-XUAM
XO-VAN
PO-CHAM

C.10 LF Co

4001; 5th Co; Gio Linh Co
K.400 Local Force Co; T.10
Co; GIO LE Co, K-10

41369-41370 3 x 60mm Mort
2 x B40
6 x BAR

CO-1st Lt DAM

C.11 LF Sapper Co K-11

27th Indep Bn, Gro 27th Support Bn; K-1; 2nd Bn;
31, B-5 Front 7th Ind Bn; Tay Ninh Bn; Cam
Lo Bn; 70th Indep Bn; 27th Regt;
Song Giang (?), D-27

31728 KT ? X B40
? X 120mm Mort
? X LMG
? X 60mm Mort

CO-SrCapt HOA
XO-LOC
PO-LIAN
APO-LUONG

A-27

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|---|--|---|-----------------|--|
| MRTTH, MR-IV MRTTH HQ | Northern Front; Northern Sub-Region; North Div HQ Phan Khu Bac; Di Hai; Tri Di Hai Thien Sector; K-500; | H-700 Bac Do BQ 20 FM | | CG-MajGen Le Chuong (AKA Le Truong TIN) XO-Col Bui SINH (AKA DUNG SINH) FGPO-MajGen RAY FGAPO-Gen VAN CofS-Maj MINH |
| <u>General Staff</u> | K.400 | 41000 FM KC.10 KC.1 KC.2 | | ACofS-LtCol THAI CON Sec.Chief-LtCol Nguyen THOA Sec.Chief-Maj NGOC |
| Operations Section | | | | |
| Military Intelligence Section | | | | |
| Signal Section | | KC.3 | | Sec.Chief-LtCol Hoang THANH |
| Personnel Section | | KC.4 | | Sec.Chief- |
| Crypto Section | | KC.5 | | Sec.Chief- |
| Sapper Section | | KC.6 | | Sec.Chief- |
| Engineer Section | | KC.7 | | Sec.Chief- |
| Artillery Section | | KC.8 | | Sec.Chief-LtCol Trung KIEN |
| Training Section | | KC.9 | | Sec.Chief- |
| <u>Political Staff</u> | K.300 | 41001 FM KP.12 KP.1 KP.2 KP.3 KP.4 | | ACofS-DOAN SUU Sec.Chief Sec.Chief Sec.Chief Sec.Chief-SrCapt TRAN CUC |
| Cadre Affairs Section | | | | |
| Organization Section | | | | |
| Propaganda Section | | | | |
| Security Guard Section | | | | |
| <u>Military Proselyting Section</u> | K.300B | 41003 FM KO.16 | | ACofS-Maj VU QUAN |
| <u>Rear Services Staff</u> | K.200 | 41002 FM | | ACofS-Maj KHAM |
| Plans Section | | KJ.14 | | Sec.Chief-1st Lt DANH CONFIDENTIAL |

A-28

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Quartermaster Section Ordnance Section Medical Section Finance Section Political Section | | KJ.2 KJ.3 KJ.4 KJ.5 KJ.6 | | Sec.Chief-1stLt DANH Sec.Chief-1stLt TONG VIET PHU Sec.Chief- Sec.Chief-SrCapt Dinh Nhu BINH Sec.Chief- |
| <u>Militia Section</u> | K.100 | KZ.18 | | ACofS-LtCol Tong Ho TRINH |
| MRITH HQ (FWD) | | TBQ 20 FM | | CO-SrCol Nguyen Nhu THIET AsstCmdr/CofS-Col Nguyen THI FGPO-Col Xuan TRA |
| 7th Front, <u>MRITH</u> | Quang Tri Lib. Front; 9th Front; Doan 7; AD.49 | EFQ | | CO-Col Sung LAM XO-LtCol Vu BINH PO-SrCol Vu THANG APO-LtCol Le Kha PHIEU CofS-LtCol Nguyen Van THU |
| <u>STAFF SECTION</u> Plans Sec. Intelligence Sec. Sapper Sec. Finance Sec. Personnel Sec. Training Sec. Signal Sec. | | E1FQ | | ACofS- Sec.Chief-Phan HY Sec.Chief-JrCapt TOAN Sec.Chief-VU Sec.Chief-Capt DUONG Sec.Chief-Nguyen Ngoc THO Sec.Chief-TAM Sec.Chief-MANH |
| <u>POLITICAL SECTION</u> | | E2FQ | | ACofS-Maj TOAN |
| <u>PROSELYTING SECTION</u> Propaganda Sec. Reorientation Sec. | | E3FQ | | ACofS-Capt TUNG Cmdr-1stLt TE Cmdr-1stLt HIEU |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| <u>REAR SERVICE SECTION</u> | | | | |
| K-8 Bn, 7th Front | 808th Bn; 8th Bn; 2nd Prov Forces 9th Indep Bn; LE hong Phong Bn; Chu Luc | 41344 FQ 41345 FQ 41346 FQ 41347 FQ 41348 FQ | 12X60mm Mort 4X82mm Mort 2X75mm RR 2XLMG 48X B40 12X B41 | ACofS-Maj KHAM CO-Capt Nguyen Duc HONG XO-Capt KHICH PO-Capt THANH APO-SrLt XICH CofS-SrLt Nguyen Thoc NHON |
| K-14 Bn, 7th Front | 814th Bn; H-14; K-7; Bat NHAT | 41349 FQ 41350 FQ 41351 FQ 41352 FQ 41353 FQ | 3X57mm RR 1X B40 2XLMG 2X81mm Mort. 2X57mm RR | CO-SrCapt XOE XO-Capt XUONG PO-Capt NONG APO-SrLt Nguyen Van THANG CofS-SrLt Tran Thien DUC |
| 10th Sapper Bn, 7th Front | K20 Bn; 10th Group; 30th Sapper Group; Quang Tri Sapper Unit | 41354 FQ 41355 FQ 41356 FQ 41357 FQ 41358 FQ | ? X B40 ? X AK-47 | CO-Capt Nguyen Van NHAN XO-Capt Van DAU PO-SrCapt Nguyen Dinh DUC 1stAPO-StLt Nguyen Chi PHI CofS-SrLt Ho Van TRUOC |
| K.32 Arty Bn, MRTTH, 7th Front | 1st Bn, 84th Arty Regt; QE.02; D.832 | 41502 FQ 41294 FH 41295 FH 41296 FH 41296A FH 41296B FH | | CO-TO THUONG PO-PHAM NGOC BI APO-Capt Le Van VU XO-Nguyen Quang DA CofS-Phung THICH |
| 812th Regt, 324B Div, 7th Front | Thu Bon; 2nd Regt; Cong Truong; "1 May" Regt; 4th Regt Song Thu Bon; Ba Vi Song Cua; Thuan Doc Lap, Co Dong (Mobile) Regt; | 38628 KT 41399 FQ (?) 31610 RT 31611 RT 31612 RT | ? X 82mm Mort ? X 75mm RR ? X 60mm Mort ? X 57mm RR ? X 12.7AA MG ? X LMG | CO-LtCol Tong Sy GUY PO-THUONG APO-Bui Van NANG XO-Maj Minh LONG CofS-Maj Nguyen The DAO |

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Song Huong Regt; 53rd Regt; Cua Thuan Regt; Nui Ba Vi; Thu Bon River Regt; Cong Truong 7; 7th Regt K-4 Bn, D82; Doan 1; AD.35 | 31613 RT 31614 RT 31615 RT 31616 RT 31617 RT 31618 RT 31619 RT | ? X LMG | |
| 4th Bn, 812th | K-4 Bn; Cuu Long Bn; K-18 | 31620 RT 31621 RT 31622 RT 31623 RT 31624 RT | | CO-Capt PHUC XO-JrCapt ANH PO-Capt TRAM APO-1stLt TUYEN CofS-Lt BINH |
| 5th Bn, 812th | K-5 Bn; Cong Huong Bn; Tuyen 4; T-4; 4 Ba Vi; D-4 K-16 | 31625 RT 31626 RT 31627 RT 31628 RT 31629 RT | | CO-Nguyen Van PHONG XO- PO-2ndLt Nguyen Van BICH |
| 6th Bn, 812th | K-6 Bn; D-6 Bn; Thu Bon; Cuu Long Bn; Tuyen 6; 6th Ba Vi Bn; K-8 | 31630 RT 31631 RT 31632 RT 31633 RT 31634 RT | | CO-Capt Cao BA XO-Nguyen Xuan HOA PO-MAI |
| 4th Regt, MRTTH | AD.14; DOAN 4 | 41410 FT 41418 FT 41420 FT 41425 FT | | CO-Maj Tran Huu CHU PO-Maj Tran Van VUNG DeptPO-Maj Nguyen Tien THUONG APO-Capt Nguyen Nho TUC XO-Maj Nguyen Van UC |
| K4B Bn | 802nd Bn; K.2; Van Troi Bn; 2nd Bn; H.400 | 41166 FH 41167 FH 41168 FH | 4 X 81mm Mort 12 X 60mm Mort 2 X 57mm RR | CO-Capt Nguyen SONG XO-SrLt PHUNG PO-Capt HO |

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

| | | | | |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | 41169 FH 41170 FH | 6 X 3.5" RL 10 X B40 6 X AA HMG | |
| K4C Bn | 1st Bn, 4th Regt; 4th Bn, 9th Regt; 822nd Bn; H.402 | 41522 FT 41523 FT | 2 X 82mm Mort. | CO-Capt Nguyen Van TUAT XO-1st Lt Tran Van BOI PO-Capt Nguyen Van KHANH APO-Asp TRUNG CofS-1stLt THANG |
| 5th Regt, MRTTH | 22nd Regt; AD.25; DOAN 5 5th Worksite; HUE City Unit | 41270 FH 41271 FH 41272 FH | | CO-LtCol Tran Than MOT XO-SrCapt BINH PO-LtCol VAN |
| K4 Bn | 804th Bn; VO 74; Cao Van Grp; Sung Lo; Q.3 | 41135 FH 41136 FH 41137 FH 41138 FH 41139 FH 41288 FH 41289 FH 41290 FH 41290A FH 41290B FH | 1 X 82mm Mort 6 X 60mm Mort 1 X 30Cal MG 20 X RPD 6 X B40 10 X B41 | CO-Maj Tran Dinh CHUONG XO-1stLt TAM PO-Capt Nguyen Van HAY APO-SrLt MAI CofS-HUU |
| K10 Bn | 810th Bn; 3rd Bn (?) Q.4 | 41140 FH 41141 FH 41142 FH 41143 FH 41144 FH 41291 FH 41292 FH 41293 FH | 3 X 81mm Mort 2 X 82mm Mort 6 X 60mm Mort 3 X RR 18 X AR | CO-SrCapt Le Van BAU XO-Capt Nguyen Van NU PO-Capt Nguyen Van DUY CofS-Do Quoc HUYNH APO-Nguyen Huo DU |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| CHI THUA 1 Sap Bn; | K-1; K.21 (THO) | 41293A FH 41293B FH 41283 FH 41284 FH 41285 FH 41285A FH 41285B FH | | CO-Maj THO XO-HIEN PO-VU APO-Le Ngoc DIEP |
| CHI THUA 2 Sap Bn; | K.2; K.21 (VU) | 41286 FH 41287 FH 41287A FH 41287B FH 41287C FH | | CO-Nguyen Van VU XO- PO-HIEN APO-CAO |
| 6th Regt, <u>MRTTH</u> | Cong Truong 6; 6th Worksite; Ham Tu; AD.26; DOAN 6 | 4130C FE 41316 FE 41317 FE 41318 FE 41319 FE 41320 FE 41321 FE 41322 FE 41323 FE 41324 FE 41325 FE | | CO-Maj Huynh AN XO-Maj Nguyen Quang KHANH (AKA Nguyen Quoc KHANH) PO-Maj Nguyen Quang CAM APO-SrCapt Tran THO CofS-Capt Hong Kim THO CofPolit Sec-Man Huong Huu AN |
| 800th Bn | K.1; 1st Bn (?); L.1 | 1520 Q 40700 ST 41301 FE 41302 FE 41303 FE 41304 FE 41305 FE | 9 X 82mm Mort 8 X 60mm Mort 3 X 57mm RR 8 X 3.5" RL 9 X B40 6 X LMG 4 X 75mm RR | CO-Capt DIEN XO-Capt Tran Minh DUONG PO-Capt Nguyen Van THANH APO-SrLt Pham DUYET Cofs-SrLt Nguyen Ke VAY |

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 802nd Bn | K.2; 1st Bn, 9th Regt | 43920 FE 41306 FE 41307 FE 41308 FE 41309 FE 41310 FE | 4 X 82mm Mort 2 X 57mm RR 3 X HMG ? X LMG ? X B40 ? X BAR ? X Carbines | CO-Capt Vo Dai AN XO-SrLt Do Dinh PHUNG PO-Capt Nguyen Huu DAM APO-SrLt Le Duc LOC CofS-SrLt Duong Quang TUOI |
| 806th Bn | 2nd Infiltration Bn; K.6; Le Loi; D.10; 3rd (?); 80.T Bn | 41311 FE 41312 FE 41313 FE 41314 FE 41315 FE | 3 X 81mm Mort 6 X 60mm Mort 3 X 75mm RR 3 X 57mm RR 3 X HMG; 29 AR 12 X B40 4 X 3.5" RL | CO- 1stXO-SrLt Pham Quang LOC PO-SrLt Pham Quang VINH CofS-SrLt Hoang CHUC |
| K.12 Sapper Bn | 812th Group 12, Dac Cong 12 | | | CO-SrLt Dang Viet HONG XO- PO-Capt Tran Ba QUAT APO-SrLt Ho Van BA APO-SrLt Van The HANG |
| 9th Regt, 308th Div, <u>MRTTH</u> | DOAN 9; AD 79 FR; Thang Long | 41390 FR 41391 FR 41392 FR 41393 FR 41394 FR 41395 FR 41396 FR 41397 FR 41398 FR 41399 FR | | CO-Maj Dang Thong DE PO-LtCol Phan KY APO-Capt Bui Van DAO XO-Maj Nguyen Tu TY CofS/XO-Maj Le Van A CofPolit Sec-Maj Ha Duc DUC |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|
| K.16 Bn | Dong Do; T.902; F.801 FR; 816th Bn; 416th Bn; 3d Bn, 9th Regt | 41406 FR 41407 FR 41408 FR 41409 FR 41410 FR | | CO- PO-Capt Tran Xuan VU APO-SrLt Pham Tien KHANG XO-SrLt Thai BAY CofS-SrLt Bui Manh TIEN |
| K.18 Bn | Dong Ha; T.903; F.802 FR; 818th Bn; 413th Bn; 2d Bn, 9th Regt | 41411 FR 41412 FR 41413 FR 41414 FR 41415 FR | | CO-SrCapt Dang Huy MICH PO-SrCapt Van VU APO-SrLt Le Huy CAY XO-Ho Ba NHUAN CofS-SrLt Nguyen Kim THANH |
| K.15 Bn | 815th Bn; 415th Bn; 1st Bn 9th Regt; Q-6; F.800 FR | 4416 FH 41297 FH 41298 FH 41299 FH 41299A FH 41299B FH 41400 FR 41401 FR 41402 FR 41403 FR 41404 FR 41405 FR | 21 X B40/B41 | CO-Capt HO PO-SrCapt Pham Dinh DINH APO-Capt Pham Huu KY 1st XO-SrLt Vu Duc HAU XO-SrLt Vu Ngoc TRINH CofS-SrLt Vu NGOC THAO |
| 29th Regt, 325C Div, <u>MRTTH</u> | Ken Giang; Ba Na; 3rd Regt; Song Lo Regt; DOAN 8; AD.68 | 32868 RT 32706 RT 32722 RT 32723 RT 32724 RT 32725 RT 32726 RT 32727 RT | 8 X 82mm Mort | CO-Maj Chau HOAT; LtCol Tran SIKCH PO-SrCapt Vo DUOC APO-Maj CAY XO-SrCapt Nguyen HOAN CofS-SrCapt Dau Ba HA |

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | | 32728 RT | | |
| | | 32729 RT | | |
| | | 32730 RT | | |
| | | 32731 RT | | |
| 7th Bn | K.7; 1st; D-1; D-7 | 32707 RT | 4 X 82mm Mort | CO-SrLt Nguyen TRAN |
| | | 32708 RT | 4 X HMG | PO- |
| | | 32709 RT | 8 X 60mm Mort | XO-SrLt Le Van HA |
| | | 32710 RT | | |
| | | 32711 RT | | |
| 8th | K.8; 2nd; D-2; D-8; Duc Lap Bn | 32712 RT | 4 X 82mm Mort | CO-Capt HANG |
| | | 32713 RT | 4 X HMG | PO-Capt HANH |
| | | 32714 RT | 1 X M-16 | XO-Capt CAN |
| | | 32715 RT | | |
| | | 32716 RT | | |
| 9th Bn | K.9; 3rd; D-3; B-9 | 32717 RT | | CO-SrCapt Nguyen Van HO |
| | | 32718 RT | | PO-CANH |
| | | 32719 RT | | XO-Capt CHONG |
| | | 32720 RT | | |
| | | 32721 RT | | |
| 90th Regt, 324B Div, MRTTH | Song Huong (Hong); 3rd Regt; Cong Truong 3; Song Chu; Song Chu Long; Cua Viet; Nui Quyet; Son Hon; 93rd Regt; Danang Group; DOAN 3; AD.10 | 5330 (?) 41210 FL 41211 FL 41212 FL 41213 FL 41214 FL 41215 FL 41216 FL 41217 FL 41218 FL | ? X 82mm Mort ? X 75mm RR ? X 60mm Mort ? X 57mm Mort ? X 12.7 AA ? X IMG | CO-Lt Col Nguyen Thai CAN FGPO-LtCol Nguyen Xuan HOA (AKA Nguyen Minh HOA) AFGPO-Maj Nguyen Ngoc HA XO-Maj Le Dinh THUOC CofS-Maj Bi Thiet CON |

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

7th Bn

D-7; K-7 Bn; T-7 Bn; Bn 7; Nui
Quyét Bn
31650 XB (?)
41219 FL
41220 FL
41221 FL
41222 FL
41223 FL

CO-BAO
APO-Nguyen Tien DIEU
XO-Capt Ngo BAO
CofS-Capt Nguyen Duc LUONG
PO-Le Van XUAN

8th Bn

108th Bn; D-8; K-8; K-38
31655 XB (?)
41224 FL
41225 FL
41226 FL
41227 FL
41228 FL

CO-Capt Tran Dinh VIEN
PO-Capt Nguyen Viet TIEN
XO-Capt Dinh Quang KHAI
CofS-Capt Nguyen Quang
DOANH

9th Bn

D-9; K-9; T-9; K-39; Nui
Quyét
31660 XB (?)
41229 FL
41230 FL
41231 FL
41232 FL
41233 FL

CO-Le Quang TRUNG
PO-Capt THUY
XO-Vu Xuan THUONG

803rd Regt, 324B
Div, MRTTH

Cuu Long; 1st Regt; Cong
Truong 21; Song Huong;
Cua Tung; Tam Dao; Cong
Truong 1/5 (?); 41st Regt;
K-14B Regt; Phan Thiet
Regt; Doan 1
31551 RT
31552 RT
31553 RT
31554 RT
31555 RT
31556 RT
31557 RT
31558 RT
31559 RT

? X 82mm Mort CO-Maj Nguyen TU
? X 75mm RR XO-Capt Mau DUYET
? X 60mm Mort PO-Maj DAM
? X 12.7mm AA APO-Capt Le Van DAO
? X IMG CofS-

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

1st Bn

AKA

T-1 Bn; K-1 Bn; Tam Dao 1;
Song Lam; Song Huong; C-1

LEN

31560 RT
31561 RT
31562 RT
31563 RT
31564 RT

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt Bui Khac HUY
XO-Capt Tran PHUOC
PO-Nguyen Dinh CU
APO-1stLt Le Man CHAU

2nd Bn

T-2 Bn; K-2 Bn; Thu Bon;
Song Huong 2; Tam Dao 2;
C-2

31565 RT
31566 RT
31567 RT
31568 RT
31569 RT

CO-Capt DUC
XO-
PO-SrLt XE
APO-SrLt NAM
CofS-SrLt SUU

3rd Bn

T-3 Bn; K-3 Bn; Tam Dao 3;
Song Cuong 3; C-3

31570 RT
31571 RT
31572 RT
31573 RT
31574 RT

CO-HO
XO-KINH
PO-DUC
APO-THUY
CofS-Do Xam CHI

65th Regt, MRTTH

Doan 12; AD 30

CO-TAN
XO-
PO-NGHIEP

K-40 Arty Bn
K-41 Arty Bn

K-50; QE.06; D.850
QE.07

85mm Field Gun
122mm How.

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

K-42 AAA Bn
K-43 AAA Bn

QE.08
QE.09

37mm AAA Gun
23mm AAA Gun

H-99 Co

5th Co; Hai Lang 5 Co; Hai
Lang Co; Vinh Ling Co

1 X LMG

CO-Vo BA
XO-Tran BUN
PO-DUNG

TRIEU PHONG Co

V-50; 20-H; H-02; V-51; H-20
20th District Force; C-59, C-55

CO-Nguyen Xuan LAM
XO-
PO-

C.113 Co

Armed Co of Phong Dien Dist 41426 FM
P.14; D.1; X.11; V.35; H.23
KQ.10; AK-5

1 X 81mm Mort
2 X 60mm Mort
6 X AR
12 X SMG
? X K50
? X K44

CO-LANN
XO-Tu YEN
PO-THAN
APO-Tran Van THUAN

C.114 Co

D-3; P.15; Quang Dien LF Co 1847 Bac Ha
V.40; H.25; KQ.20; AK.7 41427 FM
H.319

2 X 60mm Mort
9 X AR
4 X B40

CO-MUOI
XO-HOA
PO-HA

C.115 Co

D-2; X-3; K-5; Huong Tra LF 41428 FM
Co; P.16; KQ.30; AK.9

6 X AR
2 X HMG
2 X 60mm Mort
? X SMG

CO-LE
XO-LUA
PO-HUNG

C.116 Co

D-4; X-4; P.17; Huong Thuy 41429 FM
LF Co; KQ.40; V.50; H.29;
AK.12; C268 Co; C216 Co

? X K44
2 X 60mm Mort
? X HMG
4 X AR

CO-Nguyen Huu LUYEN
XO-Tran Viet HUNG
PO-NGACH

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------------|--|------------|---|--|
| C.117 Co | D-7; P.18 Co; Phu Vang LF Co V.55; H.30; KQ.50; AK.14 | 41430 FM | 2 X 60mm Mort 4 X AR ? X LMG 10 X SMG ? X K50 | CO-Capt Tran NHON XO-DIEN PO-SAM |
| C.118 Co | Phu Loc (District) LF Co; P.19 Co; V.60; H.31 KQ.60; AK.16 | 41431 FM | ? X AR ? X K44 ? X K50 | CO-Nguyen Van THUAN XO-LONG PO-THUONG APO-QUANG |
| C.119 Co | C.19; BIET DONG Ranger | | 2 X B40 | CO-Ho DOI XO-PO-Nguyen CUONG |
| Phu Loc Armed District Unit | Phu Loc Armed Bn, K-3, V-6 | | 3 x 60mm 3 x B-40 | CO-NGUYEN NGUYEN XO-PHAN CHANG PO-NGUYEN XUAN |

A-40

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

SOUTHERN I CORPS/BINH DINH (P)

UNIT

Military Region 5

AKA

BTL/K.5; H.800/H-55;
F-550; Co Hoa; H-601;
F-102;KW; Thon An 620

LBN

20100 GM
21900 GM
Bac Hien

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-MajGen Hoang Van THAI
XO-LtCol Nguyen CHANH
(AKA BINH)
PO-Gen THAI (same as CO)
APO-LtCol Tran KHUE
CofS-Col Le TRUC

Front 4, MR-5

Unit 70; Group 44; K-44 P6400; 6700
AP Thai

CO-Col VAN
XO-Col HOE
PO-Ho PHUOC
CofS-Maj CUC

70A, Front 4

Military Staff P6407; 6707
AP Thai

CO-Capt DONG
XO-JrCapt LANH
PO-Capt KHANH

70B, Front 4

Political Section Staff P6414; 6714
AP Thai

CO-Nguyen Van VIEM
XO-
PO-

70C, Front 4

Rear Service Staff P6425; 6725
AP Thai

CO-Tran Dinh TRUC
XO- YEN

1st Comm Bn, Front 4

703C P6460; 6760
AP Thai

CO-Maj Ha Van CAU
XO-Capt Van XUAN
PO-Maj CHINH

1st Flamethrower Co
Front 4

1888 AP Thai 40 X LP050 Chicom
Flamethrowers

CO-1stLt HAI
XO-
PO-1stLt CANG

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| 31, NVA Inf Regt, 341st Div, <u>Front 4</u> | P25 Regt; Unit 5550; Infil Grp 150C; Song Huong Regt (Red River), 31st Worksite | 3134 KT; P6270; 6670 AP Thai | 12.7 AA Guns; 6 X 82mm Mort; 75 RR; 57 RR | CO-Maj Van Van SA XO-Maj TRUNG PO-LtCol Nguyen THANH |
| 102nd Bn | F.8 Bn; D.8 Bn; D.2 Bn; 150B; 150C | 6687 AP Thai; P6287 | 4 X 82mm Mort; 9 X 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-2's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt AN XO-Capt THUAT PO-Capt CONG CofS-Lt Nguyen BAO |
| 103rd Bn | F.9 Bn; 3rd Bn; D.9 Bn; D.3 Bn; F.9 Bn; 150A | P6292; 6692 AP Thai | 4 X 82mm Mort; 9 X 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-2's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt THANH XO-Capt GIAI PO-Capt THA CofS-Capt CHINH |
| 36th NVA Inf Regt, 308th Div, <u>Front 4</u> | Unit 1016; Unit 9530; Song Neng Regt; D.304; E.36; Group 6 | | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; 6 X 75 RR; 12.7 AA Guns | CO-LtCol Ngo Dinh SUNG XO-LtCol De PHAM PO-LtCol Mai Duc THUAN |
| 1st Bn | Unit 9531; D.1 Bn | 6217 AP Thai; 6933 AP Bac; 62205 IS | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; RPG-2's; RPG-7's; 7.62 LMG | CO-Capt Le HOANG XO-Capt LUONG PO-Capt THIET CofS-Capt DINH |
| 2nd Bn | Unit 9533; Unit 1016A; D.2 Bn; K.2 Bn | 6218 AP Thai; 6938 AP Bac; 62201 AP Bac | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt Dao Dinh DIEN XO-Capt KE PO-Capt Le Hong HAI |

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT

3rd Bn

AKA

D.3; K.12; Replacement
No 2006

LBN

6219 AP Thai;
6943 AP Bac;
62210 XP

ARMAMENT

82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt THUC
XO-Lt DUONG
PO-Capt DUCC

38th QUANG DA Prov Regt,
Front 4

E.38; Quang Da Prov Regt P6260; 6660 AP
Thai

CO-LtCol Ha Van TRI
XO-Pham Ngu HIEN
PO-SrCapt Ha BAN
CofS-Capt Nguyen DUC

R.20 Bn

Quang Nam Indep Bn; Doc 6788 AP Thai
Lap Bn; Hai Cang 20; 21341 GM Ba Ha;
B-20; Viet Dung; 70th 190 Viet Dung
Bn; 1st Bn; F.5 Bn;
Q.90 Bn

4 X 81mm Mort;
6 X 60mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

CO-Capt TRI
XO-Pham DONG
PO-TRUNG
CofS-BA

V.25 Bn

Lam Bn; 5th Bn; R.25 Bn; 2116 Quang Da; 192 Viet Dung;
2nd Bn; B.25 Bn; Q.92 P6493; 6793
Bn AP Thai

4 X 81mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
82mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

CO-Capt THAI
XO-BINH
PO-MAI

D.7 Bn

F.7 Bn; 1st Bn; D.3 Bn; P6498; 6798 AP
101st Bn; Thai; Q.80 ANH
DUNG

5 X 82mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
30 X RPG-2's;
RPG-7's; B-40's;
B-41's

CO-Lt Phan TRI
XO-2ndLt QUANG
PO-Lt NHUAN

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~



UNIT

T.89 Sapper Bn

AKA

402nd Sapper Bn; YH.9;
Tien Lua Bn

LBN

P6454; 6754 AP Thai;
370 Thanh Khiet

ARMAMENT

6 X 81mm Mort;
1 X 82mm Mort;
18 X B-40's; 2 X
HMG

PERSONALITIES

CO-DUOC
XO-Dong Van THANH
PO-Capt Tran Kim HUNG
CofS-1stLt NAM

3rd Sapper Bn

163rd Sapper Bn; Lam
Son Bn; Q.91 Bn; B-47
Sapper Bn; 710 Bn

P6475; 6775 AP Thai;
63148 IS (NVN)

6 X 82mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
RPG-7's; RPG-2's;
B-40's; B-41's

CO-Capt RAN
XO-Capt GAIP
PO-Capt Tran HUYNH
CofS-Lt COI

141st Regt, 312th Div,
Front 4

1st Regt; 3008 Group 1523 VR (NVN)

82mm Mort;
81mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
12.7 AA; B-40's;
B-41's

CO-Maj Nguyen Van HUYNH
XO-Capt LY
PO-Maj HAO

1st Bn

Pho Thong Bn; K.1 Bn

82mm Mort;
75 RR; B-40's;
12.7 Tripod
mounted AA Guns

CO-Capt Nguyen Van CON
XO-
PO-Capt SAM

2nd Bn

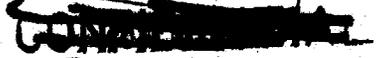
82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
57 RR; B-40's;
B-41's; RPG-2's;
RPG-7's

CO-SrLt LAM
XO-SrLt MAO
PO-SrLt DIEU

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED



A-44



UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 3rd Bn | | 7425 (NVN); 74222 CS (NVN) | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; 75 RR | CO-Capt Quang CANH XO-SrLt BINH PO-Capt CANH CofS-Lt Doan Van MIA |
| 368B Arty Regt, Front 4 | Binh Minh Worksite; 575th Unit; Infil Gp 575; B.368 | P6301; 6500 AP Binh | 122mm Rkt Launch- ers 140mm Rkt Launch- ers | CO-Maj Dinh Van HOA XO-Maj Nguyen Xuan TU PO-Maj Do Xuan KHOAT |
| 1st Bn | D.99; D.1 | 6504 AP Binh | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers 6 X 140mm Rkt Launchers | CO-Capt Le Ngoc TOAN XO-Capt TAN PO-Capt CUNG |
| 2nd Bn | D.2 Bn | 6508 AP Binh | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers 6 X 82mm Mort | CO-Capt Le Quang MINH XO-Capt Tran TIEN PO-Capt DANG |
| 3rd Bn | D.3 | 6512 AP Binh | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers; 6 X 140mm Rkt Launchers 57 RR; 82mm Mort | CO-SrCapt Pham CAN XO-Capt LONG PO-Capt LIEN |
| T.87 Sapper Bn | Truong Son Bn; 2nd Sap Bn; HH (Hoa Hieu) | P6470; 6770 AP Thai | 3 X 82mm Mort; 3 X 60mm Mort; 3 X B-40's; B-41's | CO-PHUNG XO-BINH PO-LIEN |

A-45

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT

1st Bn, 68B Arty Regt,
Front 4

AKA

130th Bn;
134th Infil Grp;
577th Arty Bn

LBN

6620 AP Hoa
54387 HT

ARMAMENT

18 X 122mm Rkt
Launchers
6 X B-40's;
6 X RPG-2's

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt Nguyen Van TUNG
XO-Capt Dang Van THUONG
PO-Capt To Duc LUC
CofS-Lt THANH

3rd Bn, 68B Arty Regt,
Front 4

3rd Bn; 136th Infil
Grp; 5th Bn; 573rd
Bn

6640 AP Hoa

18 X 122mm Rkt
Launchers

CO-LAU
XO-VONG
PO-Nguyen Minh CONG
CofS-Capt Ho THANH

Q.90 Spl Actions Sap
Unit, Front 4

190 ANH DUNG

RPG-7's; RPG-2's; CO-1stLt Do HA
B-40's; B-41's; XO-1stLt Nguyen PHUONG
Bangalore PO-2ndLt Dang Ngoc CHUNG
Torpedoes

Q.91 Spl Actions Sap
Unit, Front 4

191 ANH DUNG

RPG-7's; RPG-2's; CO-Tran Thien SON
B-40's; B-41's; XO-Nguyen Xuan VU
Explosives (C-3; PO-Dad Xuan AM
C-4)

Q.92 Spl Actions Sap
Unit, Front 4

C.2; Q.92B: CK1 Co

RPG-7's; RPG-2's; CO-Lt Dang CONG
C-4 XO-MSgt Tran Cang XAM
PO-Lt Le HONG

2nd NVA Div, MR-5

Thon An 520; Su Dong-2;
Ham Tu 2; 626th Div;
Agricultural Site #2; Chi
Lang; Ta-310; Nam Hai;
Nong Truong 2

20601 GM
20925 GM
Tay An;
H.4500 Ap Nam
42.40 HK
41910 KP

CO-BrigGen Le THACH/~~CONF~~
XO-BrigGen Hoang
Minh DAO/SON
PO-BrigGen VIET/~~CONF~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|
| GK.30 Signal Bn | RQ.20/A Bn; RQ.20; V-107 RQ. 20/B Bn; Nam Tu 2/C | 1803/CH Hai Cang 20 HT 20605 GM Tay An | | CO-TUNG XO- PO- APO-Nguyen Ba CHU |
| GK.31 AA Bn | 195th AA Bn; 519 AA Bn; 38th AA Bn; Xuong 111; 19th Bn; RQ.21 | | 17X12.7mm AA | CO-Capt Huong Quy PHAN XO-Tran Van HIEN PO-QUANG |
| GK.32 RR Bn | RQ.22 | Hai Cang 20 | 12X75mm RR | CO-SrCapt THUYET XO-Nguyen KHUAN PO-TRUONG CofS-SrLt Vo Ngoc HANH |
| GK.33 Mortar Bn (120mm) | RQ.33; RQ.23; RQ.330; 7th Bn | 1828/CN Hai Cang 20; 60620 GM Tay An; 22861 GH Hai Cang 20 Tay An; 22631 GH Hai Cang 20 Thu An | 6X120mm Mort | CO-Le Van CAN XO-Nguyen KINH |
| GK.40 Engr Bn | RQ.24 | GM 20039 Tay An Nam Hai | | CO-Nguyen Ngoc DONG XO-Nguyen Viet THO PO-Ngoc PHUOC |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1st VC Regt, 2nd Div | Cuong Truong 1; H-800; 108th Regt; Cua Long Regt; Steel Regt | 6000-6199 H 4600 AP NAM1 5101 AP NAM | | CO-LtCol Chan Khoi DICH XO-LtCol Chu An TAN PO- |
| 40th Bn | Thanh Mai; Bach Dong Bn; 80th Bn; Nam Hai; 3rd Bn; Phi Doi 2007 Bau Bang | 5645 Quang Trung St. | 30 Cal MG | CO-LOC XO-Nguyen Van TUAN |
| 60th Bn | Thanh Ha; T.112; 1st Bn; Ap Bac; 2006 Phong Hai; Bong Trang (?) Binh Gia | 20735 C.T. An Giang | 81mm Mort 60mm Mort 57mm RR | CO-SrCapt Nguyen Xuan PHONG XO-Bui BAG PO-LICH |
| 90th Bn | Thanh Truc; Xuyen Son Bn; 51st Bn; 33rd Bn; Phi Doi 2008; Thuan Minh; Song Hong (?) Phong Bien | HT 20100 | | CO-SANG XO-ANH PO-CHU |
| 21st NVA Regt, 2nd Div | Bach Ma; Worksite 21; 36th; A-21; Cong Truong 21; 2nd Regt; 36th Regt; Cong Truong (?) AN LONG; H 213 | HT 20648 GM An Binh; 880 Nam Ban; H.4880 Ha Bien; H 4700 AP NAM 2; 5201 AP NAM | 17X81mm Mort ?X75mm RR ?X60mm Mort | CO-Maj THACH XO-Capt Cao NIEM PO-Maj DUC CofS-CHAU |
| 60th Bn | 11th Workshop; 1st Bn; 11th Bn | 6604 Long Thanh; J.4700 | | CO-Nguyen Van LA XO-JrCapt HUNG PO-SrCapt Lai Van KHOI |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 70th Bn | 135th Bn; 2nd Bn; 72nd Bn (?); 22nd Bn | J.4770 | | CO-1stLt GIAO XO-JrCapt SON PO-JrCapt LAI |
| 80th Bn | 3rd Bn; 75th Bn (?); Workshop 33; Phi Truong Long Chau; 33rd Bn | J.4780 | | CO-1stLt CANH XO-JrCapt AI PO-Capt Nguyen CUONG |
| 33rd NVA Regt, 2nd Div | 64th Regt; Bac Ha; Worksite 3; Factory 10; 46th Regt; 51st Regt; Nam Ha; 323rd Regt (?); Ap Nam; 3rd Regt | HT 5503; HT 20801 GM An Binh; H.4810 Ap Nam; HT 4880; HT 4241; HT 4842; HT 4849; HT 5317 Ap Nam 3 (?) 5301 AP NAM H 4800 APNAM 3 | | CO-Maj GAO LIEN XO-Nguyen THANH PO-Nguyen Phan Trung Ta CofS-Bui Thien Cac |
| 1st Bn | X1; Xuong Mot; Ha Mai; Xuong (Bn) 7; CT3; Binh Minh; K-1; 64th Bn; K-7 | 20728 GM An Binh; H.4860 Ha Mai | 3X82mm Mort 3X57mm RR | CO-SrCapt THAO XO- PO-Capt Ngo Dinh GIAN |
| 2nd Bn | Binh Minh; X-2; K-2; 74th Bn; Xuong Hai; Ha Hai; Xuong (Bn) 8; K-8; Binh Da | 20837 GM An Binh; H.4870 Ha Hai | | CO-Capt KHAO XO-NHU PO-Capt HUONG |
| 3rd Bn | Binh Thien; Mao Chu; K-3; 84th Bn; X-3; Q.56; Nguyen Thi; 103rd Bn; Xuong (Bn) Ba; Ha Bien; Xuong (Bn); K-9 | HT 20648 GM An Binh; 880 Nam Ban; H.4880 Ha Bien; HT 5317 | 2X120mm Mort 6X75mm RR 6X82mm Mort 3X50 cal HMG | CO-SrCapt Pham Duc TIEP XO-SrCapt Nguyen Huu DUC PO-SrCapt Viet LIEN |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|
| 3rd NVA Div, <u>MR-5</u> | Nong Truong 3; Thon An 510; 610th Div; Office Command; Front A-1; Inter-Prov 10; Yellow Star Div; (Sao Vang); Ham Tu 3; Nam Hai; Phi Truong 10; Unit 490; Liem Tinh 10 | Hon Thu 2110 GM; 20845 GMT 10 Airfield 10 | | CO-SrCol VOTU XO- QUANG PO- Tran VAN APO-Col NAM |
| 90th Engr Bn | | | | CO- XO- PO- |
| 200th AA Bn | D-518 Infiltration Group | 1535; 1534; 10th Airport | | CO-SrCapt LIEM XO-KUYET PO-SrCapt Tran DAU CofS-SrLt Nguyen Van TY Asst PO-Capt MO CO-Le Van DUYET XO- LAN PO- TRUNG |
| 300th Arty Bn | 513 Infiltration Group; Kom 30; 499th Arty Bn; 400 Bn; Don VI 499th, Phan Doan 300; X-30 | 1538 | | CO-CU XO-DO PO-HI Asst PO- DUONG CO-Capt BAO XO-Lt HIEN PO-SrCapt DIEU |
| 500th Trans Bn | Inter-Det 500; 50th Bn; | 1544 | | |
| 551st Signal Bn | D-16 | 20800 KG | | |

A-50

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| 600th Medical Bn | Inter-Det 600 | 1548 | | CO- XO- PO- |
| 2nd VC Regt, 3d Div | Quyét Chien; Worksite II; Song Ba; Tron Phuoc 600; Hong Hai; Lien Gia; Song Hong; 1st Regt | | 6X57mm AA/MG 6X82mm Mort 6X57mm RR 12XB41; 15XB40 24XBAR | CO-KHANH XO-HOANG PO-HA CofS-TRI |
| 93rd Bn | 707th Infiltration Group; Chi Ba (Three Sister); H-21 Bn | 6240 | 2X57mm AA/MG 1X82mm Mort 1X57mm RR 2XB41; 1XB40 8XBAR | CO-Dang DOAN XO-BONG PO-SINH |
| 95th Bn | 705th Infiltration Group; Chi Nam; H.58; Ba Minh; Thong Rang 260; Xom Hai; 2d Bn | 21310GM | | CO-VINH XO-AN PO-Maj Van HA CofS-LUONG |
| 97th Bn | 703 Infiltration Group; 207th Bn; Chi Bay; H-21; H-25; Xom 3 | 6340 TL (old) 21140 GM | | CO-VINH XO-BINH PO-DANH |
| 18th NVA Regt, 3d Div | Quyét Thang; 12th Regt (1965); 803rd Infiltration Group; Anh Ba; Song Giang; Lien Gia 4; Unit 519; Soa Mai (Morning Star); Song Day; Tinh 3; Song Danh; 1st Regt (?); Lien Gia Bon | 7173 DS 21155 GM | | CO-DAO XO-HONG PO-Le HOA APO-VOI CofS-DIEU |
| 7th Bn | 263rd Bn (Infil); H7; H-31; Huyen 31; Lien-Doi 4; Phan Doan 4; 4th Bn | | | CO-SrCapt Hoang Nau PHIA XO-Capt Doan Hung SUM PO-Capt Pham Hung KHOI APO-Nguyen Trong MAM |

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 8th Bn | 803K Infil Group; Inter-Unit 5; District 12; Lien Doi 5; Huyen 32; Lien Doi 5; H-32; H-8; Unit 523; 5th Bn | | | CO-SrCapt NHUONG XO-Capt Doan TUONG PO-TANH CofS-LUONG |
| 9th Bn | H-9; H-33; Huyen 33; Lien Doi 6; Unit 525; 6th Bn | | | CO-LON XO-THANG PO-ANH CofS-HOANG |
| 22nd NVA Regt, 3d Div | Quyét Tam; 209th Infil Group; Code No. 527; Cong Doan; Song Hong (Labor Union); Song Ba; 3rd Regt; E-101 (?); 6th Regt; Lien Gia 6; Lien Gia Sau; Cong Traung 3; Worksite 3 | 21141 VM Binh Dinh (P) | | CO-Nguyen Xuan DIEP XO-Maj Nguyen Van DUC or KHANG PO-Ho Si LOC CofS-Capt THANG |
| 7th Bn | 1st Bn; 517th Bn; Inter-Group | | 1X57 RR 1X82mm Mort | CO-Capt LUYEN or Tran Van SON XO-Lt HOANG PO-Capt DIEM CofS-Capt KHOI CO-DUNG |
| 8th Bn | 2nd Bn; Bn 516; Xom Tam | | 3X82mm Mort | XO- PO- CO-TIN XO-Capt XUNG PO-Capt KHIEN |
| 9th Bn | 3rd Bn; Bn 514; Inter-Group 9 Xom Chin | 4739/TA | | |

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

401st Sapper Regt,
MR-5

AKA

1st Regt; E-401

LEM

WEAPONS

?X75mm RR
?X57mm RR
?X82mm Mort
?X12.7 HMG
?XLMG
?XFlamethrowers

PERSONALITIES

CO-Nguyen LUON
XO-CHI
PO-LCC
CofS-Sinh HO
S3-TU

120th Bn, 401

Q-20; T-20; 20th Bn; 21st Bn 20135

1X81mm Mort
3X60mm Mort
3X57mm RR
3X75mm RR
5XMG

CO-HAI
XO-HIEP
PO-Nguyen DAN

406th Sapper Bn, 401 409B Bn

4141 Ap Bac

1X60mm Mort
7XB-40
5XB-41
1XRR
2X82mm Mort

CO-SrCapt Nguyen AN
XO-Pham Van CHIEN
PO-Nguyen CHAU
AsstCO-HIEP

107th Arty Bn, 401

270th Bn

5X12.7mm AA
18XSks
18XSMG
6XAK-47
18XPistols
1X75mm RR
6X 82mm Mort

CO-SrCapt Hoang Van
THANH
XO-CHI
PO-LAC
CofS-Capt CHI
Adj-Lt SIU
S1-Nguyen Van CHET
S4-1stLt Ong HANH

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

V.16 Bn

K.55, C.75, Flying Tiger 21

1X60mm Mort
4XB-40 RL
3XBHI RL

CG-TIEN
XO-VINH
PO-KHOI

38th Bn

Cong Ty 38; 803rd Bn; 83rd 2048; NQ
Bn; Thi Xa 38; D-3; Unit 133 Ba Bao
Nghiep Doan 8

2X81mm Mort
3XM79
2XLMG
1X60mm Mort
1X82mm Mort
2X57mm RR
3XB40
4XAR

CO-MEN
XO-Nguyen Xuan MAI
PO-Nguy En HAM
CofS-Luong Van NAY
APO-Nguyen TUAN

48th Bn

408th Bn (?); 84th Bn; Cong
Ty 84; Song Ba; Nghiep Doan
4; Cong Ty 48; 4th Labor
Union; 48th Worksite; 2nd Bn (?)

2X81mm Mort
2X57mm RR
3X60mm Mort
3XLMG

CO-Vu Van TRAN
XO-Tran Van KHI
PO-Vu QUI
APO-LONG

70th Bn

35th Bn; Phi Doi 2009; Cuu 20647
Song; Truong Son 70; Inter-
Mt White Tiger Bn; F-07; 103
Ounh Gia (?); Bong Trang

3X81mm Mort
4X60mm Mort
4X57mm RR
5XLMG
12XB-40 RL

CO-Nguyen Van AN/NAM
XO-BOI /BAY
PO-Duan Cong THANH/LY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT

72nd Bn

AKA

X72; R.13 H.68; 33rd Bn;
Truong Son; Chu Dung; 103rd;
300; 305 GP; Hoi Chang 15;
X-22 An Khe (506); 123rd Bn

LBN

21993
Hanh 21145
GM; 25.101
(?) 543 QT/
543 BH
25010

ARMAMENT

2X82mm Mort
2X81mm Mort
6X60mm Mort
3X57mm RR
2X12.7mm AA
MG'S

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt NGHIA/Nguyen KIET
XO-Capt MINH/Nguyen THU
PO-KIET/Le TRUONG
APO-THU/TIEN

74th Bn

V.20, V.74, 75th

15XB-40 RL
6XB-41 RL
1X60mm Mort
1XLMG
3X57mm RR

CO-DUC/QUANG (?)
XO-THAI
PO-QUYET

78th Arty Bn

X-78, Xuong 78, 78 DKB

6X122mm RL
5X82mm Mort
2X57mm RR
?XB-41 RL

CO-THONG
XO-XAM
PO-TOI

81st Bn

Worksite 81; Code No.
T120; D-1

1X81mm Mort
2X60mm Mort
2X57mm RR
3XB40; 5XB41
2X82mm Mort

CO-Nguyen Ngoc AN
XO-Vo THACH
PO-Ho Le MUI

409th Sapper Bn

Cong Ty; D-68; X-409; Bach
Son Worksite; X-20; 575th
Bn; A-58; 409A Bn; K-5
Sapper Bn; Sapper R-5; 307th
Bn; Bac Hien

20142 GM
20144 GM
Bac Hien
1291 KW Bac
Hien; Ba Hoa;
X2424; 20142
GM; 4116 A-12
Bac Tien

?X81mm Mort
7X60mm Mort
3X57mm RR

CO-LUYEN
XO-Nguyen Xuan BINH
PO-Tran Tan UOC

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

V.14 Co

A.14 Co; 113th Co; K.53 Co;
14th Co; NK.108; A.19

LXLMG

CO-Huynh TIEN
XO-Nguyen PHUONG
PO-

V.15 Co

K.51; 107; FO 14; A.10; D.21;
Thang Binh Co; B.104

LX60mm Mort
4XBAR

CO-Nguyen TAM
XO-QUANG
PO-CONG

C.17 Co

MO DUC Co

CO-NGUYEN DIEP
XO-Lt PHUOC
PO-NOI

V.18 Co

CO-
XO-
PO-

A-56

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

UNIT
C.18 Co

AKA
NGHIA HANH LF Co

LBN

ARMAMENT
1X60mm Mort
6XBAR
12XK44
4XSMG
17XM-1

PERSONALITIES
CO-TAM
XO-BINH
PO-BAY

C.19 Co

C.19B (?) (Possible)

4XAK47
16XCarbines
?XM-1
3X75mm RR
4XB40
2X60mm Mort
2XLMG
4XPRC-10

CO-Nguyen SON
XO-Le Van THANH
PO-MAU

T.20 Co

C.20; SON TINH DONG CO; V.20
C-137;

3XBAR
1X60mm Mort
1X30Cal MG

CO-KHANG
XO-
PO-THANH

21st Sapper Co

T-21; H-40

22422

2XLMG
2X60mm Mort
9XAR

CO-Ho Khanh DU
XO-Ha Thanh LIEM
PO-Nguyen Van HU

P.31 Co

T.19 Co; D.31 Co; T-31 Co

2XBAR

CO-SI
XO-QUANG
PO-MANH

H.44 CO

1X60mm Mort
2XBAR
12XK44
1XMG
5XAK-47
17XCarbine

CO-Nguyen TU
XO-Nguyen CHAU
PO-Nguyen BA
APO-Nguyen PHUOC

C.74 Co

1X60mm Mort
1X30 Cal MG
9XBAR

CO-Gio (or GIAO)
XO-THUOC
PO-NAM

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT
C.75 Co

AKA
Unit 139; C16 Co; 506
LF Co

LBN

ARMAMENT
1XMG
1X60mm Mort
6X79
3XBAR

PERSONALITIES
CO-DA
XO-XU
PO-NAM

Q.80 Co, Front 4

Hoi An Co; X62 Co;
72 Co; Q.12 Co; 4th
Bn; F.12 Co

180 ANH DUNG

82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
B-40's; B-41's

CO-Nguyen HIEP
XO-Bua THAI
PO-HIEN

Q.81 Co, Front 4

Duy Xuyen Co; H.52;
103rd Co; 73rd Co;
Q.13 Co; Q.13B

181 ANH DUNG; 2103

3 X 81mm Mort;
2 X 60mm Mort;
RPG-2's

CO-Nguyen Van DUONG
XO-
PO-

Q.82 Co, Front 4

Dien Ban Co; H.40 Co;
X.55 Co; 104th Co;
X65; Q.15 Co

182 ANH DUNG; 133
Tuong Lai; 21335
GM Ba Ha

2 X 81mm Mort;
2 X 60mm Mort;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

CO-BOI
XO-Tan Chung NGO
PO-HOANG

Q.83 Co, Front 4

Q.14 Co; H.42 Co;
X64 Co; 74th Co; Dai
Loc Co

183 ANH DUNG;
21334 GM Ba Ha

2 X 60mm Mort

CO-Nguyen CHAU
XO-Nguyen Quang HUNG
PO-Le Hong PHUNG

Q.84 Co, Front 4

Q.16 Co; X.66 Co;
X.17 Co; Hoa Vang Co

184 ANH DUNG;
21336 GM Ba Ha

2 X 81mm Mort;
2 X 60mm Mort;
6 X RPG-2's; B-40's;
M-79's

CO-Nguyen MAN
XO-Nguyen LANH
PO-Nguyen HIEP

25th Sapper Co

C-95

2 X BAR
3 X M16
1 X 57mm RB
3 X B40
1 X 60mm Mort

CO-HON
XO-Cong PHAT
PO-HIEP
APO-LUC

A-50

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNIT~~
~~105th Co~~

UNIT
105th Co

AKA
Que Sen Independent Co;
3rd Bn; 5th Regt

LBN
2184

ARMAMENT
2X81mm Mort
4X60mm Mort
2X57mm RR

PERSONALITIES
CO-Nguyen Phuoc SON
XO-Nguyen Kuan HANH
PO-Nguyen UT

C.219 Co

DUC PHO Co; ANH HAI

2X60mm Mort
1XLMG
2XB40
18XSMG
17XRifles

CO-MAU
XO-TUNG
PO-CAU

506 "A" Sapper Co

Unit 506

6XCarbines

CO-Xo Duc BA
XO-VINH
PO-DUONG

506 "B" Sapper Co

H-42

Hon Thu
21618 M

3XBAR
6XCarbines
?XSMG
?XB40

CO-LIEU
XO-KY
PO-Do Hong ANH

706th Co

C.73; A.16; BK.110; K.54 2002

2X60mm Mort
1X57mm RR
6XLMG

CO-Nguyen THANH
XO-Pham PHUONG
PO-Pham KHAI

~~UNIT~~
~~706th Co~~

UNCLASSIFIED

8. Significant COB changes in ICTZ during the period 0800LH Feb 1969 to 152400H Feb 1969.
1. Captured documents, agent reports, and PW's indicate the 806th Bn, 6th NVA Regt, formerly carried as unlocated in LAOS, is again operating in THUA THIEN (P) south of Base Area 101 and west of Base Area 114.
2. On the basis of three agent reports, APD emissions and other sources the 38th LF Bn is now located vic (BS 6880).
3. On the basis of eight agent reports and other sources the 48th LF Bn has now been located vic (BS 6880).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

A-60

CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

9. Explanatory Notes.

- #1. BINH DINH (P) is not included in the strength computations in paragraph 2, 3, and 4. DMZ/NVN/LAOS is not included in paragraph 3.
- #2. Division strength is an estimate of the division total number operating strength and is not necessarily the sum total of the accepted subordinate units.
- #3. Units listed in paragraph 6 of Annex A are listed strictly by province, and do not necessarily reflect subordination or operational control. Paragraph 7 will list the parent organization and the Headquarters currently believed to have operational control over the unit. The Headquarters believed to be exercising direct operational control over the unit is underscored.
- #4. Those units within the DMZ and those in NVN and LAOS in close enough proximity to pose a significant tactical threat to ICTZ.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

THUA THIEN
ORDER OF BATTLE

Tri Thien
Hue MR

HQ : MRTH :
FWD)

6

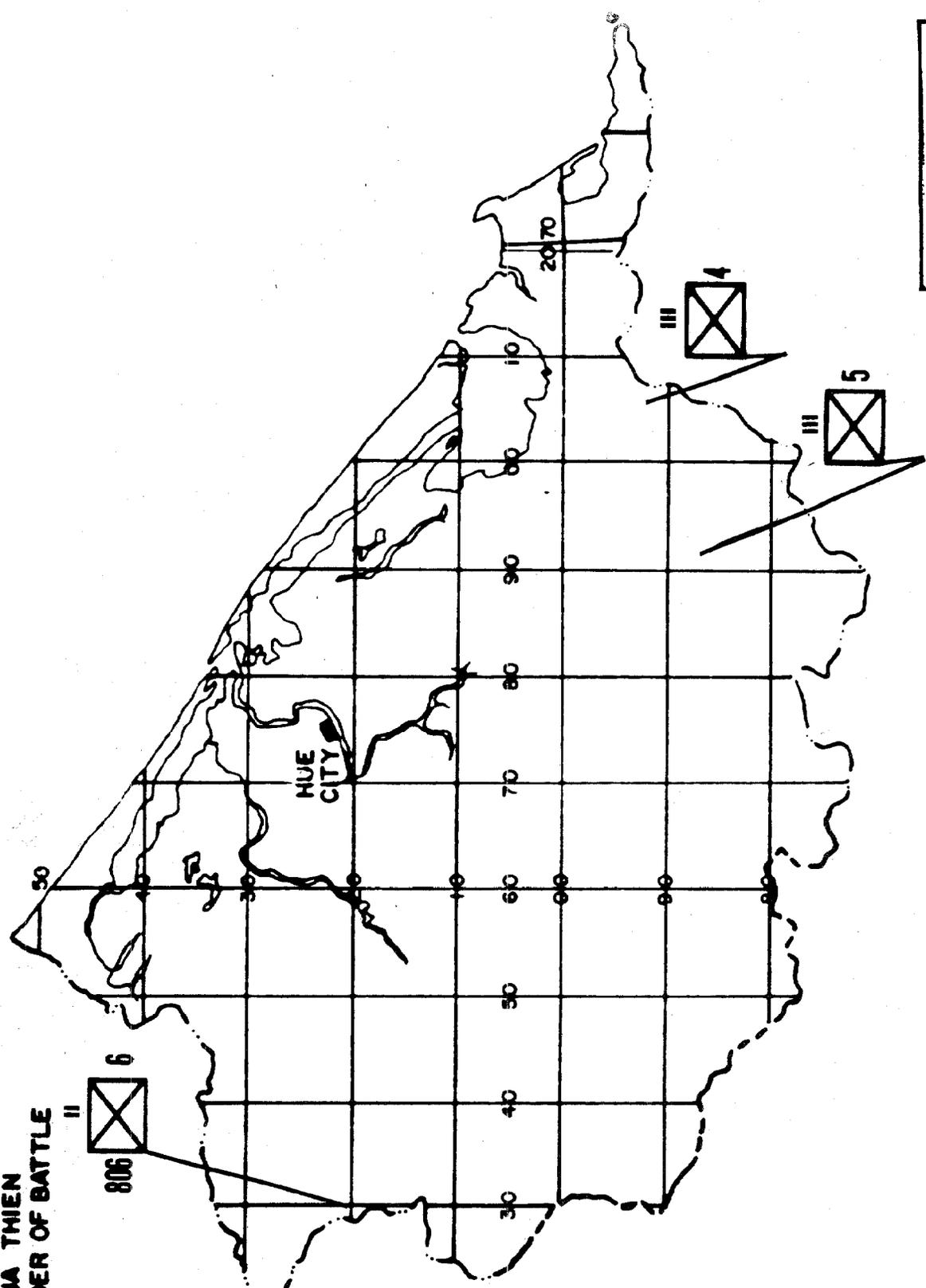
9

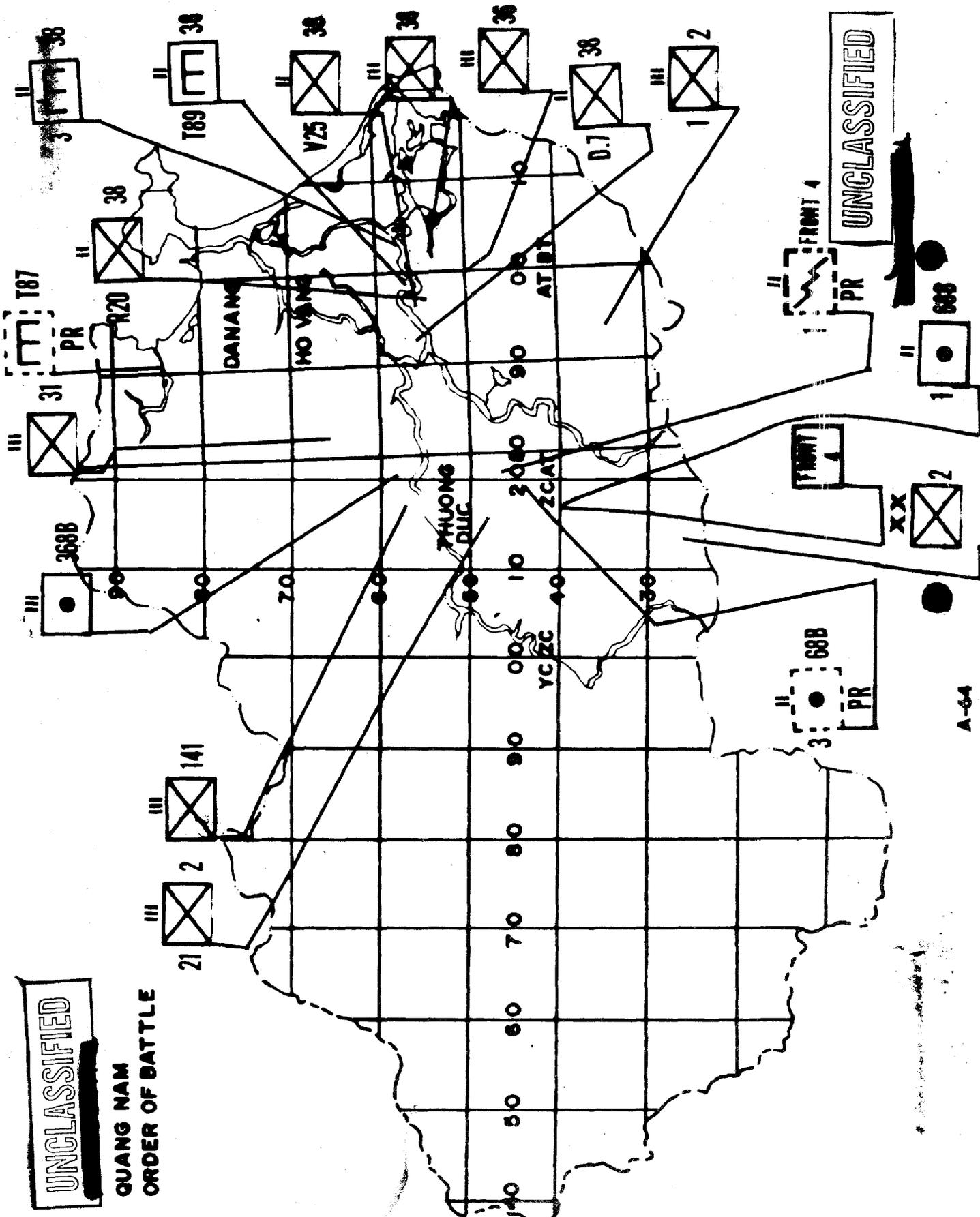
29

90

803

JUL 65
PR (UNLOC)





UNCLASSIFIED

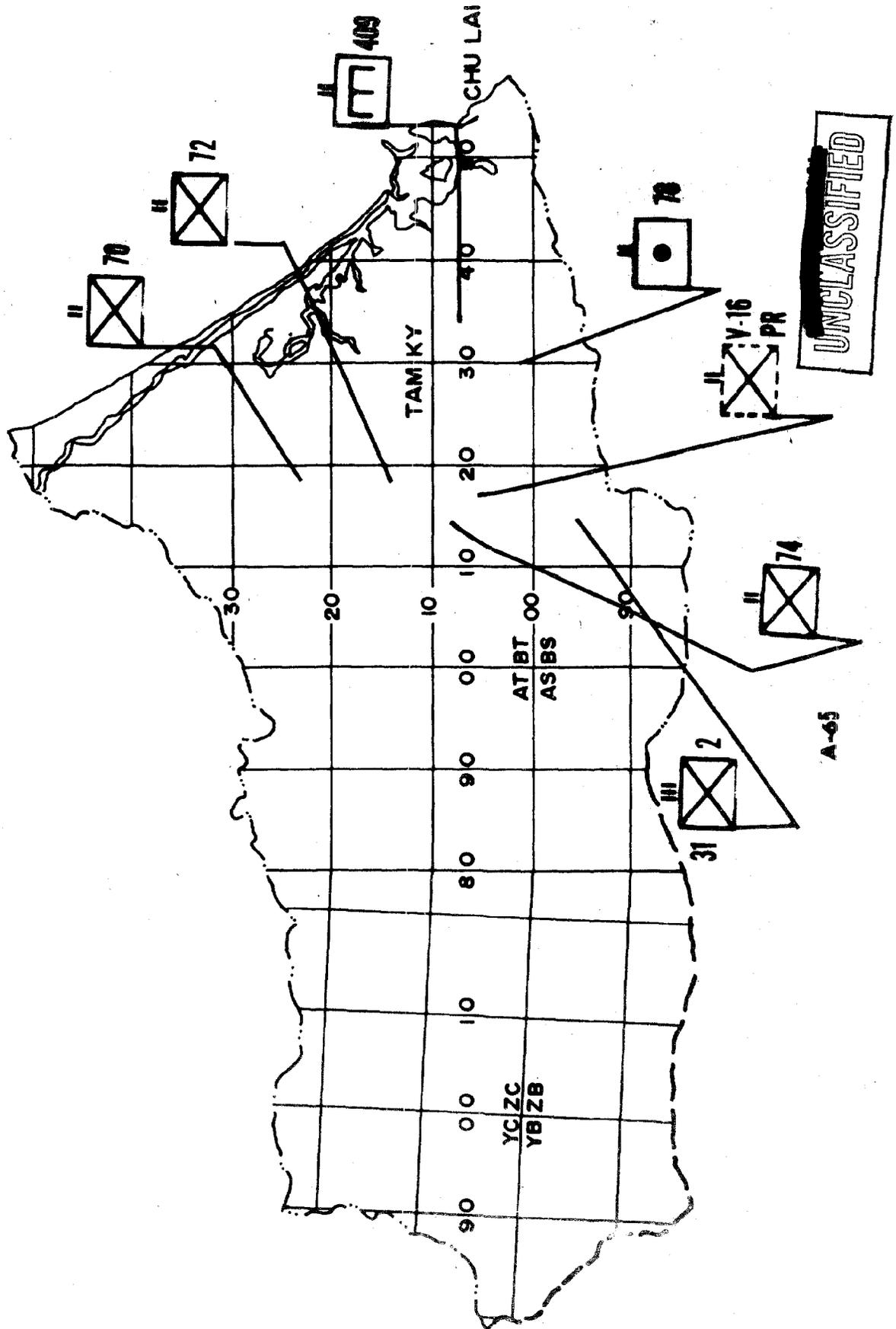
QUANG NAM
ORDER OF BATTLE

UNCLASSIFIED

A-64

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TIN
ORDER OF BATTLE



UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

ANNEX B (SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERROGATION REPORTS, AGENT REPORTS AND CAPTURED DOCUMENTS) TO III MAF PERINTREP 7-69.

1. QUANG TRI (P).

A. PW's TRAN HU VIET (PFC) and LE VAN BINH (ASP) of the C21 Recon Company, captured on 3 February, vicinity (YD 1764) (7th ITT Rpt 12-69 dtd 041250ZFEB69/Rpt 13-69 dtd 041745ZFEB69) while infiltrating into SVN with four other men stated their mission was to gather information on movement of U.S. and ARVN Forces, from the CUA VIET River to DONG HA, get information on LZ's, and provide security for propaganda cadre. TRAN VIET stated info obtained was to be radioed back to the C21 Co's Hqs located in VINH LINH (D), QUANG TRI (P) NVN whereas LE BINH stated that the recon team was to radio back info to the 4th Corps Hqs in QUANG BINH (P) NVN. TRAN VIET stated that the C21 Co's strength was 110 men and that the morale was low because no one in his unit wanted to fight in SVN and the food had been inadequate, whereas LE BINH stated that morale was high because of the belief in the political training received. TRAN VIET also stated that he had basic training in NGHE AN (P), NVN, in the 271st Bn for about one month, followed by four months with a 16th Communications Bn. Source further stated that he came south of the BEN HAI River with the 16th to work with the K10, K14 and K19 (AKA K4 Bn/812th Regt) Bns in June 1968. During this time, the Bns were involved in road construction (CNA) and carrying rice near CON THIEN. The PW further disclosed that the K14 Bn still operated in QUANG TRI (P) and that the C21 Recon Co. LBN was 835280K, and also heard that an AKA for the company was K99.

LE VAN BINH stated that the 325th Div. is located at DONG HAI (V) NVN and that the location of the Hqs, 31st Grp is located in SA BAT (H) VINH LONG (V), VINH LINH (D) and that the code name for the 31st Group was Gio Cam, and that K100 was an AKA for the C21 Recon Co with an LBN 938250K. The recon teams communication equipment consisted of a Model 7, Chinese radio with a battery capacity of 150 watts and voice communication was not used; rather a key was used to transmit via code.

PW TRAN HU VIET - Reported personalities: Cmdr C21 Recon Co - 2dLt DUONG TUANH, XO-TRAN VAN, PO-SUNG.

PW LE VAN BINH - Reported personalities: Cmdr 4th Corps Hqs (Rear)-Brig. Gen CHJ HUY MAN, Cmdr 4th Corps Hqs (Fwd)-Lt Col BIEN SON, C21 Recon Co-Cmdr-2nd Lt HO TA MINH, XO-2nd Lt NGUYEN DJC, PO-1st Lt CHAU.

(G-2 Comment: This is the first report of the C21 Recon Co, the AKA K99, K100 and LBN's 835280K and 938250K (F-6). This is also the first report of all personalities and NVA recon units using radios of this type for reporting information to Hqs in NVN. Both PW's are currently under reinterrogation to resolve the apparent discrepancies in this statement.

B-1

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2. THUA THIEN (P). No significant reports.
3. QUANG NAM (P). No significant reports.
4. QUANG TIN (P). No significant reports.
5. QUANG NGAI (P).

A. PW LE VAN THUAN, Recon Sqd, 7th Bn-22d Regt-3rd Div, captured vic (BS 523718), (2d ARVN PW Rpt #2073) stated that the location of 7th Bn is (BS 540660) and his units mission was to scout a route to TU PHUJAC (V) vic (BS 466767). The 7th Bn is to relocate to this position for TET. The 22d Regt is in the same general vicinity as the present location of 7th Bn.

(G-2 Comment: The location of 7th Bn and 22d Regt does not coincide with III MAF holdings. III MAF holds the 22d Regt vic (BS 5679) as of 29Jan69, and indications are, that when Americal had contact with what is believed to be the 9th Bn, 22d Regt during late January, The Regt moved due west of its 29 January position after breaking contact (F-4).)

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ANNEX C (COUNTERINTELLIGENCE) TO III MAF PERINTREP 7-69

1. GENERAL. Viet Cong activity during the reporting period continued to emphasize political activity, propaganda, and food and tax collection, although reports were again received from Quang Nam and Quang Tin concerning increased recruitment of civilian labor. The reporting of VCI-related activity, however, has not been sufficiently definitive to draw conclusions as to future courses of actions by the enemy. The infrastructure maintains the capability to support whatever options are elected by those in authority. The political and propaganda activity not only conditions the populace and other audiences for a possible offensive, but also contributes to the long term communist political objectives. Food and tax collection and labor conscription may be for short term or long term purposes; the reported incidents do not distinguish the ultimate purpose of such activity. Although the nature and timing of future enemy actions are not discernible, it is increasingly obvious that his infrastructure continues to meet with difficulties. Political demonstrations were again called for, but have as yet failed to materialize. Propaganda and food and tax collection in several provinces can only be accomplished when infrastructure cadre are accompanied by armed guerrillas. In some cases, food and taxes must be brought out to the VC units by villagers due to increased GVN control measures in the highly contested areas. The success of the Accelerated Pacification Campaign is reflected in a concerted effort by VC forces to destroy or carry out reprisals against GVN participating agencies. In general, a disparity continues to be seen between Viet Cong aspirations and activities. But, despite tactical and intelligence operations which have caused serious damage to the infrastructure and placed it on the defensive in many key areas, it remains a potent political, intelligence, and logistical support adjunct of the enemy's overall effort. (Note: See Appendix 3 for a listing of VCI functional elements. This listing is intended to facilitate exploitation of higher level VCI targets.)

a. Quang Tri. Reported VC activity in Quang Tri decreased significantly during the period, although interdiction attempts on the Cua Viet River were resumed. Reports of VC intentions to attack Quang Tri City in the near future continued to be received, but few tangible indications of major offensive activity were present.

b. Thua Thien. VCI-related activity in Thua Thien Province was confined primarily to the collection of food

[REDACTED]

and taxes. Reports indicate that attempts are being made to reestablish commo-liaison routes disrupted since the start of the Accelerated Pacification Campaign.

c. Quang Nam. Reported activity was light in Quang Nam Province with several reports of preparations for demonstrations and recruitment of civilian labor as the most significant. It is evident from the number and content of reports that serious preparations for demonstrations were made. However, the planned date of the demonstrations has already passed and they have again failed to materialize.

d. Quang Tin. The level of VC activity increased in Quang Tin during the week with emphasis on tax collection, recruitment of civilian labor and propaganda. Preparations for demonstrations were also noted.

e. Quang Ngai. Although little activity was reported in Quang Ngai Province during the week, the pattern of VCI-related activity was similar to that of Quang Tin and Quang Nam.

2. ESPIONAGE

a. Quang Tri

(1) During a visit with his family in Cua Thi (H), Hai Lang (D), a soldier from the 51st Regiment was reportedly recruited by the VC as a penetration agent.

(2) The C.21 NVA Reconnaissance Company is reportedly operating between the Cua Viet River and Dong Ha (vicinity of YD2765) with the mission of collecting information on US and ARVN forces.

(3) Intelligence cadre, disguised as market-goers were dispatched from Quang Ha and other locations to Quang Tri City and along the routes connecting Quang Tri City, Hai Lang and Trieu Phong. Their mission was to locate targets to be destroyed during future offensive actions.

b. Quang Tin. A VC cadre of Phuoc Tien (V) (BT145123) reportedly organized a number of loyal farmers and former Communist Party members to disguise themselves as city dwellers and enter Tam Ky. Their mission is to organize agents and determine the number of ARVN troops in the city.

UNCLASSIFIED

3. SABOTAGE

a. Quang Tri

(1) Four armed VC were reported in the vicinity of Vinh Quang Ha (YD265250) with the mission to lay mines along the Cua Viet River from YD280653 to YD273645.

(2) Eight watermines were found in the Cua Viet River at YD290658 and YD268627.

(3) An LCPL on routine patrol sighted four to five individuals entering the water from the north bank YD306678, They were carrying a large object believed to be a mine. The individuals were dispersed by fire and, upon investigation, drag marks leading away from the river were found. A patrol craft employing concussion grenades observed a small secondary explosion in the area

b. Quang Nam. A southbound train was derailed at AT925855 when three 50lb plastic charges were detonated 25 meters apart. The track was cut and the engine and four freight cars derailed. Three civilians were wounded. This attack was probably conducted by elements of the T-87 Sapper Bn which reportedly operates in this area.

4. POLITICAL AND PROPAGANDA. VC political and propaganda activity remained at a high level during the week. (See Appendix 1 for list of Peoples Liberation Committees).

a. PLANS AND POLICIES

(1) Quang Tri. On 31 January 1969, the VC District Chief of Hai Lang (D) sent orders to subordinate village and hamlet chiefs to prepare for Tet, at which time general attacks would be launched throughout South Vietnam. They were instructed to organize the people for demonstrations against the South Vietnamese government and call for the release of ARVN servicemen to celebrate the Tet holidays at home.

(2) Quang Nam

(a) An agent from the Nam O area (AT935835) reported that the VC are preparing for a general attack with rockets and sabotage directed against ARVN and Allied forces after Tet. In conjunction with this plan, the VC intend to incite the rural populace to demonstrate for peace.

C-3

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(b) A notebook captured in Xuyen Thai (V) (BT123540) contained an order from an unspecified agency that the people were to purchase white cloth and paints in order to make flags and banners for the VC. Preparations were to be completed prior to 28 January 1969. Additionally, each hamlet was instructed to organize one armed propaganda cell.

(3) Quang Tin

(a) On 14 January, approximately 50 VC cadre met at Loc Son (H) (BT164259) to discuss future missions. During the meeting, cadre were instructed to carry out their duties more efficiently, stress those activities which would undermine GVN pacification efforts, and strengthen their control in the rural areas in order to create a strong base for future attacks into the cities.

(b) On the night of 30 January 1969, approximately 40 VC cadre attended a meeting in Tam Phu (H) (BT200235) to discuss ways of undermining GVN pacification efforts. The VC drew up a plan to intensify indoctrination activities, set up defense systems, and compile lists of those people who aid the GVN for future punishment.

(4) Quang Ngai. On 2 February, a group of provincial level VC cadre were observed in Bich Chieu (H) (BS750410). The mission of the group was to discuss methods for the construction of village bases which are militarily, politically, and economically strong. The villages of Pho Long, Pho Loi, Pho Xuan and Pho Trung will be used as model villages for the construction of such bases.

b. ACTIVITY.

(1) Quang Tri. VC political and propaganda activity decreased significantly in Quang Tri (P) during the period. Items of significance include:

(a) Between 30 January and 2 February, approximately 200 men of the K-2 NVA Battalion and C-113 Local Force Company were reportedly located along the border area of Hai Lang (D) and Phong Dien (D). The unit conducted propaganda meetings and organized the people into cooperatives to produce goods for sale so as to aid in financing VC operations.

(b) On 2 February, a VC company was observed in the vicinity of Ho Luu Buu (H) (YD330452). The unit's

UNCLASSIFIED

mission was to penetrate semi-secure hamlets in the area to disseminate propaganda, agitate the people, and collect rice.

(c) A VC squad entered Phuoc Mon (H) #2 (YD325475) on 4 February and disseminated propaganda urging the people to support the NLF. The VC also said they would celebrate Tet with the people.

(2) Thua Thien. Enemy political and propaganda activity increased slightly in Thua Thien (P).

(a) On the night of 1 February, an unidentified armed propaganda unit moved to the Xuan Hoa area (YD790238) and along the banks of a river from YD789240 to YD790244. The unit divided into eight to ten man groups to infiltrate the populated areas and appeal for money and rice to support "Liberation Troops" who will be operating in the Hue City area during Tet.

(b) On the night of 4 February, a VC squad infiltrated into the Long Ho area (YD705187) of Huong Hoa (V) and dropped a number of propaganda leaflets for the people. One type of leaflet related that the Americans are being defeated on the battlefield of South Vietnam and appeals to ARVN soldiers to drop their weapons and join the NLF. Another type calls on the people to rise up, overthrow the GVN and Americans, and establish a peace cabinet.

(c) VC operating in the areas around Hue (C) are spreading rumors that the GVN will intensify efforts to conscript youths into the armed forces beginning 11 February in order to replace U. S. troops who will withdraw in early 1969. Youths residing in the VC-controlled and contested areas are urged to remain in their homes. A number of political cadre have been dispatched to the GVN-controlled areas to call on young men to take shelter in areas under VC control.

(3) Quang Nam. During the evening of 8 February, leaflets were spread on two streets in Hoi An (C). These leaflets called for the withdrawal of US troops, establishment of an alliance government, organization of free elections, and the reunification of Vietnam.

(4) Quang Tin. Activity of a political and propaganda nature increased significantly in Quang Tin (P) during the week. The cited examples best portray the present trend in activity.

C-5

UNCLASSIFIED

(a) On 29 January, VC held an indoctrination course for approximately 60 villagers in Hamlet #6, Phuoc Long (V). Villagers, as well as cadre, were instructed to prepare enough food for 15 days and to participate in a street demonstration which would occur in conjunction with a communist attack against Tam Ky City.

(b) On the night of 2 February, the VC Front Committee of Ky An (V) held an indoctrination course for about 70 villagers in Ohu Lai (H) (BT210231). Its purpose was to encourage the people to participate in labor missions supporting VC military forces and indoctrinate them on the methods of political struggle in preparation for Tet.

(c) Villagers temporarily residing in Ky Bich Refugee Camp were forced to attend a VC indoctrination course in Ky Tra (V). The VC plan to initiate a struggle movement which will be divided into two phases. The first phase will last from 11 February to the Tet holiday, and the second phase from 20 February to 26 February.

(d) Commencing 2 February, three VC district cadre held a three day meeting at Cam Lon(H) (BT172225). The purpose of the meeting was to prevent people wishing to find asylum in the GVN controlled areas from leaving, and to urge those people trusted by the VC to infiltrate the GVN controlled areas and support their political struggle on the occasion of Tet.

(4) Quang Ngai

(a) On the nights of 2, 3 and 4 February, the VC held meetings at Pho Trang, Pho Tan and Pho Thanh villages to motivate the people to conduct demonstrations during Tet.

(b) The VC are asking the people to celebrate Tet prior to 15-16 February so that everyone can participate in political demonstrations to be held on 17 February 1969.

5. TERROR. The level of reported VC terrorist incidents during the period dropped significantly. The reason for this sharp drop may be attributed to the VC desire not to alienate the people with widespread terrorism immediately prior to the Tet holidays or to a preoccupation with their own well-advertised "early" Tet celebration. (See Appendix 2 for Terrorist Incidents.)

UNCLASSIFIED

6. FINANCE AND ECONOMY

a. Quang Tri. Reported VC purchases of food and supplies were at a much lower level during the week. There were no reports of tax collection.

b. Thua Thien. Many reports continue to be received of extensive VC food collection in Thua Thien Province. Most of the food collection is accomplished by local force guerrilla units, indicating that the regular tax collection functions of the Finance Economy Sections have been disrupted. ARVN sources reported that the VC were placing particular emphasis on the purchase of US canned rations in the vicinity of Phu Bai.

c. Quang Tin. Several reports were received of counterfeit 500\$VN notes during the week. The establishment of tax collection points being set up on several roads in Quang Tin Province was also reported.

(1) The VC reportedly stopped merchants in the vicinity of Phuoc Tan (V) (BT172183) and the Ca Dong River to force them to exchange genuine GVN currency for counterfeit 500\$VN bank notes.

(2) A VC tax collection point was set up on 2 February on the road between Tam Ky (BT243177) and Tien Phuoc (BT220168). Tax on luxury goods was 50\$VN per kilo and 25\$VN per kilo for necessities.

(3) The VC cadre of Ky My (BT2325) and Ky An (BT2123) villages told the residents to go to GVN markets and purchase food, clothes and two meters of white cloth for the VC before 10 February 1969. After that date, no one was to travel into GVN-controlled areas.

7. MISCELLANEOUS

a. Quang Tri. The VC Trieu Phong District Headquarters reportedly planned to have vendors sell poisoned food to US soldiers in the area of An Huu (H) (YD393582).

b. Quang Nam. Approximately 120 laborers were reportedly mobilized from one village in Que Son (D) and 350 laborers from four villages in Dien Ban (D).

c. Quang Tin. The VC held a meeting in Tam Phu (H) (BT200230) and forced 70 men to join a labor group. The mission was to last 10 days.

UNCLASSIFIED



d. Quang Ngai. The VC are asking everyone to celebrate Tet prior to 16 February, so that everyone can participate in political demonstrations to be held on 17 February 1969.

APPENDIXES

- 1 - Viet Cong People's Liberation Committees
- 2 - Terrorist Activity in ICTZ
- 3 - VCI Functional Elements



UNCLASSIFIED

APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX C

Viet Cong Liberation Committees

1. The attached list of Viet Cong (VC) Liberation Committees are those which reportedly have been identified during the week. They constitute an addition to the listings included in PERINTREP's 5-69 and 6-69.

2. The provinces and districts cited are listed by VC names. In cases where territorial or name differences occur, the Government of Vietnam name is listed in parentheses.

3. In order to lend credibility to the present reporting procedures of VC Liberation Committees, committees in which personalities have been identified will be noted by an asterisk (*). Comments on the present status or relating to the elimination of members of these committees will follow in parentheses. Liberation Committees which have been neutralized will be appropriately noted and carried on the list twice, after which they will be deleted from the basic list. Addressees possessing further information on the strength, personalities, effectiveness, neutralization, etc., of Liberation Committees are requested to forward such data to this Headquarters (Attn: G-2/CI).

4. The attached list is primarily derived from the weekly CAS compilation of Liberation Committees. Letter symbols used for original sources are:

- a. "A" Vietnamese Intelligence Service Reports
- b. "B" Prisoners and Ralliers
- c. "C" Communist Press and Radio
- d. "D" Captured Documents
- e. "E" Static Census Grievance
- f. "F" PHOENIX/PHUNG HOANG Committee

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

I CORPS

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Quang Tri Province</u> | | |
| <u>Ba Long District</u> | | |
| Ba Thanh (V) | | F |
| <u>Cam Lo District</u> | | |
| Cam Hieu (V) | YD 178590 | F |
| Cam Lo Resettlement Camp | YD 138598 | F |
| <u>Gio Linh District</u> | | |
| Gio Son (V) | YD 135698 | F |
| <u>Hai Lang District</u> | | |
| Phuong Lang Tav (H), Hai Ba (V) | YD 431556 | F |
| Kim Giao (H), Hai Duong (V) | YD 487512 | F |
| Kim Khanh (H), Hai Duong (V) | | F |
| An Nhon (H), Hai Khe (V) (Hai Duong (V)) | YD 512495 | F |
| Dong Duong (H), Hai Khe (V) (Hai Luong (V)) | YD 505499 | F |
| Tham Khe (H), Hai Khe (V) | YD 463584 | F |
| Cau Nhi (H), Hai Tan (V) (Hai Nhi (V)) | YD 478427 | F |
| Cau Nhi Phuong (H), Hai Tan (V) (Hai Nhi (V)) | YD 479369 | F |
| Ha Lo (H), Hai Tan (V) (Hai Nhi (V)) | YD 469427 | F |
| <u>Trieu Phong District</u> | | |
| An Cu (H), Trieu Phuoc (V) | YD 310652 | F |
| Duy Phien (H), Trieu Phuoc (V) | YD 307665 | F |
| Thanh Le (H), Trieu Tai (V) | YD 382554 | F |
| Ngo Xa Tay (H), Trieu Trung (V) | YD 380546 | F |
| Tam Huu (H), Trieu Trung (V) | YD 408553 | F |
| Xuan Duong (H), Trieu Trung (V) | YD 402550 | F |
| <u>Thua Thien Province</u> | | |
| <u>Phong Dien District</u> | | |
| Phong Thai (V) (Phong An (V)) * | YD 6129 | B |
| Pho Ninh (H), Phong Thai (V) * | YD 607294 | B |
| Thuong An (H), Phong Thai (V) * | YD 613295 | B |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CommitteeLocation SourceQuang Da Special Zone (Quang Nam (P)-Danang (C))Duy Xuyen District

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------|---|
| Xuyen Hoa (V) * | AT 9352 | D |
| Xuyen Loc (V) * | AT 9552 | D |
| Xuyen My (V) * | BT 082534 | D |
| Xuyen Nghia (V) * | | D |

Quang Nam Province (Quang Tin (P)-Que Son (D))Tam Ky Nam District

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------|-----|
| Ky Yen (V) (Tam Ky (D)) | BT 2808 | A-F |
|-------------------------|---------|-----|

Tien Phuoc District

| | | |
|------------------|---------|---|
| Phuoc Hiep (V) * | BT 1707 | A |
|------------------|---------|---|

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

People's Liberation Committees reported by name and/or location as of 15 February 1969.

| | <u>Quang Tri</u> | <u>Thua Thien</u> | <u>Quang Nam</u> | <u>Quang Tin</u> | <u>Quang Ngai</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <u>Region (MRTTH)</u> | | | | | | 1 |
| <u>Province</u> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| <u>District</u> | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 19 |
| <u>City</u> | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| <u>Village</u> | 34 | 25 | 66 | 44 | 52 | 221 |
| <u>Hamlet</u> | 31 | 31 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 86 |
| <u>Precinct</u> | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| <u>Total</u> | 63 | 64 | 79 | 50 | 72 | 334 |

DECLASSIFIED

C-1-4

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

APPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX C

Terrorist Activity in ICTZ

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Quang Nam | 12Feb69 | BT161572 | A 12 year old boy was apprehended by the National Police after he threw a bomb (which turned out to be a dud) into a cafe. He admitted being a member of a sapper team consisting of three boys and one girl, all 10-12 years of age. |
| | 13Feb69 | BT003657 BT003647 BT010645 AT999655 | The VC captured one to four civilians from each of the following hamlets: Nhon Tho #1, Ha Dong, Ha Tay and Tan Hanh. All of these civilians had relatives working for the GVN. |
| Quang Ngai | 8Feb69 (Late entry) | BS668997 | Three VC entered Ninh An (H) and assassinated a local elementary school-teacher. |
| | 11Feb69 | BS8923 | A VC squad infiltrated Sa Huynh refugee camp and kidnapped four CIDG members. Two of those kidnapped returned the next day. |
| | 12Feb69 | BS930225 | 20 military aged males were kidnapped and transported to a village in the vicinity of BS9020. |

C-2-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

APPENDIX 3 TO ANNEX C

VCI Functional Elements

1. The attached list of VCI functional elements are those which have reportedly been identified to this date. The list is submitted to provide high level targets in the attack against the Viet Cong Infrastructure.
2. The targeted elements are listed in descending order from the Military Region to the province and district echelons. In addition to the element's location, a description of the base area has also been provided, if such information is known. Addressees possessing further information on the location, strength, personalities, etc., of VCI functional elements are requested to forward such data to this Headquarters (Attn: G-2/CI).
3. The attached list will be published in its full content, at the beginning of each month and followed by weekly listings of additions.

Note: See pages C-3-14 and C-3-15 for late entries.

UNCLASSIFIED

C-3-1

I CORPS

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Inter-region</u> | | | |
| VC Inter-region Executive Committee for Regions 4 and 5 (poss MR 4 of NVN, Tri Thien Hue MR and MR 5 of SVN) | Three cottages 8X5m, located on the top of a mountain | AT 803936 | 4 Aug 68 |
| <u>Tri Thien Hue Military Region</u> | | | |
| Tri Thien Hue MR HQs | Many houses, holes, shelters and underground passages are in the cited area | YD 245245 | Jan 69 |
| <u>Quang Tri Province</u> | | | |
| Quang Tri Province Committee | | YD 155390 | Dec 68 |
| VC Administration HQs of Quang Tri (P) | Within this hamlet there is also a transmitter operated from 0600 to 0700 and 1900 to 2100 hrs daily by the Entertainment Section of MRTTH | Tan Tra (H) (YD 175397) | Dec 68 |
| <u>Hai Lang District</u> | | | |
| Hai Lang District Committee | | Thuan Nhon (H) (YD 420535) | Feb 68- Oct 68 |

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|
| Hai Lang (D) People's Revolutionary Committee | Elements of the Committee are dispersed in both of these villages | Hai Duong (V) (YD 308500) & Hai Nhi (V) (YD 475424) | Nov 68 |
| Hai Lang (D) Committee Meeting Place | (D) Committee mbrs meet here once a month to discuss plans | YD 349425 | Oct 68 |
| Administration Office of Hai Lang District Committee | | YD 420534 | Jun 68 |
| Office of Hai Lang (D) Economy Section | | Dong Duong (H) (YD 504495) | Nov 68 |
| Office of Hai Lang (D) Troop Proselyting Section | Hai Lang (D) forest area near the Nhung River | YD 358424 | Dec 68 |
| Hai Lang (D) Committee | | YD 361452 | 5 Nov 68 |
| <u>Hy Lap District</u> | | | |
| Hy Lap (D) Committee | VC Hy Lap (D) constitutes the area of Laos south of Huong Hoa (D) and west of Ba Long (D) | XD 951154 | Aug 68 |
| <u>Thua Thien Province</u> | | | |
| <u>Huong Thuy District</u> | | | |
| Huong Thuy (D) Current Affairs Committee | | Nam Ward, Van The (H) (YD 834236) | Dec 68 |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|--|----------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Huong Thuy (D) NFL Committee | | West of Chau Chu (H) (vic YD 776 422) | Jan 69 |
| <u>Huong Tra District</u> | | | |
| Huong Tra (D) Party Committee | | YD 568157 | Jan 69 |
| Huong Tra (D) Committee HQs | | YD 575155 | Aug 68 |
| Huong Tra (D) Finance & Economy Section | | YD 570155 | Jan 69 |
| Huong Tra (D) Dispensary | | YD 580142 | Aug 68 |
| <u>Phong Dien District</u> | | | |
| Phong Dien (D) Committee | | YD 570215 | 26 Oct 68 |
| <u>Phu Loc District</u> | | | |
| Phu Loc (D) Committee HQs | | ZC 116934 | |
| <u>Phu Vang District</u> | | | |
| Phu Vang (D) People's Revolution- ary Committee | | vic YD 882194 | Jun 68 |
| Phu Vang (D) Economy Section | | Vien Trinh (H) (YD 934204) | Jun 68 |

UNCL

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| Rice Stores of Phu Vang (D) Economy Section | | Ferry Landing of Thanh Lam Bo (H) (YD 953082) & Bac Truoi Rear Base (YC 940970) | |
| <u>Quang Dien District</u> | | | |
| Quang Dien (D) Committee | | YD 690340 | 23 Aug 68 |
| <u>Miscellaneous</u> | | | |
| VC Finance & Economy Installation | | Nam Hoa (D) (vic YC 945923) | 25 Jan 69 |
| <u>Military Region 5</u> | | | |
| Military Region 5, Political Section | Located within these four coordinates: | YC 850380-YC 850 370-YC 870370- YC 870380 | Nov 67 |
| Military Region 5, Economic Agency | | Sub Hamlet #4, Bui (V), Tra Mi Zone #2 (poss Hau Duc (D)), Quang Tin (P) | |
| Military Region 5, Officers Political-Military Training School | Consists of 20 small houses and one 20X10m conference room | vic YC 930160 | Jul 68 |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

C-3-5

UNCLASSIFIED

C-3-6

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| Communist Secret Zone under the direction of the Central Region Committee (poss Trung Bo aka MR 5) | | YC 860760 | |
| <u>Quang Da Special Zone</u> | | | |
| Quang Da Special Zone HQs | | ZC 095370 | Nov 68 |
| Quang Da Special Zone HQs | | Men (V), Thuong Duc (D) (YC 910 585) | Jun 68 |
| Quang Da Special Zone HQs | | ZC 120440-ZC 110 390 | Jul 68 |
| Quang Da Special Zone HQs | Consists of eight 8x4m houses built on the mountain slopes; loca- ted within the follow- ing four coordinates: | ZC 080435-ZC 085 428-ZC 095432- ZC 090440 | Jul 68 |
| Quang Da Special Zone Committee Main Base: Temporary Base: | | ZC 113415 Dien Phu (H) (AT 986527) | Oct 68 Oct 68 |
| Quang Da Special Zone Forward Council, Main Base: Temporary Base: | | Nam An (V) (AT 817515) Phu Tan (V) (AT 986527) | Nov 68 Nov 68 |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Quang Da Special Zone Supply Area | | Hoa Creek (ZC 102482) | Oct 68 |
| Quang Da Special Zone Dispensary | Thirty 10X4m houses built on the mountain slopes within the following four coordinates: | ZC 010487-ZC 020488-ZC 010480-ZC 020480 | Jul 68 |
| Quang Da Special Zone Forward Supply HQs | | | |
| Front Line #1 HQs: | | Loc Thanh (V), Dai Loc (D) | |
| Front Line #2 HQs: | | Xuyen Khuong (V), Duy Xuyen (D) | |
| Front Line #3 HQs: | | Ky Ngoc (V), Dien Ban (D) | |
| K.650 (Agricultural) Unit of QDSZ | | Duy Xuyen Mt. | |
| Command Post of K.650 and K.800 (Agricultural) Units of QDSZ | | Tho Don (AT 895 518) | Nov 68 |
| VC Training Center for the indoctrination of new cadre | | AT 838872 | 14 Oct 68 |
| <u>Danang City</u> | | | |
| Danang City Committee HQs | | Ba Na Mt, Hieu Duc (D) (AT 800680) | Jun 68 |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

C-3-7

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| District I HQs (poss includes VC Zone I of Hoa Vang and VC District I of Danang) | On the mountain slope near the creek in this area | Hon Duong Mt (highpoint 822) (AT 857869) | Jan 69 |
| Subordinate Agencies of District I | Within these coordinates; particularly Bau Bang (AT 857885) | AT 855893-AT 857902-AT 868909 | Jan 69 |
| District I HQs | | Khe Ram (Stream), Truong Dinh (H), Hoa Hiep (V) | |
| Danang City Military Proselyting Installation | Quartering in the homes of Mrs. HOA and Mr. THU at Chau Son (H), Thanh Son (V); about 50m from the Yen River | vic AT 939613 | Dec 68 |
| Danang Youth, Students & Pupils Liberation Organization | | Phong Nhut (H), Thanh Phong (V) (BT 207598) and Ngoc Tu (H) (BT 208597) | Jul 68 |
| <u>Dai Loc District</u> | | | |
| Dai Loc (D) Committee | | Dong Lam Mt, Hoa Nam (V) (AT 820643) | Jul 68 |
| Dai Loc (D) Committee | There are many secret caves in this area | Loc Thanh (V) (AT 842503) | Jan 69 |

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|---|--|--|---------------------------|
| <u>Dien Ban District</u> | | | |
| Dien Ban (D) Committee HQs | | Dong Lam Mt, Hoa Nam (V) (AT 845 630) | Jul 68 |
| Dien Ban (D) Committee HQs | There is a secret cave reinforced by concrete in this area | Ha Ma (H) (BT 062 539) | Dec 68 |
| Dien Ban (D) Forward Supply Council | | Xuan Dai (H), Phu Tan (V) | |
| <u>Duy Xuyen District</u> | | | |
| Duy Xuyen (D) Committee HQs | | Khe Cong Mt, Xuyen Phu (V) (AT 890449) | Jul 68 |
| <u>Hien Giang District (Thuong Duc (D))</u> | | | |
| Hien Giang (D) Committee HQs | | Ben Mt, Thuong Duc (D) (ZC 120430) | Jul 68 |
| <u>Hoa Vang District</u> | | | |
| Hoa Vang (D) Zone I Base Camp | | AT 885885 | Dec 68 |
| Hieu Duc (D) HQs (poss VC Zone 2 HQs of Hoa Vang (D)) | | Ong Ian Slope | |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 UNCLASSIFIED

0-3-9
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 UNCLASSIFIED

C-3-10

UNCLASSIFIED

Installation/AgencyMiscellaneousLocationDOI/Date of Report

VC Base Camps:

Ba San Sang Camp
 Hoa Vinh Camp
 Cong Binh Camp
 An Ninh Camp
 Doc Lap 13 Camp
 Xa Camp
 Co Quan Camp
 Hoa Lac Camp
 Giao Lien Camp
 Khu Doi Camp
 Y Te Camp
 Tram Ong Tu Camp

West of Nui Chua Nov 68
 Mt, Hieu Duc (D)

Hoa Vang (D) HQs

Mang Chu Mt, Hoa Jun 68
 Thuong (V) (AT
 830670)

NVA jail

AT 878886 Jan 69

Hoi An Town (Hieu Nhon (D))

Hoi An Town Committee HQs

Xuyen Tra (V), Jul 68
 Duy Xuyen (D)

Quang Nam Province (Quang Tin (P))

Quang Nam Province HQs

Chau Long (H) Jul 68
 (AT 988105)

UNCLASSIFIED

Installation/Agency

Miscellaneous

Location

DOI/Date of Report

Tam Ky City

Tam Ky City Committee

Danh Son (BT 266 9 Sep 68
095)

Que Son District

Que Son (D) Committee HQs

AT 920250

North Tam Ky District

North Tam Ky District Agency

Cay Da Coi, Xom Jan 69
Rucu Area, Cam
Long (H) #3
(BT 164224)

Tien Phuoc District

Tien Phuoc (D) NLF Committee

In a woods area near the
home of Mr. Nguyen Luc
and Mrs. Nguyen Thi Phu

Hamlet #5, Phuoc Dec 68
Loc (V) (BT 163
096)

Miscellaneous

VC Economic Center

Situated in an area of
about one acre with
approx 15 thatched struc-
tures; each 10X6m

BT 091011-BT 065 18 Jul 68
012

Quang Ngai Province

Quang Ngai (P) HQs Installation

BS 370462 27 Jul 68

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C-3-11

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C-3-12

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Quang Ngai (P) Committee Forward HQs | This base consists of six houses under a canopy of trees | Tam Rao (BS 460 570) | 10 Jun 68 |
| Quang Ngai (P) Committee Main Base Area: Alternate Base Areas: | | BS 520680 BS 475715 and BS 432665 | Jan 69 Jan 69 |
| Quang Ngai (P) Unit Rear Installation | Consists of eight houses 10X8m; includes installation security section, intelligence section, indoctrination section & organization section | BS 256610 | Jan 69 |
| <u>Quang Ngai City</u> | | | |
| Quang Ngai City Committee | | To Stream (BS 508690) | Jun 68 |
| Quang Ngai City Committee | | Me Son (V) (BS 625544) | Jul 68 |
| Quang Ngai City Committee Base Area | | Tra (V) (BS 493 565) | |
| <u>Son Ha District</u> | | | |
| Son Ha (D) Committee Agency | The agency consists of five 6X4 $\frac{1}{2}$ m houses | Nuoc Lay, Ha Long (V) (BS 338648) | 15 Jan 69 |

Installation/AgencyMiscellaneousLocationDOI/Date of ReportSon Tinh District

Son Tinh (D) Committee Agency

BS 455774

Son Tinh (D) Committee Office

BS 498835

Oct 68

Tu Nghia District

Tu Nghia (D) Committee Agency

Hamlet #4, Tu
Phuoc (V) (BS
476768)

Dec 68

MiscellaneousNew VC District in Quang Ngai
(P) (poss VC Gia Vuc (D))HQs within these four
coordinates:Ha Thuong (V)
BS 350460-BS
350450-BS 370
450-BS 370460

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

C-3-13

Late Entries: Reports of the following VCI elements were received after preparation of the basic list:

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|---|----------------------|--|---------------------------|
| <u>Hai Lang District</u> | | | |
| Hai Lang (D) People's Revolutionary Committee | | Cau Nhi (H), Hai Nhi (V) (YD 477424) | Jan 69 |
| <u>Military Region 5</u> | | | |
| MR 5 Forward Support Council | | AT 895015 | |
| MR 5 Postal Service | | AT 965095 | 28 Jul 68 |
| SH 50 Dispensary; MR 5 | | Noc Cha Cham (H), Son Tay (V), Son Ha (D), Quang Ngai (P) | |
| MR 5 Organization Section | | BS 435615 | 19 Apr 67 |
| <u>Quang Da Special Zone</u> | | | |
| Quang Da (P) NLF Committee | | Ba Na Mt. (ZC 204620) | Jan 69 |
| <u>Danang City</u> | | | |
| Danang City NLF Committee | | ZC 140370 | Jan 69 |

DECLASSIFIED

C-3-14

DECLASSIFIED

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <u>Dai Loc District</u> | | | |
| Dai Loc (D) NLF Committee | | AT 855550 | Jan 69 |
| <u>Dien Ban District</u> | | | |
| Dien Ban (D) NLF Committee | | Phu Tuc Mt. (AT 805650) | Jan 69 |
| <u>Duy Xuyen District</u> | | | |
| Duy Xuyen (D) NLF Committee | | Xuyen Hoa (V) | Jan 69 |
| <u>Hien Giang District (Thuong Duc (D))</u> | | | |
| Hien Giang (D) NLF Committee | | ZC 075510 | Jan 69 |
| <u>Hoa Vang District</u> | | | |
| Hoa Vang (D) NLF Committee | | Chua Mt. (AT 805 650) | Jan 69 |
| <u>Hoi An Town</u> | | | |
| Hoi An Town NLF Committee | | BT 195515 | Jan 69 |
| <u>Quang Ngai Province</u> | | | |
| Quang Ngai (P) Committee Military/Political Agency (Unit 130) | Agency consists of six bunkers 6X3m, connected by tunnels 6m wide and 1.5m deep | Ai Go, Ha Giau (V) (BS 424523) | Feb 69 |

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED

C-3-15

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

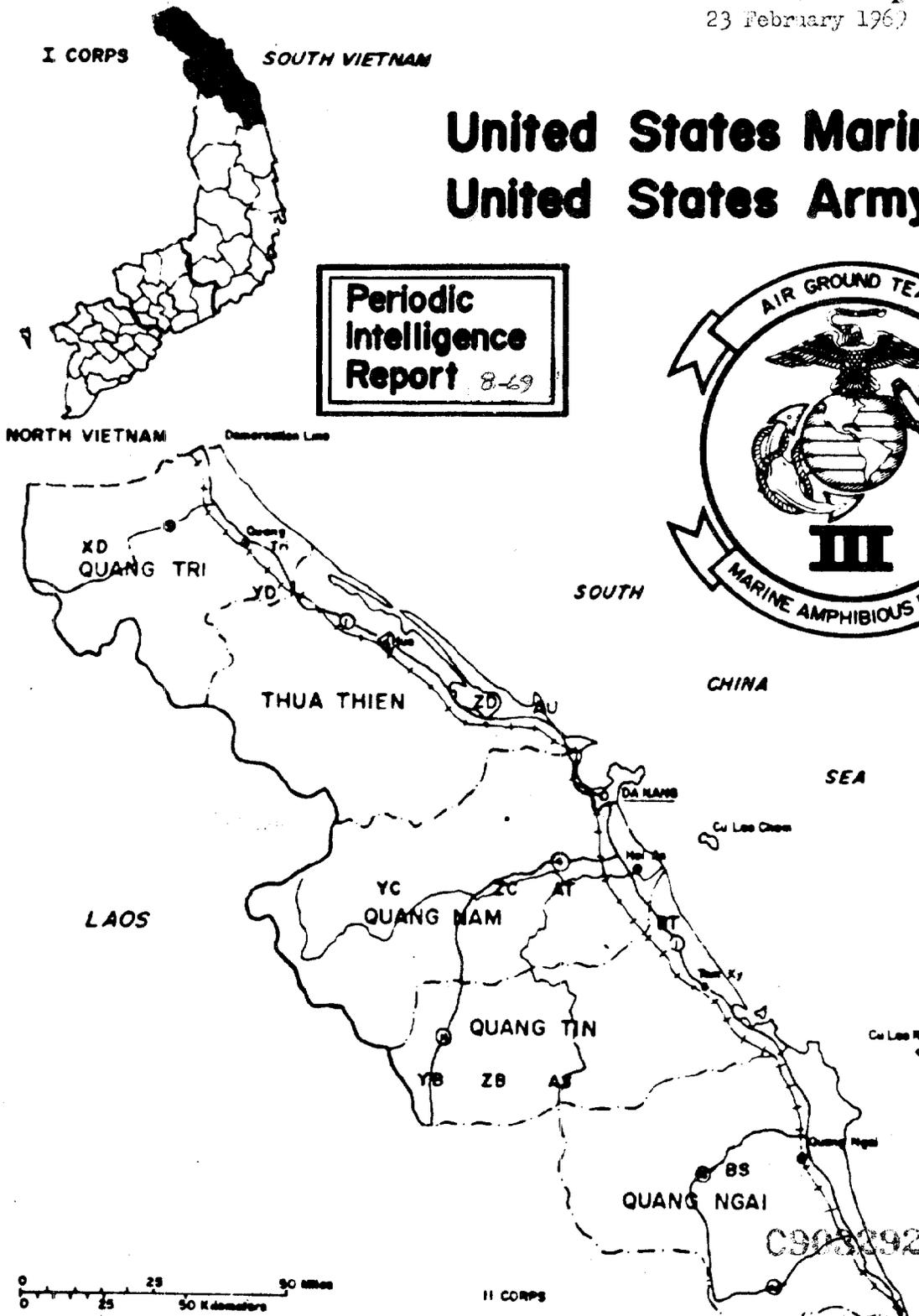
RELEASABLE TO FWMAF & RVNAF

23 February 1967

I CORPS SOUTH VIETNAM

United States Marines United States Army

**Periodic
Intelligence
Report** 8-69



GROUP-4
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

UNCLASSIFIED

RELEASABLE TO FWMAF & RVNAF

III 204E

8-69

23 FEB 67

UNCLASSIFIED

G-2 Section
DANANG, RVN
25 Feb 1969
Ser: 024369

PERINTREP 8-69

Period covered: 160001H February - 222400H February 1969

Ref: (a) Maps: JOG(V) Vietnam 1: 250,000 Sheet NE 49-16, NF 48-13,
ND 48-4, ND 49-1, ND 49-5

1. GENERAL ENEMY SITUATION. The week of 16-22 February watched the TET holidays come and go without any rise in the level of enemy initiated activity. Regardless of this fact, the volume of agent reports, additional information from usually reliable sources, and the positioning of new units or the repositioning of old ones as reported in PIR's 5-69 and 6-69, have served to maintain all ARVN/FWMAF at a high level of alertness against the long-awaited possible enemy offensive thrust.

For the second straight week the focal point of attention in ICTZ was in the northern provinces with special attention to QUANG TRI (P). Operation DEWEY CANYON which has as its purpose the clearing of the southern reaches of the DA KRONG and the extreme northern end of the A SHAU Valleys has elicited a sharp reaction by the enemy. It is apparent that the enemy was caught by surprise by this operation as witnessed by his slowness to initially respond. However, during this week the NVA/VC have almost continuously challenged the presence of the 9th Marine Regiment in this area. This challenge has taken the form of both ground attacks and attacks by fire. As some measure of the intensity of the fighting in this remote area of southern QUANG TRI (P) is the fact that the enemy's confirmed KIA figure is now 827. Friendly losses include 74 killed in action or died of wounds. And of special interest was the capture of two 122mm howitzers by the 9th Marines plus a full-tracked prime mover. These howitzers are believed to be the largest caliber artillery pieces captured by U.S. forces in the Vietnam War.

Elsewhere in the northern provinces there is continued interest expressed in a possible enemy build-up in the extreme northwestern corner of QUANG TRI (P). The 246th NVA Regiment has been reported in this general vicinity and usually reliable sources indicate the possibility of one or more additional enemy regiments operating in and around the western DMZ. Further credence has been given to this possibility by the fact that reconnaissance teams which have attempted to enter this area have been subject to increased hostile response.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~U~~

As further evidence of the stepped up activity in QUANG TRI (P) this week was a sapper attack against Task Force CLEARWATER elements at the mouth of the CUA VIET resulting in the loss of one LCM-6 and the damaging of three LCM-8's, and, for the second week in a row, an ambush of a Marine convoy northeast of VANDEGRIFT Combat Base.

Enemy activity remained light in THUA THIEN (P) while south of the HAI VAN Pass, the lull noted last week in QUANG NAM (P) continued into the week of the TET holidays. There was only one significant action during the week in the DANANG TAOR, this one being the contact made by 2/51 ARVN with the 1st Battalion, 36th NVA Regiment seven kilometers west of DIEN BAN on 16 February. The oft-bloodied 36th Regiment received 49 confirmed KIA's in this action, and three prisoners from the 1st Battalion of the 36th were taken. In the southernmost provinces of QUANG TIN (P) and QUANG NGAI (P), there was no significant enemy activity during the week.

a. QUANG TRI (P). Although TET 1969 passed without incident in the I Corps Tactical Zone, QUANG TRI Province remained the center of attention for the second consecutive week.

Despite a self-declared truce on the part of the Communists in observance of the TET holidays, friendly forces participating in Operation DEWEY CANYON continued to meet with moderate enemy resistance in the southwestern portion of the province where the majority of fighting in I Corps was concentrated.

Elements of the 9th Marine Regiment engaged squad to company size enemy forces on a number of occasions, with the enemy frequently being encountered in well dug-in and fortified positions. Marine combat and combat support units received several ground attacks during the week as well as almost daily amounts of incoming artillery and/or mortar fire.

Noteworthy was an intensive three-pronged sapper/ground attack conducted against the 9th Marines regimental headquarters at FSB CUNNINGHAM (YD 185131) during the early morning hours of 17 February. During the attack which was supported by 60 and 82mm mortar fire, the perimeter of the fire support base was penetrated by at least 13 sappers, many of whom were armed with RPG's, satchel charges, bamboo mines and grenades. In addition to heavy damage sustained by one friendly howitzer, the attack resulted in 37 NVA KIA, including the 13 sappers who penetrated the perimeter, while the Marines suffered light to moderate casualties. The enemy also suffered the loss of a substantial amount of ordnance including eight individual and three crew-served weapons as well as 253 home-made bamboo explosive devices measuring eight to ten inches long and three to four inches in diameter. Enemy sappers participating in this attack were reported to have been wearing only olive green shorts and skull caps. This is the first known instance in which the enemy has utilized this type of uniform,

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

thus suggesting that the enemy force may have been a rear services or support type unit rather than a regular maneuver unit.

Aggressive reaction by DEMEY CANYON forces throughout the week resulted in a substantial number of enemy casualties. As but a few of the more significant examples, three separate contacts by G/2/9 Marines with an unknown size enemy force three kilometers west southwest of FSB ERSKINE (YD 130100) on 16 and 17 February resulted in 45 NVA KIA, while A and C/1/9 Marines accounted for 51 NVA KIA in three contacts in an area five to six kilometers southwest of FSB ERSKINE (YD 198077/182052/196069) on 19 February. On 20 February A and C/1/9 Marines killed a total of 88 enemy in two separate contacts in fortified areas 6.5 and 7.5 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE respectively (YD 197053/195042).

On 18 February I/3/9 Marines found a mass enemy burial site while conducting sweeps of an area seven kilometers east southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 228089). The site had been torn up by recent tactical air strikes. Only a small portion of the site was dug up; however, grave markers indicated that 185 bodies had been buried there. The few bodies recovered were badly mutilated and death was attributed to "ARCLIGHT" strikes. The area had been hit by B-52's on 4 February.

Elements of the 9th Marines captured several significant items of enemy equipment while conducting operations in the southwestern portion of QUANG TRI Province during the week. For further details, see paragraph 3.c. of this PIR.

In the northwestern portion of the province, additional intelligence information received during the week has indicated a possible build-up in the enemy's forces north of KHE SANH and northwest of the ROCKPILE. There is evidence that the enemy may be using the western extremities of the DMZ as a major infiltration route into QUANG TRI (P). Several reconnaissance teams operating in the northwest region have been forced to abort missions as a result of contacts with the enemy. As but one example, a 3rd Marine Division recon team attempting an insert into an LZ 21 kilometers north of KHE SANH (XD 819629) on 19 February was shot out by heavy enemy ground fire. The enemy employed both .30 and .50 caliber weapons from several positions. The contact may have been with elements of the 246th NVA Regiment, a unit frequently reported to be in this particular area.

For the second consecutive week enemy forces ambushed vehicular traffic on Route 9 between CAM LO and VANDEGRIFT Combat Base. On 21 February a convoy proceeding to VANDEGRIFT Combat Base was ambushed by an unknown size enemy force seven kilometers east of the ROCKPILE (YD 047568). One jeep hit a mine and the following jeep was taken under fire by unknown type mortars. The ambush resulted in two friendly personnel killed and two wounded while both jeeps were destroyed. Although the responsible enemy unit was not identified, it is probable that elements of the 31st Group were involved.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

Enemy sappers continued to remain active along the vital CUA VIET River during the past week. Shortly before the hours of darkness on the evening of 19 February, a patrol craft conducting a routine patrol of this key waterway sighted one individual entering the water with an unidentified package approximately three kilometers west of the CUA VIET Port Facility (YD 305679). The crew of the patrol craft attempted to halt the individual; however, he evaded into a nearby tree line, having dropped the package into the water upon being taken under fire. Elements of the 1st AMTRAC Battalion operating in the same general area apprehended the individual a short time later. A subsequent search of the area failed to produce the package.

The enemy was successful in his mining efforts on 21 February when one LCM-6 was sunk and three LCM-8's were heavily damaged by explosions at the NSA Detachment pier at the mouth of the CUA VIET River (YD 338690). One USN sailor was killed in the incident. Subsequent to the minings, a patrol craft sighted what appeared to be a swimmer in the water and made a concussion grenade run in the area resulting in one NVA swimmer KIA. Of particular significance is the fact that the swimmer was equipped with a full complement of SCUBA gear, including a sophisticated Russian closed-circuit, rebreathing apparatus which is undetectable under water. EOD personnel also recovered a 15-pound Russian magnetic limpet mine under one of the craft at the pier. Plastic covered polystyrene blocks were attached to the mine which gave it neutral buoyancy, thus allowing for ease of transportation in the water. The use of closed-circuit SCUBA equipment by the enemy most certainly increases his swimmer/sapper capability along this vital allied line of communication.

Enemy forces remained active in the DMZ throughout the week. A total of 107 sightings/incidents were reported during the period with 41 occurring north of the BEN HAI River. In the central DMZ, photography flown on 13 February has revealed a four kilometer southwesterly extension of Route 1022-S. Although this extension does not show signs of vehicular traffic, nevertheless there is evidence of extremely heavy foot traffic.

b. THUA THIEN (P). As has been the case for the past few weeks, the general situation in THUA THIEN (P) remained relatively unchanged during this reporting period. There were no significant ground engagements this past week, and the enemy's efforts were limited to a few random attacks by fire of low intensity.

The only noteworthy item was the discovery on 19 February by elements of 1/3 ARVN of three 122mm rockets in an area nine kilometers west southwest of HUE (YD 685166). The rockets were complete with battery and wires attached for firing, and were set up to fire on HUE.

Of significance with respect to enemy order of battle was the capture of two PW's west of HUE by elements of the 101st Airborne

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

Division (AM) during the week. The first PW, captured 13 kilometers west of HUE (YD 628165) on 15 February, was identified as a member of the K-10 Battalion, 5th NVA Regiment. The PW stated that he was on a rice gathering mission. The place of capture of this enemy soldier further substantiates the recent relocation of the K-10 Battalion to a position just east of Base Area 114 (see para 1.b., PIR 7-69).

The second of these two PW's was captured 15 kilometers west of PHONG DIEN (YD 395293) on 16 February and was identified as a member of the K-6 (AKA 806) Battalion, 6th NVA Regiment. This PW also stated that he was on a rice gathering mission. The place of capture of this PW further substantiates the recent relocation of the K-6 Battalion to the northwestern corner of THUA THIEN Province (see para 1.b., PIR 6-69).

c. QUANG NAM (P). Contrary to the large body of intelligence alluding to attacks on DANANG and its environs during the TET holidays, QUANG NAM (P) remained generally quiet for the second consecutive week. With but one exception, ground engagements were again small-scale in nature and were widely scattered throughout the eastern portion of the province.

The one exception was a 16 February contact by elements of 2/51st ARVN with an estimated enemy battalion, 5.5 kilometers southeast of HILL 55 (BT 007580). This intense eight hour encounter resulted in 49 NVA KIA and three PW's, all of whom were identified as members of 1st Battalion, 36th NVA Regiment.

In the remainder of the southern DANANG TAOR, squad to platoon size enemy forces were contacted on several occasions by friendly tactical units continuing aggressive sweep, reconnaissance-in-force and search and destroy operations. However, these contacts were light for the most part and did not produce any decisive results. At least two platoon size ground attacks were conducted against CAP/RF units in the DIEN BAN-HOI AN area during the week although neither was successful in inflicting casualties on friendly units involved.

Of particular interest in the southern DANANG TAOR was the 19 February discovery by 1/1 ARVN of a large bunker complex 7.5 kilometers south of HILL 55 (AT 983547). The installation consisted of 100 bunkers, 90 of which were of average size and crude construction. However, the remaining ten bunkers were of highly elaborate construction with camouflaged entrances and trap doors leading to underground living spaces. Some of the spaces were large enough to accommodate as many as 40 people. Escape tunnels were provided which led to a nearby river. The complex was subsequently destroyed by ARVN forces.

Northwest of DANANG, the NAM O-ELEPHANT Valley area remained a subject of concern as elements of 1/26 Marines and security forces from

UNCLASSIFIED

Force Logistics Command continued to encounter enemy troops during the week. While these contacts were light in nature and involved only small enemy forces, nevertheless the growing number of contacts in this area in the past few weeks is indicative of the enemy's intentions to maintain pressure against allied installations and tactical units astride this key avenue of approach into DANANG.

Despite the fact that the enemy failed to initiate any significant offensive action during the TET holiday period, there were increasing indications of impending attacks against DANANG and its environs as well as other key military installations and facilities and major population centers. As but one typical example, a PW captured 3.5 kilometers south of HILL 55 (AT 978589) on 20 February by D/1/7 Marines and identified as a member of the C.30 Company, 21st NVA Regiment, 2nd NVA Division, stated that the mission of his unit was to avoid contact with friendly forces until 22 February at which time his unit would attack DANANG.

d. - e. QJANG TIN/QJANG NGAI (P's). The week of 16-22 February witnessed no changes in the general enemy situation in either of the two southernmost provinces in the I Corps Tactical Zone. There were no significant adjustments in the dispositions of major enemy tactical units with most of these forces remaining out of contact in the piedmont and highland areas.

The only noteworthy contact in QJANG TIN Province was an 18 February engagement by B/1/52nd Infantry with an unknown size enemy force 13 kilometers west southwest of TAM KY City (BT 192178). The contact lasted sporadically throughout most of the day in the normal operating area of the 72nd Local Force Battalion. Although the enemy casualties as well as the unit identification were unknown, it is likely that the engagement involved elements of the 72nd Battalion.

Enemy activity in QJANG NGAI Province was principally characterized by local harassment in the eastern lowland areas, with this harassment most likely being carried out by Local Force and guerrilla units.

One small sapper attack was reported on 16 February when an unknown size enemy force infiltrated PHJOC THJAN Hamlet (BS 579915), three kilometers west of BINH SON and employed satchel charges, damaging a school, hospital, bunker and hamlet office. One minor ground attack was reported 1.5 kilometers northwest of DJC PHO (BS 793336) on 18 February when an estimated VC platoon attacked an RE Team while in a night ambush position. Very light casualties were reported on both sides.

An AMERICAL Division long-range reconnaissance patrol inserted six kilometers southeast of HA THANH Special Forces/CIDG Camp (BS 441668) on a 21 February recon mission made contact with an unknown size enemy force shortly after insertion and called for extraction. The team killed

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

five NVA while moving to the LZ. Upon extraction the team observed approximately 40 additional NVA troops. An artillery fire mission was called with unknown results.

f. ANALYSIS OF THE ENEMY SITUATION. There was little change in the tempo of enemy activity throughout I Corps Tactical Zone as the week of TET 1969 passed without incident. On the other hand, the body of intelligence information concerning an up-coming "Winter-Spring" offensive continued to mount, with the period 21-23 February as the focal point around which most reports indicated that the enemy's offensive effort would commence.

In the vicinity of the DMZ, enemy activity was on the upswing during the week despite the fact that sightings/incidents decreased from the previous reporting period. Of particular note was the sapper attack on Task Force CLEARWATER elements on the CUA VIET, the second ambush of a Marine convoy on Route 9 in as many weeks, the appearance of an extension of Route 1022-S in the central DMZ, and continued receipt of reports of new enemy units in and around the DMZ in the extreme northwest quadrant of QUANG TRI (?). Notwithstanding these slight increases in enemy activity, there does not appear to be sufficient evidence to suggest a major change in the tempo of the enemy's efforts on the DMZ front. The threat in the immediate vicinity of the DMZ is assessed as five infantry regiment equivalents, supported by up to two artillery regiments.

In the MILITARY REGION TRI-THIEN-HUE area, the aggressive operations of the 9th Marines in Operation DEWEY CANYON overshadowed all other activity in the northern two provinces with the Marines continuing to meet with moderate resistance as the enemy contested control of his Base Area 611/A SHAU Valley logistical complex. The emphasis which the enemy places on protecting this key supply line was made apparent by the capture during the week of two 122mm howitzers and a prime mover southeast of PSB ERSKINE. There is still no evidence available in the way of PW's or documents which would indicate that the contacts which the Marines have had in DEWEY CANYON were with other than rear services elements, infiltration units and/or local defense forces. It is likely that friendly forces operating in this area may meet with increasing resistance in the coming weeks as the enemy places greater emphasis on the protection of his rear services installations.

Elsewhere in MRTH, the HUE-PHJ BAI complex remained an area of interest as intelligence reports alluding to attacks on the THUA THIEN provincial capital continued to grow. The recent relocations of the K-6 (AKA 806) Battalion, 6th NVA Regiment, and the K-10 Battalion, 5th NVA Regiment, west of HUE were further substantiated by the capture of PW's from each of these two respective enemy units. There were also additional but unconfirmed reports of the respective deployment of the K-4 Battalion, 5th NVA Regiment, and elements of the 90th NVA Regiment to the area west of HUE. The enemy threat in MRTH continues to be assessed at the equivalent of four to five infantry regiments. ***

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

While QUANG NAM (P) experienced a second consecutive week of relative quiet, nevertheless there were growing indications that the enemy is intent on increasing his offensive efforts in the immediate future. In this respect DANANG City continues to be mentioned with increasing frequency as a primary target of the enemy's so-called "Winter-Spring" offensive in I Corps. All evidence points toward a continuation and likely stepping up of sapper forays, attacks by fire, sabotage, terrorism and harassment of DANANG and its environs including the northwest region where probable elements of the T.87 Sapper Battalion continue to exert pressure in the NAM O area.

South of DANANG City, the southern DANANG TAOR experienced a lull in activity this past week, broken only by the 51st ARVN's contact south of HILL 55 with the 1st Battalion, 36th NVA Regiment, which netted 49 NVA KIA. While most major enemy tactical units remained in their normal operating areas, the capture of a PW south of HILL 55 from the 21st NVA Regiment, 2nd NVA Division, raises the possibility of an easterly shift of this major enemy force from the ARIZONA area. Furthermore, this PW's statement to the effect that his unit is to attack DANANG is a further indicator of the future intentions of this unit. The threat in QUANG NAM Province is assessed at six infantry regiments supported by two rocket artillery regiments.

Southern I Corps failed to produce any significant enemy activity for the second consecutive week. Enemy forces in both QUANG TIN and QUANG NGAI Provinces remained scattered and withdrawn into the piedmont and highland areas. The enemy threat in the former province is assessed at two to three infantry regiment equivalents while the threat in the latter province is considered to be the equivalent of three to four infantry regiments.

In conclusion, based upon the continued receipt of a large volume of intelligence information from varied sources, there appears to be a high threat probability of increased enemy offensive activity in the I Corps Tactical Zone in the immediate future in conjunction with an RVN-wide general offensive. In this respect the period 21-23 February has been frequently mentioned as the most probable time frame during which this alleged offensive may be initiated. At such time as the enemy does increase his offensive efforts however, it is considered that these efforts will most likely include, but may not be limited to attacks by fire accompanied by sapper forays and limited ground attacks.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD. Enemy initiated incidents increased in comparison to the previous week. Incidents consisted of 12 ground attacks, four ambushes, three attacks by fire, 224 incidents of harassing fire, 69 mining and booby trap incidents, one incident of hamlet harassment, 17 assassination incidents, five espionage incidents, five kidnapping incidents, 22 propaganda incidents, five sabotage incidents, and 263 AA fire incidents.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

- a. Strength and Disposition. Annex A.
- b. Order of Battle. Annex A.
- c. Reserve Reinforcement. Annex A.
- d. - g. Negative.
- h. Air Defense. AA fire incidents decreased in comparison to the previous week. There were a total of 263 incidents with 59 aircraft receiving a total of 182 hits. Grid squares of highest density of fire were (AT 8754), (YD 1905) and (YD 2109).
- i. - j. Negative.
- k. Artillery, Rocket, Mortars. The following is a compilation of reported incoming during the past week:

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Expended</u> |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| 82mm Mortar | 30 |
| 60mm Mortar | 163 |
| Jnk Cal Mortar | 4 |
| 122mm Artillery | 41 |
| Jnk Cal Artillery | 8 |
| 122mm Rocket | 15 |
| Jnk Cal Rocket | 1 |
| TOTAL | 312 |

- l. - q. Negative.
- r. Reconnaissance.

There were 31 long range reconnaissance patrols deployed throughout ICTZ which reported 46 sightings and five contacts totaling 664 enemy moving in no discernible pattern. The contacts resulted in 22 enemy KIA, two PW's, and nine structures destroyed.

s. Captured Enemy Caches.

(1) The following significant enemy caches were captured by friendly forces in ICTZ during the reporting period:

(a) 20 Feb: B and D/1/9 Marines captured 92,200 pounds of rice in a bunker complex six kilometers south southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 181052) in the southern extremities of QUANG TRI Province while participating in Operation DEWEY CANYON. The rice was stored in 200 pound bags. No further details are available.

UNCLASSIFIED

(b) 21 Feb: A/1/9 Marines captured an ordnance cache seven kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 201051) while participating in Operation DEWEY CANYON. The cache consisted of 140 rounds of 60mm mortar ammunition, 45 RPG rounds, two cases of increments, three pounds of TNT and nine AK-47 magazines. No further details are available.

(2) The following is a compilation of reported enemy weapons and ammunition captured, as reported by friendly forces in ICTZ:

(a) Captured Mortar, Artillery, and Rocket Ammunition.

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 82mm Mortar | 187 |
| 81mm Mortar | 3 |
| 60mm Mortar | 236 |
| 122mm Artillery | 160 |
| 122mm Rocket | 14 |
| TOTAL | 600 |

(b) Individual and Crew-served weapons captured:

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Individual Weapons | 257 |
| Crew-served Weapons | 31 |

(3) Captured Food Supplies. The following amounts of rice (unless otherwise indicated) were captured or destroyed by friendly forces in ICTZ:

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Amount (lbs)</u> | <u>Capturing Unit</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 15 Feb | (AT 954536) | 2,200 | L/3/26 |
| 15 Feb | (BT 082664) | 200 | H/2/1 |
| 15 Feb | (AT 986558) | 200 Food | B/1/1 |
| 15 Feb | (YD 122734) | 25 | 2/4 |
| 15 Feb | (AT 854556) | 4,100 | L/3/26 |
| 16 Feb | (BT 007580) | 2,200 | ARVN |
| 16 Feb | (AT 986556) | 250 Food | B/1/1 |
| 16 Feb | (YD 395160) | 750 | A/3/187 |
| 16 Feb | (YD 390287) | 50 | C/1/506 |
| 16 Feb | (YD 390287) | 30 Salt | C/1/506 |
| 16 Feb | (YD 395197) | 50 | A/3/187 |
| 17 Feb | (BT 076494) | 900 | R/1/46 |
| 17 Feb | (YD 407327) | 200 | A/1/506 |
| 18 Feb | (AT 999597) | 2,000 | ARVN |
| 18 Feb | (BS 771839) | 6,000 | A/5/46 |
| 18 Feb | (AT 918829) | 25 | 26th Mar |
| 18 Feb | (BT 075642) | 300 | G/2/1 |
| 18 Feb | (BT 084669) | 122 | G/2/1 |
| 18 Feb | (YD 540264) | 125 | A/2/506 |
| 19 Feb | (YC 933993) | 100 | RCN/2/502 |

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Amount (lbs)</u> | <u>Capturing Unit</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 19 Feb | (YC 933994) | 50 | RCN/2/502 |
| 19 Feb | (YD 505327) | 15 | A/2/506 |
| 19 Feb | (BT 002602) | 2,640 | ARVN |
| 19 Feb | (BT 002602) | 550 Salt | ARVN |
| 20 Feb | (YD 181052) | 92,200 | B/1/9 |
| 20 Feb | (AT 917247) | 90 | A/4/31 |
| 21 Feb | (BT 112384) | 300 | F/17 Cav |
| 21 Feb | (YD 019658) | 45 | 3/4 |
| 21 Feb | (YD 181052) | 400 | 1/9 |
| 21 Feb | (YD 024659) | 15 | 3/4 |
| 21 Feb | (YD 397304) | 1,000 | B/1/506 |
| 21 Feb | (YD 397304) | 15 | B/1/506 |
| 21 Feb | (AT 956540) | 42 Food | I/3/26 |
| 21 Feb | (BT 010595) | 2,000 | 1/51 ARVN |
| 22 Feb | (BT 128382) | 1,700 | F/17 Cav |
| 22 Feb | (BT 122374) | 700 | F/17 Cav |
| 22 Feb | (BT 122372) | 700 | F/17 Cav |
| 22 Feb | (BT 105389) | 600 | F/17 Cav |
| 22 Feb | (BT 122372) | 650 | F/17 Cav |
| 22 Feb | (YD 513437) | 50 | B/3/5 |
| 22 Feb | (YD 530435) | 300 | B/3/5 |
| 22 Feb | (YD 530425) | 2,700 | B/3/5 |
| 22 Feb | (AT 838547) | 5,500 | I/3/26 |
| | Total Rice | 131,017 | |
| | Total Food | 492 | |
| | Total Salt | 580 | |

t. Bomb Damage Assessment. The following is the reported 1st MAW in-country BDA:

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|
| Structures Destroyed | 210 | Structures Damaged | 77 |
| Bunkers Destroyed | 100 | Bunkers Damaged | 32 |
| Secondary Explosions | 22 | Secondary Fires | 46 |
| Road Cut | 1 | Trenches Damaged | 3 |
| Sampans Destroyed | 5 | Sampans Damaged | 4 |
| 20mm Gun Destroyed | 1 | .50 Cal Sites Destroyed | 2 |

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS.

- a. Enemy Organization. Annex A.
- b. Enemy Identification. Annex A.
- c. Enemy Equipment.

(1) The following significant enemy equipment was captured by friendly forces in ICTZ during the reporting period (all equipment found in the DEWEY CANYON AO in the southwestern portion of QUANG TRI Province):

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(a) 20 Feb: C/1/9 Marines captured two 122mm guns and a five-ton, full-tracked, prime mover in addition to eight individual and three crew-served weapons including one complete 12.7mm AA gun. The equipment was captured during an assault on a large fortification, 6.5 kilometers south southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 197053), in which the Marines killed 71 enemy. The two howitzers are believed to be the largest caliber artillery pieces captured in RVN since the start of the Vietnam War.

(b) 20 Feb: A/1/9 Marines captured one 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ton truck, 80 rounds of 122mm artillery ammunition and six cases of 20mm AA ammunition as well as other miscellaneous munitions. The equipment and ammunition was captured during an attack on an enemy fortification 7.5 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 195042) in which 17 enemy were killed.

(c) 21 Feb: A/1/9 Marines captured a 12-ton Russian military type, late model truck eight kilometers south southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 195036). The vehicle had drop-down type tandem wheels and a ten-foot wide wooden bed with troop racks. Instructions for operating the gear shift were in French. The vehicle was subsequently destroyed.

(d) 21 Feb: M/3/9 Marines discovered an enemy vehicle repair facility 7.5 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 232083). In addition to six repair pits, the facility contained three five-ton trucks, one bulldozer (comparable to a Model D-4), one front end loader, 303 50-gallon fuel drums (three full of gas), three 50-gallon drums of heavy grease (full), four disassembled engines, one dozer cab, twelve 6 x 6 type tires, four gas tanks of an unspecified type, 12 high pressure hoses (two-foot length), and 20 pounds of TNT.

(e) 21 Feb: Eight kilometers south southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 194035), B/1/9 Marines captured one truck differential, two vehicle wheels, one 250 pound bomb, three RPG rounds and 48 rounds of 122mm artillery ammunition.

d. Enemy Personalities. Annex A.

e. Enemy Losses. Ratio of enemy personnel losses to friendly forces in ICTZ increased in comparison to the previous week. There were 1,115 KIA, four NVA PW's, and one VC PW. Weapons captured decreased in comparison to the previous week, totaling 257 individual and 31 crew-served weapons.

f. Morale. No change.

g. - h. Negative.

i. Terrain. No change.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

j. Weather.(1) Recap of Weather for Reporting Period.

| | <u>DONG HA</u> | <u>PHU BAI</u> | <u>DANANG</u> | <u>CHU LAI</u> |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Temperature | | | | |
| High | 86 | 85 | 85 | 87 |
| Low | 70 | 73 | 72 | 71 |
| Rainfall (total) | .01 | Trace | 0 | 0 |
| Winds (knots) | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Visibility (miles) | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 |

(2) Weather Outlook for Period 23Feb-1Mar69.

General: A blocking high in the vicinity of 60 degrees east appears to be retrograding and will allow a low cell to pass through the block. When this occurs it will provide the impetus for a surge over ICTZ late in the period.

ICTZ Forecast: Extensive cloudiness at the beginning of the period. Ceilings 500 to 1,500 feet with drizzle and fog. Decreasing cloudiness by Tuesday becoming fair to partly cloudy. Increasing cloudiness towards the end of the week with extensive cloudiness and light rain at the end of period. Ceilings 500 to 1,500 feet. Precipitation: 0.5 to 1.0 inches. Surf: 2-4 feet.

k. Significant Agent, Interrogation, Document Reports. Annex B.4. Counterintelligence. Annex C.

5. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES: Based upon a continuing evaluation of the enemy situation, and the present disposition of enemy forces within the ICTZ, the enemy courses of action in probable order of adoption are considered to be:

a. Conduct unconventional and psychological warfare, to include ambushes, interdiction of LOC's, terrorism, sabotage, propaganda activities, the use of mines and booby traps, and non-toxic chemical munitions. In conjunction with this effort continue attacks by fire on vital areas and key installations, and conduct limited, small to moderate ground attacks on isolated units and outposts, CIDG Camps, and District Headquarters with forces locally available.

b. Expand present operations within the ICTZ by adopting the following courses of action in one or more of the following geographical locations/areas:

(1) Attack installations in northern and eastern QUANG TRI (P) with up to five infantry regiment equivalents supported by one to two artillery regiments and possible armor units.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(2) Attack QUANG TRI City with up to two to three infantry battalions, one sapper battalion, supported by one mortar/rocket battalion.

(3) Conduct limited attacks in the HUE/PHU BAI area with elements of two to three regiments, supported by one mortar/rocket battalion.

(4) Attack installations within the DANANG TAOR with up to six infantry regiments, supported by two rocket regiments and one sapper battalion.

(5) Attack the TAM KY-CHU LAI Combat Base Complex with a division (-) equivalent, reinforced by one sapper battalion.

(6) Attack QUANG NGAI City and outposts in southern QUANG NGAI (P) with one division equivalent, supported by one sapper regiment and one mortar/rocket battalion.

c. Defend in present positions just north of the central and eastern portion of the DMZ with up to five infantry regiment equivalents, supported by one to two artillery regiments and possible armor units.

d. Defend elsewhere in ICTZ (south of Route 9), including VC/NVA base areas with forces locally available.

e. Withdraw into the mountains and forested areas of western I Corps and/or LAOS and North Vietnam.

f. Reinforce the forces presently in ICTZ with two to three divisions from NVN and one division equivalent from LAOS.

g. Employ SSM's from NVN and/or border areas; employ limited air and/or naval forces from NVN or surrounding areas; employ possible armor units from the area immediately north of the DMZ and/or border areas.

h. Vulnerabilities.

(1) Enemy forces, LOC's and surface installations are vulnerable to air, artillery and naval gunfire attacks.

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(2) Recent tactical defeats on the battlefield, sickness, hunger, shortage of ammunition and medical supplies, and austere living conditions have increased his vulnerability to psychological warfare operations.

J. S. Canton

J. S. CANTON

Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2

- ANNEX A - ORDER OF BATTLE
- ANNEX B - SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERROGATION REPORTS,
AGENT REPORTS AND CAPTURED DOCUMENTS
- ANNEX C - COUNTERINTELLIGENCE
- ANNEX D - MARCH WEATHER BRIEF

UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|
| COMUSMACV (MACV J-232) (CIIED) | 2 | CO 3RD MP BN | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MAC SOG) | 1 | CO 8TH RR FS | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACV 233) | 2 | CO 16TH CMBT ADV GRP | 4 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 234-21) | 2 | CO MCB 1 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 234-22) | 2 | CO MCB 3 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 211) | 2 | CO MCB 4 | 1 |
| CG USARV | 3 | CO MCB 6 | 1 |
| CG XXIV CORPS VIETNAM | 5 | CO MCB 7 | 1 |
| CG I FFORCEV | 5 | CO MCB 8 | 1 |
| CG II FFORCEV | 1 | CO MCB 9 | 1 |
| COMNAVFORV | 1 | CO MCB 10 | 1 |
| CG 1ST MAR DIV | 60 | CO MCB 11 | 1 |
| CG 3D MAR DIV | 35 | CO MCB 12 | 1 |
| CG 82D ABN | 2 | CO MCB 22 | 1 |
| CG AMERICAL CIV | 30 | CO MCB 40 | 1 |
| CG 101ST ABN DIV | 20 | CO MCB 53 | 1 |
| CG 1ST MAW | 55 | CO MCB 58 | 1 |
| CG 1ST INF DIV | 1 | CO MCB 62 | 1 |
| CG, USASUPCOM, DANANG | 1 | CO MCB 71 | 1 |
| CG 9TH INF DIV | 1 | CO MCB 121 | 1 |
| CG 25TH INF DIV | 1 | OSA/EMB SAIGON ATTN: RAS | 1 |
| CG 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF | 1 | DODSPECREP | 1 |
| CG 18TH ENGR BDE | 1 | DSA I CORPS | 10 |
| CMDR 7TH AIR FORCE J-2 SAIGON | 3 | DSA II CORPS | 1 |
| CG, 173 ABN BDE | 2 | MCB 128 | 1 |
| CG 2D BDE ROKMC | 7 | TACC-NS, SONTRA | 1 |
| CG FLC | 5 | (MONKEY MOUNTAIN) 366 TAC | |
| CO 1ST BN 525TH MI GP DANANG | 21 | FIGHTER WING, USAF | 1 |
| COMNAVSUPACT DANANG | 1 | 366 AIR SECURITY SQD, USAF | 2 |
| CO 32 NCR | 1 | 29TH CA | 1 |
| CO 13 NCR | 1 | 7TH PSYOPS BN | 1 |
| CTG 79.5 | 1 | CICV | 4 |
| CTG 79.4 | 1 | III MAF LNO 2D ROKMC BDE | 1 |
| CTG 76.5 | 1 | 620TH TSC | 1 |
| CTG 76.4 | 1 | COMPHIBRON SEVEN | 1 |
| CTF 76 | 1 | CTF CW, PBR BASE ONE, NSA | |
| CO DASC ATTN: AVCA-QN-DN-OP | 2 | DANANG (MAIL) | 1 |
| CO 5TH SFG (ABN) | 3 | SPO-SEC CMD QUI NHON | 1 |
| CO "B" 5TH USSF GP (ABN) | 5 | DIRECTOR, CAP, III MAF | 1 |
| CO "C" 5TH USSF GP (ABN) | 13 | CO, USS REPOSE | 1 |
| CO 525TH MI GP | 3 | CO, USS SANCTUARY | 1 |
| 1ST CAG | 1 | CO 5TH COMM BN | 1 |
| 2ND CAG | 1 | CO 4TH PSYOP GP | 1 |
| 3RD CAG | 1 | | |
| 4TH CAG | 1 | OUT OF COUNTRY | |
| 7 AF (IGS) BDOC | 1 | DIR, NSA | 3 |
| 45TH ENGR GROUP | 1 | CMC, (AO2) | 2 |
| COMM 7TH FLT | 1 | CMCS | 5 |
| CTG 70.8 | 1 | DIR, AIR UNIV LIB AUL (SE) | |
| | | 69--69 | 1 |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| | |
|---|---|
| CG FMFPAC | 1 |
| CG 3RD MAW | 2 |
| TEAM COMMANDER 19TH CI TEAM | |
| CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF | 1 |
| CG FMFPAC (FWD) | 1 |
| CG 2ND MAR DIV | 2 |
| CG 5TH MAR DIV | 7 |
| CG 9TH MAR | 1 |
| CO CAMP BUTLER | 1 |
| CO FICPAC | 1 |
| CG 4TH MAR DIV CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF | 1 |

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ANNEX A (ORDER OF BATTLE) TO III MAF PERINTREP 8-69 AS OF 222400H FEB 69.

- refer to paragraph 9 for explanatory notes pertaining to Annex A.
- Estimated enemy strength.

| I CORPS | | | | | | DMZ/NVN/LAOS* | | COMBINED TOTAL | | | | |
|------------------------|----------|---------------|----------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| NVA | | VC/MAIN FORCE | | VC/LOCAL FORCE | | ICTZ TOTAL | | NVA | | | | |
| NO. | EST | NO. | EST | NO. | EST | NO. | EST | NO. | EST | | | |
| UNITS | STRENGTH | UNITS | STRENGTH | UNITS | STRENGTH | UNITS | STRENGTH | UNITS | STRENGTH | | | |
| <u>CONFIRMED UNITS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MR-5 HQ | 1 | 650 | | | | 1 | 650 | | 1 | 650 | | |
| MR Tri-Thien-Hue | | | | | | | | 1 | 855 | 1 | 855 | |
| Front HQ's | 2 | 490 | | | | 2 | 490 | 1 | UNK | 3 | 490 | |
| Div HQ's | 2 | 565 | | | | 2 | 565 | 1 | 350 | 3 | 915 | |
| Regt HQ's | 13 | 4,025 | 2 | 660 | | 15 | 4,685 | 13 | 5,190 | 28 | 9,875 | |
| Bn's-Maneuver | 34 | 8,300 | 11 | 2,490 | 7 | 1,410 | 52 | 12,200 | 36 | 16,085 | 88 | 28,285 |
| Bn's Support | 17 | 4,815 | | | | 17 | 4,815 | 8 | 2,480 | 25 | 7,295 | |
| Separate Co's | 1 | 130 | | | 32 | 2,475 | 33 | 2,605 | | 33 | 2,605 | |
| <u>TOTAL CONFIRMED</u> | | <u>18,975</u> | | <u>3,150</u> | | | <u>3,885</u> | | <u>24,960</u> | | <u>50,970</u> | |
| <u>PROBABLE UNITS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Div HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regt. HQ's | | | | | | | | 3 | 795 | 3 | 795 | |
| Bn's-Maneuver | | | 1 | 350 | 1 | 170 | 2 | 520 | 3 | 1,285 | 5 | 1,805 |
| Bn's Support | 2 | 615 | 1 | 225 | | | 3 | 840 | 6 | 785 | 9 | 1,625 |
| Separate Co's | 3 | 280 | | | 3 | 315 | 6 | 595 | | 6 | 595 | |
| <u>TOTAL PROBABLE</u> | | <u>895</u> | | <u>575</u> | | | <u>1,955</u> | | <u>2,865</u> | | <u>4,820</u> | |
| <u>POSSIBLE UNITS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MR TT-HQ (FWD) | | | | | | | | 1 | 150 | 1 | 150 | |
| Front HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Div HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regt HQ's | | | | | | | | 4 | 2,130 | 4 | 2,130 | |
| Bn's-Maneuver | | | | | | | | 3 | 1,225 | 3 | 1,225 | |
| Bn's-Support | | | | | | | | 16 | 7,585 | 16 | 7,585 | |
| Separate Co's | | | | | | | | 1 | 80 | 1 | 80 | |
| <u>TOTAL POSSIBLE</u> | | | | | | | | | <u>11,170</u> | | <u>11,170</u> | |
| | | 19,870 | 3,725 | | 4,370 | | 27,965 | | 38,995 | | 50,970 | |

*See note #4 on page A-59

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

3. Enemy strength (Regular) by province.

| | | <u>NVA</u> | <u>MF/VC</u> | <u>LF/VC</u> | <u>TOTALS</u> |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <u>QUANG TRI</u> | Confirmed | 3,150 | | 190 | 3,340 |
| | Probable | | | | |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>3,150</u> | | <u>190</u> | <u>3,340</u> |
| <u>THUA THIEN</u> | Confirmed | 2,425 | 385 | | 2,810 |
| | Probable | | 215 | | 215 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>2,425</u> | <u>600</u> | | <u>3,025</u> |
| <u>QUANG NAM</u> | Confirmed | 7,980 | 1,060 | 1,165 | 10,205 |
| | Probable | 895 | 350 | | 1,245 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>8,875</u> | <u>1,410</u> | <u>1,165</u> | <u>11,450</u> |
| <u>QUANG TIN</u> | Confirmed | 960 | 400 | 735 | 2,095 |
| | Probable | | 225 | 270 | 495 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>960</u> | <u>625</u> | <u>1,005</u> | <u>2,590</u> |
| <u>QUANG NGAI</u> | Confirmed | 4,460 | 1,690 | 1,410 | 7,560 |
| | Probable | | | | |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>4,460</u> | <u>1,690</u> | <u>1,410</u> | <u>7,560</u> |

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

4. Number of NVA/VC Battalions by Type. C=Confirmed, PR=Probable, PO=Possible, TOT=Total

| | I CORPS | | | | | | | | | | | | DMZ/NVN/LAOS* | | | | ICTZ/DMZ/LAOS | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|----|---|-----|-------|----|---|-----|-------|----|---|-----|---------------|----|---|----|---------------|----|----|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|
| | NVA | | | TOT | VC/MF | | | TOT | VC/LF | | | TOT | ICTZ TOTAL | | | | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | | | | | |
| C | PR | PO | C | | PR | PO | C | | PR | PO | C | | PR | PO | C | PR | | | | | | PO | TOT | | | |
| MANEUVER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| INFANTRY | 30 | | | 30 | 8 | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | | | 8 | 45 | 1 | | | 46 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 40 | 80 | 3 | 3 | 86 |
| SAPPER | 4 | | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | | 7 | 1 | | | 8 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 10 |
| TOTAL MANEUVER | 34 | | | 34 | 11 | 1 | | 12 | 7 | 1 | | | 8 | 52 | 2 | | | 54 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 42 | 88 | 5 | 3 | 96 |
| COMBAT SUPPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARTY | | 7 | 1 | 8 | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 7 | 2 | | | 9 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 21 |
| MORT | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | | 2 |
| AAA | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| RR | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| AT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 |
| ENGR | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | 2 | 1 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | | 4 | 7 |
| TRANS | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| SIG | | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| MED | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| TOTAL SUPPORT | 17 | 2 | | 19 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 17 | 3 | | | 20 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 25 | 9 | 16 | 50 |
| TOTAL MANEUVER/SUPPORT | 51 | 2 | | 53 | 11 | 2 | | 13 | 7 | 1 | | | 8 | 69 | 5 | | | 74 | 44 | 9 | 19 | 72 | 113 | 14 | 19 | 146 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

* See note #4 on page A-59

UNCLASSIFIED

5. Estimated Guerrilla Force Strength.

| | <u>QUANG TRI</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>THUA THIEN</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG NAM</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG TIN</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG NGAI</u> | <u>STR</u> |
|----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| DISTRICT | Hai Lang | 364 | Nam Hoa | 75 | Hoa Vang | 245 | Thang Binh | 1615 | Binh Son | 316 |
| | Mai Linh | 41 | Huong Tra | 59 | Hieu Duc | 71 | Tam Ky | 840 | Son Tinh | 424 |
| | Trieu Phong | 199 | Hong Dien | 59 | Dien Ban | 1,255 | Ly Tin | 107 | Tu Nghia | 650 |
| | Cam Lo | 306 | Vinh Loc | 240 | Dai Loc | 475 | Hiep Duc | 346 | Nghia Hanh | 214 |
| | Gio Linh | 180 | Phu Loc | 191 | Thuong Duc | 106 | Tien Phuoc | 457 | Mo Duc | 373 |
| | Trung Luong | 0 | Quang Dien | 51 | Duc Duc | 345 | Hau Duc | 255 | Duc Pho | 344 |
| | Huong Hoa | 4 | Phu Vang | 112 | Que Son | 851 | | | Tra Bong | 120 |
| | Dong Ha | 75 | Phu Thu | 185 | Duy Xuyen | 932 | | | Ba To | 107 |
| | | | Huong Thuy | 106 | Hieu Nhon | 460 | | | Minh Long | 3 |
| | | | Phong Dien | 501 | | | | | Son Ha | 150 |
| TOTAL | QUANG TRI | 1,169 | THUA THIEN | 1,579 | QUANG NAM | 4,740 | QUANG TIN | 3,620 | QUANG NGAI | 2,701 |

TOTAL GUERRILLA STRENGTH FOR ICTZ - 13,809

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

6. Order of Battle listing.

| Unit | TYPE | CAT | DMZ/NVN/LACS* | | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE |
|--------------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|--------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | EST STRENGTH | | | LAST CONTACT |
| B-5 Front | NVA | C | | UNK | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 12th AT Bn | NVA | PC | | 200 | -do- | |
| 13th Arty Bn (120mm Mortar) | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 14th AA Bn (12.7mm) | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 15th Engr Bn | NVA | C | | 280 | -do- | |
| 16th Signal Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 17th Trans Bn | NVA | PC | | 300 | -do- | |
| 19th Med Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 320th Div** | NVA | C | | 10,000 | | |
| Div Hq | NVA | C | | 350 | Unlocated | |
| 13th AT Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 14th AA Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 15th Engr Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 16th Signal Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 18th Medical Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 19th Trans Bn | NVA | PR | | 285 | -do- | |
| 54th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | | 1,870 | Vic YD 0171 | |
| 48th Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 585 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | YD 2861/25May68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | |
| 52nd Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 525 | Unlocated | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 64th Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 345 | Unlocated | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | YD 0561/19Aug68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | |
| 83rd Engr Regt | NVA | PO | | 2,345 | Unlocated | |

*See note #4 on page A-59

**See note #2 on page A-59

A-5

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DMZ/LAOS (Continued)

| Unit | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|-------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 78th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 1,950 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PO | 600 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 10th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- | |
| 11th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- | |
| 12th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- | |
| 84th Arty Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 600 | -do- | |
| 164th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 1,900 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PO | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- | |
| 1st Bn, 204th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 88th Regt/308th Div | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 405 | Unloc LAOS/N of DMZ | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- | |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- | XD 8826/15Jun68 |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- | |
| 102nd Regt/308th Div | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 435 | Unloc LAOS/N of DMZ | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 138th Regt | NVA | C | 1,735 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 515 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 495 | -do- | YD 1576/24Oct68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 370 | -do- | |
| 270th Regt | NVA | PR | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | 210 | Vic YD 1782 | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 530 | -do- | |
| 5th Bn | NVA | PR | 530 | -do- | |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 530 | -do- | |
| 31st Group | NVA | C | 655 | | |
| Group Hq | NVA | C | 100 | Vic YD 1186 | |
| C11 Sapper Co | NVA | PO | 80 | Unloc N of DMZ | |
| 27th Ind Bn | NVA | C | 340 | Vic YD 1186 | |
| NVA Sapper Combat Grp | | | | | |
| 126th Naval Sapper Regt | NVA | PR | 340 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 4th Bn, 27th Regt | NVA | PO | 400 | Unloc N of DMZ | |

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DMZ/LAOS (Continued)

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|---------------------------|------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Tri-Thien-Hue MR HQ | NVA | C | 855 | Unlocated | |
| Tri-Thien-Hue MR HQ (FWD) | NVA | PO | 150 | Unlocated | |
| 6th Regt | NVA | C | 1,390 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 250 | Unlocated | |
| 800th Bn | NVA | C | 420 | -do- | YD 6823/23Aug68 |
| 802nd Bn | NVA | C | 420 | -do- | -do- |
| K-12 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 300 | -do- | |
| 9th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 300 | Unlocated | |
| K-15 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 9716/3Jun68 |
| K-16 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | |
| K-18 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | |
| 29th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 640 | Unlocated | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 380 | -do- | YD 6809/16Apr68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 380 | -do- | |
| 65th Arty Regt | NVA | PR | Unk | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | Unk | Unlocated | |
| K.40 Arty Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.41 Arty Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.42 AAA Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.43 AAA Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| 90th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Unlocated | YD 6825/6May68 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 7523/1Feb68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 6827/2May68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 450 | -do- | YD 7221/7Apr68 |
| 246th Regt/338th Div | NVA | PR | 1,805 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | 570 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | PR | 415 | -do- | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | PR | 410 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | PR | 410 | -do- | XD 8637/27Jun68 |
| 803rd Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 8216/21May68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 2763/4Mar68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 450 | -do- | YD 7031/22May68 |

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUANG TRI (P)

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>STRENGTH</u> | <u>PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 7th Front | NVA | C | 1,270 | | |
| Front Hq | NVA | C | 140 | Vic YD 1816 | |
| K-8 Bn | NVA | C | 280 | Vic YD 3738 | YD 3858/22Aug68 |
| K-14 Bn | NVA | C | 325 | Vic YD 4056 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 10th Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 225 | Vic YD 3542 | |
| K-32 Arty Bn, MRTTH | NVA | C | 300 | Vic YD 2741 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 812 Regt | NVA | C | 1,135 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 345 | Vic YD 3134 | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 270 | Vic YD 3243 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | 260 | Vic YD 3641 | YD 4360/29Aug68 |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YD 4039 | |
| 27th Regt | NVA | C | 1,085 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 185 | Vic YD 1369 | YD 0069/13Dec68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YD 1268 | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YD 1469 | YD 0266/12Dec68 |
| 7th Co, 27th Bn, 31st Gp | NVA | C | 70 | Vic YD 2067 | |
| C-9 Co, 31st Group | LF | C | 45 | Vic YD 1566 | |
| C-10 Co, 31st Group | LF | C | 70 | Vic YD 2667 | |
| H.99 Co | LF | C | 35 | Vic YD 5049 | |
| TRIEU PHONG Co | LF | C | 40 | Vic YD 3558 | YD 3558/2Jun68 |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

THUA THIEN PROVINCE

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TRI-THIEN-HUE Mil Region | | | | | |
| 4th Regt | NVA | C | 845 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 310 | Vic ZC 0794 | |
| K.4B Bn | NVA | C | 245 | Vic ZC 1597 | AU 8100/10Jun68 |
| K.4C Bn | NVA | C | 240 | Vic YC 9694 | ZD 9807/28May68 |
| 5th Regt | NVA | C | 1,230 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 190 | Vic YC 7896 | |
| K.4 Bn | NVA | C | 360 | Vic YC 9097 | YD 9716/3Jun68 |
| K.10 Bn | NVA | C | 230 | Vic YD 6514 | YD 8222/31May68 |
| CHI THUA 1 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 200 | Vic YD 7504 | YD 9716/31Jun68 |
| CHI THUA 2 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YC 6986 | |
| 806th Bn, 6th Regt | NVA | C | 400 | Vic YD 3020 | YD 8822/31May68 |
| C.113 Co | LF | C | 80 | Vic YD 5043 | |
| C.114 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 6530 | YD 6234/13Sep68 |
| C.115 Co | LF | C | 70 | Vic YD 6623 | |
| C.116 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 8420 | YD 8321/29Sep68 |
| C.117 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 9516 | YD 9022/25Oct68 |
| C.118 Co | LF | C | 55 | Vic YD 9518 | YD 9917/12Sep68 |
| C.119 Co | LF | PR | 45 | Vic YD 9424 | YD 9424/27Sep68 |
| Phu Loc Armed District Unit | LF | PR | 170 | Vic ZD 1304 | ZD 1401/8Jan69 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

QUANG NAM PROVINCE

[REDACTED]

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|----------------------|------|-----|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Front 4 | NVA | C | Unk | | |
| Front Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Vic XC 1643 | |
| 1st Comm Bn | NVA | PR | 415 | Vic AT 7949 | |
| 1st Flamethrower Co | NVA | C | 130 | Vic AT 9656 | |
| 1st Bn/68B Arty Regt | NVA | C | 315 | ZC 1639 | |
| 3rd Bn/68B Arty Regt | NVA | PR | 200 | AT 1944 | |
| 31st Regt | NVA | C | 1,465 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 720 | AT 8165 | AT 9470/17Nov68 |
| 102nd Bn | NVA | C | 370 | -do- | -do- |
| 103rd Bn | NVA | C | 375 | -do- | -do- |
| 36th Regt | NVA | C | 855 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 305 | BT 0050 | BT 0450/10Dec68 |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 200 | BT 0156 | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 200 | BT 0554 | AT 9353/6Aug68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 150 | AT 9983 | BT 0458/10Dec68 |
| 38th Regt | NVA | C | 1,460 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 240 | Vic BT 0254 | |
| R-20 Bn | LF | C | 210 | AT 9755 | BT 0765/25Nov68 |
| V-25 Bn | LF | C | 235 | AT 9556 | BT 0458/10Dec68 |
| D.7 Bn | NVA | C | 215 | AT 9356 | BT 0458/10Dec68 |
| T.89 Sapper Bn | LF | C | 295 | AT 9856 | AT 9969/23Aug68 |
| 3rd Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 265 | BT 0458 | AT 9969/23Aug68 |
| 141st Regt | NVA | C | 1,115 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 410 | ZC 1859 | ZC 1453/29Sep68 |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 230 | -do- | -do- |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 235 | -do- | -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 240 | -do- | -do- |
| 368B Arty Regt | NVA | C | 1,250 | -do- | -do- |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 200 | ZC 1461 | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 350 | ZC 2062 | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | ZC 1948/21May68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | |
| T.87 Sapper Bn | LF | PR | 350 | AT 9285 | |
| Q.90 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | 100 | Vic DANANG | |
| Q.91 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | 90 | -do- | |
| T.92 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | 90 | -do- | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG NAM (Continued)

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST</u> <u>STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT</u> <u>PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE</u> <u>LAST CONTACT</u> |
|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Q.80 Co | LF | C | 125 | BT 1758 | |
| Q.81 Co | LF | C | 115 | BT 1053 | |
| Q.82 Co | LF | C | 120 | BT 0563 | |
| Q.83 Co | IF | C | 120 | AT 9057 | |
| Q.84 Co | LF | C | 100 | BT 0376 | |
| 105th Co | LF | C | 110 | BT 0536 | |
| 2nd NVA Div* | NVA | C | 7,400 | | |
| Div Hq | NVA | C | 125 | ZC 1524 | |
| GK.30 Signal Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BT 0939/27May67 |
| GK.31 AA Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BT 1823/5Jun68 |
| GK.32 AT Bn (75 mm RR) | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | AT 9221/14Jun68 |
| GK.33 Mortar Bn (120mm) | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | AT 8016/7Dec67 |
| GK.40 Engr Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BS 2444/20Oct67 |
| 1st Regt, 2nd Div | MF | C | 765 | | BT 2514/25Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | MF | C | 180 | AT 9434 | |
| 40th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 60th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 90th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 21st NVA Regt, 2nd Div | NVA | C | 650 | | ZC 1553/29Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 200 | ZC 1649 | |
| 60th Bn | NVA | C | 145 | -do- | |
| 70th Bn | NVA | C | 160 | -do- | |
| 80th Bn | NVA | C | 145 | -do- | AT 8550/11Sep68 |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

QUANG TIN PROVINCE

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|-------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 31st Regt, 2d Div | NVA | C | 960 | | BT 0409/24Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 210 | BS 1696 | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 250 | " -do- | BT 0232/4Jun68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | " -do- | " -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | " -do- | BT 0222/4Jun68 |
| 70th Bn | MF | C | 150 | BT 1823 | BT 2217/27Dec68 |
| 72nd Bn | LF | C | 210 | BT 1815 | BT 2217/27Dec68 |
| 74th Bn | LF | C | 225 | BT 1408 | BT 2208/31May68 |
| 400th Sapper Bn | MF | C | 250 | BT 3407 | BT 3502/5May68 |
| V.16 Bn | LF | PR | 170 | BT 1706 | BT 1706/22Sep68 |
| 78th Arty Bn | MF | PR | 225 | BT 3001 | |
| 706th Co | LF | C | 100 | BT 4213 | BT 4212/25Mar68 |
| V.14 Co | LF | C | 100 | BT 4801 | BT 4801/7Feb68 |
| V.15 Co | LF | C | 100 | BT 1735 | BT 3021/23Apr68 |
| V.16 Co | LF | PR | 100 | BT 2315 | |

QUANG NGAI PROVINCE

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|-------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Military Region 5 (Hq) | NVA | C | 650 | BS 0391 | |
| 38th Bn | LF | C | 140 | BS 6880 | BS 5171/29Jun68 |
| 48th Bn | LF | C | 230 | BS 6880 | BS 7281/10Oct68 |
| 81st Bn | LF | C | 160 | BS 5076 | BS 6050/5Jan69 |
| 401st Sapper Regt | NVA | C | 1,065 | | BS 8130/7May68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 365 | Vic. BS 221/W QNGAI | |
| 120th Bn | MF | C | 250 | BS 3975 | BS 6169/25Feb68 |
| 406th Sapper Bn | MF | C | 250 | BS 6634 | BS 7628/20May68 |
| 107th Arty Bn | NVA | C | 200 | BS 4272 | BS 6573/11Aug68 |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
CONFIDENTIAL

QUANG NGAI (Continued)

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|----------------------|------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 21st Sapper Co | LF | C | 20 | BS 4977 | BS 7060/16Nov68 |
| 95th Sapper Co | LF | C | 40 | BS 7090 | BS 6092/16Dec68 |
| 506A Sapper Co | LF | C | 45 | BS 4877 | BS 6568/23Aug68 |
| 506B Sapper Co | LF | C | 65 | BS 4877 | BS 6573/31Jan68 |
| C.17 Co | LF | C | 60 | BS 7562 | BS 5373/9Nov67 |
| C.18 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 6566 | BS 6567/28Dec67 |
| C.219 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 8137 | BS 8344/9Jun68 |
| T.20 Co | LF | C | 80 | BS 7080 | BS 6573/1Feb68 |
| P.31 Co | LF | C | 40 | BS 6491 | BS 6092/17Nov68 |
| C.19 Co | LF | C | 60 | BS 7555 | BS 7061/17Nov68 |
| H.44 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 7479 | |
| C.74 Co | LF | C | 95 | BS 7270 | |
| C.75 Co | LF | C | 75 | BS 7568 | |
| 3rd NVA Div Hq | NVA | C | 140 | BS 3265 | BS 2550/17Jul68 |
| 2nd VC Regt | MF | C | 1,190 | | |
| Regt Hq | MF | C | 480 | BS 6248 | BS 6076/26Sep68 |
| 93rd Bn | MF | C | 170 | -do- | -do- |
| 95th Bn | MF | C | 370 | -do- | -do- |
| 97th Bn | MF | C | 270 | -do- | -do- |
| 22nd NVA Regt | NVA | C | 905 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 345 | BS 5679 | BS 6261/20Nov68 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 160 | -do- | |
| 90th Engr Bn, 3d Div | NVA | C | 350 | BS 3265 | BS 7499/16Apr67 |
| 200th AA Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | BS 3970/26Aug68 |
| 300th Arty Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | BR 0433/4Mar68 |
| 500th Trans Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | BS 8512/28May68 |
| 551st Signal Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | BR 8069/2Jan68 |
| 600th Medical Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BINH DINH PROVINCE *

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT</u> |
|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3rd NVA Div ** | NVA | C | 5,880 | | BS 2550/17Jul68 |
| 18th NVA Regt | NVA | C | 925 | BINH DINH | CR 0952/23Jun68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 275 | | BR 9640/12Apr68 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | CR 0933/23Apr68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | BR 8955/29May68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~See note #1 on page A-59~~
~~** See note #2 on page A-59~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

7. Subordination/operational control, "also-known -as" names (AKA), Letter Box Numbers (LBN), Armament, and Personalities listing.

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>NORTHERN I CORPS/DMZ/LAOS</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| <u>MR-IV</u> 88th Regt, 308 Div, <u>MR-4</u> | 7003B | <u>LBN</u> 62332 | | CO-LtCol Do LUONG XO- PO- CofS- |
| 4th Bn | D-4; Z-4 | | | CO-Capt MY XO-1stLt LONG PO-Capt TRI |
| 5th Bn | | 31278 US | | |
| 6th Bn | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

102nd Regt, 308 Div,
MR-4

AKA

Me Cong; 1001; 7001; Thu Do
(?); Dist 70

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-LtCol LUC
IO-Maj THAN
PO-LtCol HIEN
APO-Maj SUU

7th Bn

Bn 71

8th Bn

Bn 73

CO-Capt TAN

9th Bn

Bn 75

CO-Capt LOAN
IO-Capt NGHI
PO-Capt TAI
APO-1stLt HAI

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

B-5 Front

AKA

DMZ Front

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

12th AT Bn

16 x 37mm AA Guns
18 x 7.62mm LMG's

13th Arty. Bn

12 x 60mm Mort;
40 x AR's; 6 x HMG's
3 x 82mm Mort; 50 X
LM's/SM's; 12 x RGL (?)
12 x 120mm Mort (?)

14th AA Bn

CO-Luu Van Man

15th Engr Bn

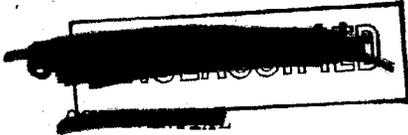
CO-Capt LOI
XO-SrLt TAI

16th Signal Bn

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

17th Trans Bn

19th Medical Bn

320th NVA Div,
B-5 Front

20/7; "20th of July" Div; 312th
Div Dong Bang; Delta Div; 317th
Div; 338th Div; 2nd Div; Steel
Punch; Qua-Dam-Thep; Lam
Truong; 120/7, Song Ma; Bach
Dang; Song Chay(?)

? x 12.7mm AA HM
? x 122mm Rocket
Launchers (DKZ/B)

CO-SrCol Sung LAM
XO-SON
PO-SrCol Lam Tuan KHANG
APO-Col HEN
CofS-Maj DIEM

Div Hq

13th AT Bn

14th AA Bn

15th Engr Bn

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--|
| 16th Signal Bn | | | | |
| 18th Medical Bn | | | | |
| 19th Trans Bn | | | | |
| 48th Regt, 320 Div | 1/3; Thong Long Regt; 1st Regt; 408th Regt; Thu Do; E-48 Song Cau; Doan Song Cau; Song Dinh 1; O-1 Regt; O-48 Regt; W-1 Regt | | | CO-LtCol Bui Ngoc LUONG XO-LtCol Hung KUAM PO-LtCol CHUYEN |
| 1st Bn | K-10 Bn; 10th Bn; D-1 | 13848 IS | | CO-Capt Nguyen Van THIEN XO-KIEN PO-Capt VII CofS-Capt GIAC APO-VONG |
| 2nd Bn | K-20; 20th Bn; D-2 | 13853 IS (?) | | CO-THIEN XO-KIEM |
| 3rd Bn | K-30; 30th Bn; D-3 | 13858 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt Bui DUNG XO-SrCapt Nguyen NHIEM PO-Maj GIANG |
| 52nd Regt, 320 Div | 230; Quam 502; 523rd Regt; 2nd Regt; 2/3; Song Dinh; E-52; 49th Regt | 13863 IS (?) | | CO-LtCol Nguyen Phu UI XO-Maj NGHIF PO-LtCol Tran PHONG |

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LFN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---|
| 4th Bn | 1st Bn; Z.4 Bn | 13878 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt To XUYEN XO-SrCapt Tien HOA PO-SrCapt DE |
| 5th Bn | Xa 50; 75; D.5; 25; Z.5 Bn | 13883 IS (?) | | CO-CAN XO-TRUNG PO-SrCapt THUAN CofS-Nguyen Van CHAC |
| 6th Bn | 45th Bn; "Yen Ninh" Bn; K-6; Z.6 Bn | 13888 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt HAI |
| 64th Regt, 320 Div | 3/3 Regt; Song Ma; "D" Regt; 604th Regt; 31B Regt; Song Ca Regt; 3rd Regt; 60th Regt; Doan 3; R-64; Bach Dang Cp | 13897 US | | CO-SrCapt VUONG XO-Maj THAI PO-KIEM CofS-TUAN APO-BAC |
| 7th Bn | 7th Bn/Song Ca; K-7; Y-7; D-7; 330th Bn; 20th Bn (?); W-7; 2-7 | 13898 IS (?) | | CO-Capt CU XO-KHIEM PO-Trinh Minh DUC APO-KHIEM |
| 8th Bn | 2nd Bn; 20th Bn (?); Song Zinh, 8th Co | 13913 IS (?) | | CO-CA XO-NOU PO-NUOT |
| 9th Bn | 3rd Bn, Song Cau | 13918 IS (?) | | CO-NUONG XO-NUONG* |

* Not same as CO

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[REDACTED]

UNIT
54 Arty Regt, 320
Div

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-Maj THAI
XO-SrCapt HONG
PO-Maj KHO
CofS-SrCapt THONG
POLIT SEC CHIEF-SrCapt AN
REAR SERV CHIEF- SrCapt DAC

138th Regt, 338th Div, Bach Dang Regt; 24 Indep
B-5 Front Regt; 132nd Regt

1st Bn

30119 US

30516

Unk No AK-47, CKC,
SKS, IMG, B-40, B-41
82mm mort, 60mm Mort
12.7mm HMG, 75mm RR,
15 watt radios, 2 watt
radios, UTD telephones

CO-HOAI
XO-HO
PO-DU
APO-LANG
CofS-LUAN
CO-KHAC
XO-DUNG
PO-NGOT

UNCLASSIFIED

A-21

UNCLASSIFIED
[REDACTED]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

2nd Bn

AKA

HAU LOC (V), HONG HA (D)

LBN

30521

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-SrLt TAM
XO-SrLt TAM

3rd Bn

30526 X B

CO-Capt HO
XO-MAN
PO-NGOT

246th Regt, 338th
Div B-5 Front

246A Regt; F-6

CO-CHU
XO-TIEP

1st Bn

H-1, U-1

CO-NONG DUC TOAN
XO-MAI VAN TU

2nd Bn

H-2, U-2

3rd Bn

H-3, U-3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

A-22

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 270th Regt, B-5 Front | QUANG TRI, F-270; 270th Battle Group; 32nd Regt | | | CO-Col Ha Uy TUNG XO-Maj Tran Duc MINH |
| 4th Bn | 268th Inf Bn; D47; 47th Regt | 32548 XB 32553 XB (?) | | CO-Phan Duc TINH PO-Maj Nguyen Duy DUC |
| 5th Bn | 310th Inf | 32558 XB (?) | | CO-SrCapt Duon Xuan HAI |
| 6th Bn | | | 6 x 82mm Mort | CO-Tran Cong BAC |
| 27th Regt, B-5 Front | Ken Giang; Phan Rang | 32868 XB (?) | | CO-LtCol Ha TIEN XO-Maj THAT PO-Maj Nguyen Trong TAN APO-Maj LU |
| 2nd Bn | 43rd Bn, Nghe An Province Main Forces; K-2; 43rd Bn | 31969 BT (?) | | |
| 3rd Bn | 44th Bn, Ha Tinh Province Main Forces; PR-12 | 31967 KT (?) | 4 x 82mm Mort 2 x LMG 2 x 57mm RR(DKZ) 8 x B40 | CO-1stLt Vo Xuan THAN XO-JrCapt Nguyen Duc Dong |

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT
4th Bn

AKA

LEM

ARMAMENT

? x LM
? x AK-47
? x SKS Carb

PERSONALITIES

C6-
XO-
PO-1stLt Trinh Ngoc THACH
APO-2ndLt Dao Viet TOAN

78th Arty Regt,
B-5 Front

B.78

CO-Le Dinh SO

10th Bn

D.11

11th

D.11

12th Bn

D.12

84th Arty Regt,
B-5 Front

"Van An" Regt

? x 140mm Rkts
? x 120mm Mort
? x B 41
? x 122mm Rkts

CO-Maj Ta VAN
XO-Maj CO
PO-Maj DU

2nd Bn

Thong NHAT; 33rd Bn(?)
K-33

54279 RT (?)

A-24

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT
3rd Bn

AKA
Ha Tinh

LBN
54283 RT (?)

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

4th Bn

Ha Dong

54290 RT (?) ? x 140mm Rkts
? x 102mm Rkts
? x 120mm Mort

CO-Capt HA
XO-Le MAN
PO-Lt Le Van THIEN
APO-Phac THAM
CofS-VAN

164th Arty Regt,
B-5 Front

1st Bn

2nd Bn

D-2

CO-Nguyen Phuc TRUNG

3rd Bn

A-25

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

1st Bn, 204th Arty K-1 Bn; K.33 Bn
Regt; B-5

CO-SrCapt LIEN
XO-Capt LONG
PO-SrCapt CUONG
CofS-HUU

83rd Engr Regt,
559 Trans Group

BACH DANG; 1st Regt; SONG
GIANH

30119 US

CO-DAO VAN HANH

NVA Sapper Combat Grp, 1A, 4007, 4002
126th NVA Sapper
Regt, B-5 Front

58976 XB

CO-SrLtCol MAT
XO-LtCol VAN
PO-SrLtCol TOAN
APO-SrCapt THAIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

31st Group, B-5
Front

Doan 31; Song Hong Grp;
31st Regt; Bach Dang

CO-Le Mong HUNG
DEP CofS-Nguyen Duc MIEN

C.9 LF Co

H-30; 30-B; Cam Lo LF Co,
K-9

41367-41368
FO

CO-XUAM
XO-VAN
PO-CHAM

C.10 LF Co

4001; 5th Co; Gio Linh Co
K.400 Local Force Co; T.10
Co; GIO LE Co, K-10

41369-41370 3 x 60mm Mort
2 x B40
6 x BAR

CO-1stLt DAM

C.11 IF Sapper Co K-11

27th Indep Bn, Gro
31, B-5 Front

27th Support Bn; K-1; 2nd Bn;
7th Ind Bn; Tay Ninh Bn; Cam
Lo Bn; 70th Indep Bn; 27th Regt;
Song Giang (?), D-27, Co Do
(COWL ZOY)

31728 KT

? X B40
? X 120mm Mort
? X LMG
? X 60mm Mort

CO-SrCapt HOA
XO-LOC
PO-LIAN
APO-LUONG

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT
MRTTH, MR-IV
MRTTH HQ

AKA

Northern Front; Northern
Sub-Region; North Div HQ
Phan Khu Bac; Di Hai; Tri
Di Hai Thien Sector; K-500;

General Staff

K.400

Operations Section
Military Intelligence
Section
Signal Section
Personnel Section
Crypto Section
Sapper Section
Engineer Section
Artillery Section
Training Section

Political Staff

K.300

Cadre Affairs Section
Organization Section
Propaganda Section
Security Guard Section

Military Proselyting
Section

K.300B

Rear Services Staff

K.200

Plans Section

LEN

H-700 Bac Do
BQ 20 FM

ARMAMENT

41000 FM
KC.10
KC.1
KC.2

KC.3
KC.4
KC.5
KC.6
KC.7
KC.8
KC.9

41001 FM
KP.12
KP.1
KP.2
KP.3
KP.4

41003 FM
KO.16

41002 FM
KJ.14
KJ.1

A-28

PERSONALITIES

CG-MajGen Le Chuong (AKA
Le Truong TIN)
XO-Col Bui SINH (AKA DUNG SINH)
FGAPO-MajGen BAY
CofS-Maj MINH

ACofS-LtCol THAI CON

Sec.Chief-LtCol Nguyen THOA
Sec.Chief-Maj NGOC

Sec.Chief-LtCol Hoang THANH
Sec.Chief-
Sec.Chief-
Sec.Chief-
Sec.Chief-LtCol Trung KIEN
Sec.Chief-

ACofS-DOAN SUU

Sec.Chief
Sec.Chief
Sec.Chief
Sec.Chief-SrCapt TRAN CUC

ACofS-Maj VU QUAN

ACofS-Maj KHAM

Sec.Chief-1st Lt DANH
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

Quartermaster Section
Ordnance Section
Medical Section
Finance Section
Political Section

KJ.2
KJ.3
KJ.4
KJ.5
KJ.6

Sec.Chief-1stLt Tong Viet PHU
Sec.Chief-Capt HUONG
Sec.Chief-SrCapt Dinh Nhu BINH
Sec.Chief-
Sec.Chief-

Militia Section

K.100

KZ.18

ACofS-LtCol Tong Ho TRINH

MRTH HQ (FWD)

TBQ 20 FM

CO-SrCol Nguyen Nhu THIET
AsstCmdr/CofS-Col Nguyen THI
FGPO-Col Xuan TRA

7th Front; MRTH

Quang Tri Lib. Front; 9th
Front; Doan 7; AD.49

EFQ

CO-Col Sung LAM
XO-LtCol Vu BINH
PO-SrCol Vu THANG
APO-LtCol Le Kha PHIEU
CofS-LtCol Nguyen Van THU

STAFF SECTION

Plans Sec.
Intelligence Sec.
Sapper Sec.
Finance Sec.
Personnel Sec.
Training Sec.
Signal Sec.

ELFQ

ACofS-
Sec.Chief-SrCapt Phan Van HY
Sec.Chief-JrCapt TOAN
Sec.Chief-VU
Sec.Chief-Capt DUONG
Sec.Chief-Nguyen Ngoc THO
Sec.Chief-TAM
Sec.Chief-MANH

POLITICAL SECTION

E2FQ

ACofS-Maj TOAN

PROSELYTING SECTION

Propaganda Sec.
Reorientation Sec.

E3FQ

ACofS-Capt TUNG
Cmdr-1stLt TE
Cmdr-1stLt HIEU

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| <u>REAR SERVICE SECTION</u> | | | | |
| K-8 Bn, 7th Front | 808th Bn; 8th Bn; 2nd Prov Forces 9th Indep Bn; LE hong Phong Bn; Chu Luc | 41344 FQ 41345 FQ 41346 FQ 41347 FQ 41348 FQ | 12X60mm Mort 4X82mm Mort 2X75mm RR 2XLMG 48X B40 12X B41 | ACofS-Maj KHAM CO-Capt Nguyen Duc HONG XO-Capt KHICH PO-Capt THANH APO-SrLt XICH CofS-SrLt Nguyen Thoc NHON |
| K-14 Bn, 7th Front | 814th Bn; H-14; K-7; Bat NHAT | 41349 FQ 41350 FQ 41351 FQ 41352 FQ 41353 FQ | 3X57mm RR 1X B40 2XLMG 2X81mm Mort 2X57mm RR | CO-SrCapt XOE XO-Capt XUONG PO-Capt NONG APO-SrLt Nguyen Van THANG CofS-SrLt Tran Thien DUC |
| 10th Sapper Bn, 7th Front | K20 Bn; 10th Group; 30th Sapper Group; Quang Tri Sapper Unit | 41354 FQ 41355 FQ 41356 FQ 41357 FQ 41358 FQ | ? X B40 ? X AK-47 | CO-Capt Nguyen Van NHAN XO-Capt Van DAU PO-SrCapt Nguyen Dinh DUC 1stAPO-StLt Nguyen Chi PHI CofS-SrLt Ho Van TRUOC |
| K.32 Arty Bn, MRTTH, <u>7th Front</u> | 1st Bn, 84th Arty Regt; QE.02; D.832 | 41502 FQ 41294 FH 41295 FH 41296 FH 41296A FH 41296B FH | | CO-TO THUONG PO-PHAM NGOC BI APO-Capt Le Van VU XO-Nguyen Quang DA CofS-Phung THICH |
| 812th Regt, 324B Div, <u>7th Front</u> | Thu Bon; 2nd Regt; Cong Truong; "1 May" Regt; 4th Regt Song Thu Bon; Ba Vi Song Cua; Thuan Doc Lap, Co Dong (Mobile) Regt; | 41399 FQ (?) 31610 RT 31611 RT 31612 RT | ? X 82mm Mort ? X 75mm RR ? X 60mm Mort ? X 57mm RR ? X 12.7AA MG ? X LMG | CO-LtCol Tong Sy GUY PO-THUONG APO-Bui Van NANG XO-Maj Minh LONG CofS-Maj Nguyen The DAO |

CONFIDENTIAL
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

4th Bn, 812th
Song Huong Regt; 53rd Regt;
Cua Thuan Regt; Nui Ba Vi;
Thu Bon River Regt; Cong
Truong 7; 7th Regt K-4 Bn,
DB2; Doan 2; AD.35

31613 RT
31614 RT
31615 RT
31616 RT
31617 RT
31618 RT
31619 RT
31620 RT
31621 RT
31622 RT
31623 RT
31624 RT
31625 RT
31626 RT
31627 RT
31628 RT
31629 RT
31630 RT
31631 RT
31632 RT
31633 RT
31634 RT

? X IMG

CO-Capt PHUC
XO-JrCapt ANH
PO-Capt TRAM
APO-1stLt TUYEN
CofS-Lt BINH
CO-Nguyen Van PHONG
XO-
PO-2ndLt Nguyen Van BICH

5th Bn, 812th
K-5 Bn; Cong Huong Bn;
Tuyen 4; T-4; 4 Ba Vi;
D-4 K-16

K-6 Bn; D-6 Bn; Thu Bon;
Cuu Long Bn; Tuyen 6; 6th
Ba Vi Bn; K-8

CO-Capt Cao BA
XO-Nguyen Xuan HOA
PO-HAI

4th Regt, MRTTH

AD.14; DOAN 4

41410 FT
41418 FT
41420 FT
41425 FT

CO-Maj Tran Huu CHU
PO-Maj Tran Van VUNG
DeptPO-Maj Nguyen Tien
THUONG
APO-Capt Nguyen Nho TUC
XO-Maj Nguyen Van UC

K4B Bn

802nd Bn; K.2; Van Troi Bn;
2nd Bn; H.400

41166 FH
41167 FH
41168 FH

4 X 81mm Mort
12 X 60mm Mort
2 X 57mm RR
CO-Capt Nguyen SONG
XO-SrLt PHUNG
PO-Capt HO

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------|--|---|---|--|
| | | 41169 FH 41170 FH | 6 X 3.5" RL 10 X B40 6 X AA HMG | |
| K4C Bn | 1st Bn, 4th Regt; 4th Bn, 9th Regt; 822nd Bn; H.402 | 41522 FT 41523 FT | 2 X 82mm Mort | CO-Capt Nguyen Van TUAT XO-1st Lt Tran Van BOI PO-Capt Nguyen Van KHANH APO-Asp TRUNG CofS-1stLt THANG |
| 5th Regt, MRTTH | 22nd Regt; AD.25; DOAN 5 5th Worksite; HUE City Unit | 41270 FH 41271 FH 41272 FH | | CO-LtCol Tran Than MOT XO-SrCapt BINH PO-LtCol VAN |
| K4 Bn | 804th Bn; VO 74; Cao Van Grp; Sung Lo; Q.3 | 411435 FH 411436 FH 411437 FH 411438 FH 411439 FH 41288 FH 41289 FH 41290 FH 41290A FH 41290B FH | 1 X 82mm Mort 6 X 60mm Mort 1 X 30Cal MG 20 X RPD 6 X B40 10 X B41 | CO-Maj Tran Dinh CHUONG XO-1stLt TAM PO-Capt Nguyen Van HAY APO-SrLt MAI CofS-HUU |
| K10 Bn | 810th Bn; 3rd Bn (?) Q.4 | 411440 FH 411441 FH 411442 FH 411443 FH 411444 FH 41291 FH 41292 FH 41293 FH | 3 X 81mm Mort 2 X 82mm Mort 6 X 60mm Mort 3 X RR 18 X AR | CO-SrCapt Le Van BAU XO-Capt Nguyen Van NU PO-Capt Nguyen Van DUY CofS-Do Quoc HUYNH APO-Nguyen Huo DU |

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

AKA

LEB

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CHI THUA 1 Sap Bn;

K-1; K.21 (THO)

41293A FH
41293B FH
41283 FH
41284 FH
41285 FH
41285A FH
41285B FH

CO-Maj THO
XO-HIEN
PO-VU
APO-Le Ngoc DIEP

CHI THUA 2 Sap Bn;

K.2; K.21 (VU)

41286 FH
41287 FH
41287A FH
41287B FH
41287C FH

CO-Nguyen Van VU
XO-
PO-HIEN
APO-CAO

6th Regt, MRTTH

Cong Truong 6; 6th Worksite;
Ham Tu; AD.26; DOAN 6

41300 FE
41316 FE
41317 FE
41318 FE
41319 FE
41320 FE
41321 FE
41322 FE
41323 FE
41324 FE
41325 FE

CO-Maj Huynh AN
XO-Maj Nguyen Quang KHANH
(AKA Nguyen Quoc KHANH)
PO-Maj Nguyen Quang CAM
APO-SrCapt Tran THO
CofS-Capt Hong Kim THO
CofPolit Sec-Man Huong
Huu AN

800th Bn

K.1; 1st Bn (?); L.1

1520
Q 40700 ST
41301 FE
41302 FE
41303 FE
41304 FE
41305 FE

9 X 82mm Mort
8 X 60mm Mort
3 X 57mm RR
8 X 3.5" RL
9 X 840
6 X LMG
4 X 75mm RR
CO-Capt DIEN
XO-Capt Tran Minh DUONG
PO-Capt Nguyen Van THANH
APO-SrLt Pham DUYET
Cofs-SrLt Nguyen Ke VAY

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 802nd Bn | K.2; 1st Bn, 9th Regt | 43920 FE 41306 FE 41307 FE 41308 FE 41309 FE 41310 FE | 4 X 82mm Mort 2 X 57mm RR 3 X HMG ? X LMG ? X B40 ? X BAR ? X Carbines | CO-Capt Vo Dai AN XO-SrLt Do Dinh PHUNG PO-Capt Nguyen Huu DAM APO-SrLt Le Duc LOC CofS-SrLt Duong Quang TUOI |
| 806th Bn | 2nd Infiltration Bn; K.6; Le Loi; D.10; 3rd (?); 80.T Bn | 41311 FE 41312 FE 41313 FE 41314 FE 41315 FE | 3 X 81mm Mort 6 X 60mm Mort 3 X 75mm RR 3 X 57mm RR 3 X HMG; 29 AR 12 X B40 4 X 3.5" RL | CO- 1stXO-SrLt Pham Quang LOC PO-SrLt Pham Quang VINH CofS-SrLt Hoang CHUC |
| K.12 Sapper Bn | 812th Group 12, Dac Cong 12 | | | CO-SrLt Dang Viet HONG XO- PO-Capt Tran Ba QUAT APO-SrLt Ho Van BA APO-SrLt Van The HANG |
| 9th Regt, 308th Div, <u>MRTTH</u> | DOAN 9; AD 79 FR; Thang Long | 41390 FR 41391 FR 41392 FR 41393 FR 41394 FR 41395 FR 41396 FR 41397 FR 41398 FR 41399 FR | | CO-Maj Dang Thong DE PO-LtCol Phan KY APO-Capt Bui Van DAO XO-Maj Nguyen Tu TY CofS/XO-Maj Le Van A CofPolit Sec-Maj Ha Duc DUC |

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|
| K.16 Bn | Dong Do; T.902; F.801 FR; 816th Bn; 416th Bn; 3d Bn, 9th Regt | 41406 FR 41407 FR 41408 FR 41409 FR 41410 FR | | CO- PO-Capt Tran Xuan VU APO-SrLt Pham Tien KHANG XO-SrLt Thai BAY CofS-SrLt Bui Manh TIEN |
| K.18 Bn | Dong Ha; T.903; F.802 FR; 818th Bn; 413th Bn; 2d Bn, 9th Regt | 41411 FR 41412 FR 41413 FR 41414 FR 41415 FR | | CO-SrCapt Dang Huy MICH PO-SrCapt Van VU APO-SrLt Le Huy CAY XO-Ho Ba NHUAN CofS-SrLt Nguyen Kim THANH |
| K.15 Bn | 815th Bn; 415th Bn; 1st Bn 9th Regt; Q-6; F.800 FR | 4416 FH 41297 FH 41298 FH 41299 FH 41299A FH 41299B FH 41400 FR 41401 FR 41402 FR 41403 FR 41404 FR 41405 FR | 21 X B40/B41 | CO-Capt HO PO-SrCapt Pham Dinh DINH APO-Capt Pham Huu KY 1st XO-SrLt Vu Duc HAU XO-SrLt Vu Ngoc TRINH CofS-SrLt Vu NGOC THAO |
| 29th Regt, 325C Div, <u>MRTTH</u> | Ken Giang; Ba Na; 3rd Regt; Song Lo Regt; DOAN 3; AD.68 | 32868 RT 32706 RT 32722 RT 32723 RT 32724 RT 32725 RT 32726 RT 32727 RT | 8 X 82mm Mort | CO-Maj Chau HOAT; LtCol Tran SIKCH PO-SrCapt Vo DUOC APO-Maj CAY XO-SrCapt Nguyen HOAN CofS-SrCapt Dau Ba HA |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| | | 32728 RT | | |
| | | 32729 RT | | |
| | | 32730 RT | | |
| | | 32731 RT | | |
| 7th Bn | K.7; 1st; D-1; D-7 | 32707 RT | 4 X 82mm Mort | CO-SrLt Nguyen TRAN |
| | | 32708 RT | 4 X HMG | PO- |
| | | 32709 RT | 8 X 60mm Mort | XO-SrLt Le Van HA |
| | | 32710 RT | | |
| | | 32711 RT | | |
| 8th | K.8; 2nd; D-2; D-8; Duc Lap Bn | 32712 RT | 4 X 82mm Mort | CO-Capt HANG |
| | | 32713 RT | 4 X HMG | PO-Capt HANH |
| | | 32714 RT | 1 X M-16 | XO-Capt CAN |
| | | 32715 RT | | |
| | | 32716 RT | | |
| 9th Bn | K.9; 3rd; D-3; B-9 | 32717 RT | | CO-SrCapt Nguyen Van HO |
| | | 32718 RT | | PO-CANH |
| | | 32719 RT | | XO-Capt CHONG |
| | | 32720 RT | | |
| | | 32721 RT | | |
| 90th Regt, 324B Div, <u>MRTTH</u> | Song Huong (Hong); 3rd Regt; | 5330 (?) | ? X 82mm Mort | CO-Lt Col Nguyen Thai CAN |
| | Cong Truong 3; Song Chu; Song | 41210 FL | ? X 75mm RR | FGPO-LtCol Nguyen Xuan HOA |
| | Chu Long; Cua Long; Cua Viet; | 41211 FL | ? X 60mm Mort | (AKA Nguyen Minh HOA) |
| | Nui Quyet; Son Hon; 93rd Regt. | 41212 FL | ? X 57mm Mort | AFGPO-Maj Nguyen Ngoc HA |
| | Danang Group; DOAN 3; AD.10 | 41213 FL | ? X 12.7 AA | XO-Maj Le Dinh THUOC |
| | | 41214 FL | ? X LMG | CofS-Maj Bi Thiet CON |
| | | 41215 FL | | |
| | | 41216 FL | | |
| | | 41217 FL | | |
| | | 41218 FL | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

AAA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

7th Bn

D-7; K-7 Bn; T-7 Bn; Bn 7; Nui
Quyét Bn
31650 XB (?)
41219 FL
41220 FL
41221 FL
41222 FL
41223 FL

CO-BAO
APO-Nguyen Tien DIEU
XO-Capt Ngo BAO
CofS-Capt Nguyen Duc LUONG
PO-Le Van XUAN

8th Bn

108th Bn; D-8; K-8; K-38
31655 XB (?)
41224 FL
41225 FL
41226 FL
41227 FL
41228 FL

CO-Capt Tran Dinh VIEN
PO-Capt Nguyen Viet TIEN
XO-Capt Dinh Quang KHAI
CofS-Capt Nguyen Quang
DOANH

9th Bn

D-9; K-9; T-9; K-39; Nui
Quyét
31660 XB (?)
41229 FL
41230 FL
41231 FL
41232 FL
41233 FL

CO-Le Quang TRUNG
PO-Capt THUY
XO-Vu Xuan THUONG

803rd Regt, 324B
Div, MRTTH

Cua Long; 1st Regt; Cong
Truong 21; Song Huong;
Cua Tung; Tam Dao; Cong
Truong 1/5 (?); 41st Regt;
K-14B Regt; Phan Thiet
Regt; Doan 1
31551 RT
31552 RT
31553 RT
31554 RT
31555 RT
31556 RT
31557 RT
31558 RT
31559 RT

? X 82mm Mort
? X 75mm RR
? X 60mm Mort
? X 12.7mm AA
? X IMG
CO-Maj Nguyen TU
XO-Capt Mau DUYET
PO-Maj DAM
APO-Capt Le Van DAO
CofS-

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|--|
| 1st Bn | T-1 Bn; K-1 Bn; Tam Dao 1; Song Lam; Song Huong; C-1 | 31560 RT 31561 RT 31562 RT 31563 RT 31564 RT | | CO-Capt Bui Khac HUY XO-Capt Tran PHUOC PO-Nguyen Dinh CU APO-1stLt Le Man CHAU |
| 2nd Bn | T-2 Bn; K-2 Bn; Thu Bon; Song Huong 2; Tam Dao 2; C-2 | 31565 RT 31566 RT 31567 RT 31568 RT 31569 RT | | CO-Capt DUC XO- PO-SrLt XE APO-SrLt NAM CofS-SrLt SUU |
| 3rd Bn | T-3 Bn; K-3 Bn; Tam Dao 3; Song Cuong 3; C-3 | 31570 RT 31571 RT 31572 RT 31573 RT 31574 RT | | CO-HO XO-KINH PO-DUC APO-THUY CofS-Do Xam CHI |
| 65th Regt, <u>MRTTH</u> | Doan 12; AD 30 | | | CO-TAN XO- PO-NGHIEP |
| K-40 Arty Bn K-41 Arty Bn | K-50; QE.06; D.850 QE.07 | | 85mm Field Gun 122mm How | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

K-42 AAA Bn
K-43 AAA Bn

QE.08
QE.09

37mm AAA Gun
23mm AAA Gun

H-99 Co

5th Co; Hai Lang 5 Co; Hai
Lang Co; Vinh Ling Co

1 X LMG

CO-Vo BA
XO-Tran BUN
PO-DUNG

TRIEU PHONG Co

V-50; 20-H; H-02; V-51; H-20
20th District Force; C-59, C-55

CO-Nguyen Xuan LAM
XO-
PO-

C.113 Co

Armed Co of Phong Dien Dist 41426 FM
P.14; D.1; X.11; V.35; H.23
KQ.10; AK-5

1 X 81mm Mort
2 X 60mm Mort
6 X AR
12 X SMG
? X K50
? X K44

CO-LANN
XO-Tu YEN
PO-THAN
APO-Tran Van THUAN

C.114 Co

D-3; P.15; Quang Dien LF Co 1847 Bac Ha
V.40; H.25; KQ.20; AK.7 41427 FM
H.319

2 X 60mm Mort
9 X AR
4 X B40

CO-MUOI
XO-HOA
PO-HA

C.115 Co

D-2; X-3; K-5; Huong Tra LF 41428 FM
Co; P.16; KQ.30; AK.9

6 X AR
2 X HMG
2 X 60mm Mort
? X SMG

CO-LE
XC-LUA
PO-HUNG

C.116 Co

D-4; X-4; P.17; Huong Thuy 41429 FM
LF Co; KQ.40; V.50; H.29;
AK.12; C268 Co; C216 Co

? X K44
2 X 60mm Mort
? X HMG
4 X AR

CO-Nguyen Huu LUYEN
XO-Tran Viet HUNG
PO-NGACH

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

C.117 Co

AKA

D-7; P.18 Co; Phu Vang LF Co 41430 FM
V.55; H.30; KQ.50; AK.14

LEN

ARMAMENT

2 X 60mm Mort

4 X AR

? X LMG

10 X SMG

? X K50

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt Tran NHON

XO-DIEN

PO-SAM

C.118 Co

Phu Loc (District) LF Co;
P.19 Co; V.60; H.31 KQ.60;
AK.16

41431 FM

? X AR

? X K44

? X K50

CO-Nguyen Van THUAN

XO-LONG

PO-THUONG

APO-QUANG

C.119 Co

C.19; BIET DONG Ranger

2 X B40

CO-Ho DOI

XO-PO-Nguyen CUONG

Phu Loc Armed
District Unit

Phu Loc Armed Bn, K-3, V-6

3 x 60mm

3 x B-40

CO-NGUYEN NGUYEN

XO-PHAN CHANG

PO-NGUYEN XUAN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-40

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

SOUTHERN I CORPS/BINH DINH (P)

UNITE
Military Region 5

AKA
BTL/K.5; H.800/H-55;
F-550; Co Hoa; H-601;
F-102-KW; Thon An 620

LBM
20100 GM
21900 GM
Bac Hien

ARMAMENT

PERSONNEL
CO-Maj Gen Hoang Van THAI
XO-LtCol Nguyen CHANH
(AKA BINH)
PO-Gen THAI (same as CO)
APO-LtCol Tran KHUE
CofS-Col Le TRUC

Front 4, MR-5

Unit 70; Group 44; K-44 P6400; 6700
AP Thai

CO-Col VAN
XO-Col HOE
PO-Ho PHUOC
CofS-Maj CUC

70A, Front 4

Military Staff
P6407; 6707
AP Thai

CO-Capt DONG
XO-JrCapt LANH
PO-Capt KHANH

70B, Front 4

Political Section Staff P6414; 6714
AP Thai

CO-Nguyen Van VIEN
XO-
PO-

70C, Front 4

Rear Service Staff
P6425; 6725
AP Thai

CO-Tran Dinh TRUC
XO- YEN

1st Comm. Bn, Front 4

703C
P6460; 6760
AP Thai

CO-Maj Ha Van CAU
XO-Capt Van XUAN
PO-Maj CHINH

1st ~~Flamethrower~~ Co
Front 4

1888 AP Thai

40 X LPO50 Chicom
Flamethrowers

CO-1stLt HAI
XO-
PO-1stLt CANG

A-41

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| 31, NVA Inf Regt, 31st Div, <u>Front 4</u> | P25 Regt; Unit 5550; Infil Grp 150C; Song Huong Regt (Red River), 31st Worksite | 3134 KT; P6270; 6670 AP Thai | 12.7 AA Guns; 6 X 82mm Mort; 75 RR; 57 RR | CO-Maj Van Van SA XO-Maj TRUNG PO-LtCol Nguyen THANH |
| 102nd Bn | F.8 Bn; D.8 Bn; D.2 Bn; 150B; 150C | 6687 AP Thai; P6287 | 4 X 82mm Mort; 9 X 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-2's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt AN XO-Capt THUAT PO-Capt CONG CofS-Lt Nguyen BAO |
| 103rd Bn | F.9 Bn; 3rd Bn; D.9 Bn; D.3 Bn; F.9 Bn; 150A | P6292; 6692 AP Thai | 4 X 82mm Mort; 9 X 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-2's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt THANH XO-Capt GIAI PO-Capt THA CofS-Capt CHINH |
| 36th NVA Inf Regt, 308th Div, <u>Front 4</u> | Unit 1016; Unit 9530; Song Neng Regt; D.304; E.36; Group 6 | | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; 6 X 75 RR; 12.7 AA Guns | CO-LtCol Ngo Dinh SUNG XO-LtCol Do PHAM PO-LtCol Mai Duc THUAN |
| 1st. Bn | Unit 9531; D.1 Bn | 6217 AP Thai; 6933 AP Bac; 62205 IS | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; RPG-2's; RPG-7's; 7.62 IMG | CO-Capt Le HOANG XO-Capt LUONG PO-Capt THIET CofS-Capt DINH |
| 2nd Bn | Unit 9533; Unit 1016A; D.2 Bn; K.2 Bn | 6218 AP Thai; 6938 AP Bac; 62201 AP Bac | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt Dao Dinh DIEM XO-Capt KE PO-Capt Le Hong HAI |

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

3rd Bn

AKA

D.3; K.12; Replacement
No 2006

LBN

6219 AP Thai;
6943 AP Bac;
62210 XP

ARMAMENT

82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt THUC
XO-Lt DUONG
PO-Capt DUCC

38th QUANG DA Prov Regt,
Front 4

E.38; Quang Da Prov Regt P6260; 6660 AP
Thai

CO-LtCol Ha Van TRI
XO-Pham Ngu HIEN
PO-SrCapt Ha BAN
CofS-Capt Nguyen DUC

R.20 Bn

Quang Nam Indep Bn; Doc 6788 AP Thai
Lap Bn; Hai Cang 20; 21341 GM Ba Ha;
B-20; Viet Dung; 70th 190 Viet Dung
Bn; 1st Bn; F.5 Bn;
Q.90 Bn

4 X 81mm Mort;
6 X 60mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

CO-Capt TRI
XO-Pham DONG
PO-TRUNG
CofS-BA

V.25 Bn

Lam Bn; 5th Bn; R.25 Bn; 2116 Quang Da;
2nd Bn; B.25 Bn; Q.92 192 Viet Dung;
Bn P6493; 6793
AP Thai

4 X 81mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
82mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

CO-Capt THAI
XO-BINH
PO-MAI

D.7 Bn

F.7 Bn; 1st Bn; D.3 Bn; P6498; 6798 AP
101st Bn; Thai; Q.80 ANH
DUNG

5 X 82mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
30 X RPG-2's;
RPG-7's; B-40's;
B-41's

CO-Lt Phan TRI
XO-2ndLt QUANG
PO-Lt NHUAN

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT
T.89 Sapper Bn

AKA
402nd Sapper Bn; YH.9; P6454; 6754 AP Thai; 370 Thanh Khiet
Tien Lua Bn

ARMAMENT
6 X 81mm Mort;
1 X 82mm Mort;
18 X B-40's; 2 X
HMG

PERSONALITIES
CO-DUCC
XO-Dong Van THANH
PO-Capt Tran Kim HUNG
CofS-1stLt NAM

3rd Sapper Bn

163rd Sapper Bn; Lam P6475; 6775 AP Thai; 63148 IS (NVN)
Son Bn; C.91 Bn; B-47
Sapper Bn; 710 Bn

6 X 82mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
RPG-7's; RPG-2's;
B-40's; B-41's

CO-Capt RAN
XO-Capt GAIP
PO-Capt Tran HUYNH
CofS-Lt COI

141st Regt, 312th Div,
Front L

1st Regt; 3008 Group 1523 VR (NVN)

82mm Mort;
81mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
12.7 AA; B-40's;
B-41's

CO-Maj Nguyen Van HUYNH
XO-Capt LY
PO-Maj HAO

1st Bn

Pho Thong Bn; K.1 Bn

82mm Mort;
75 RR; B-40's;
12.7 Tripod
mounted AA Guns

CO-Capt Nguyen Van CON
XO-
PO-Capt SAM

2nd Bn

82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
57 RR; B-40's;
B-41's; RPG-2's;
RPG-7's

CO-SrLt LAM
XO-SrLt MAC
PO-SrLt DIEU

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT

3rd Bn

AKA

LBN

7425 (NVN);
74222 CS (NVN)

ARMAMENT

82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
B-40's; E-41's;
75 RR

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt Quang CANH
XO-SrLt BINH
PO-Capt CANH
CofS-Lt Doan Van MIA

368B Arty Regt,
Front 4

Binh Minh Worksite;
575th Unit; Infil Gp
575; E.368

P6301; 6500 AP
Binh

122mm Rkt Launch-CO-Maj Dinh Van HOA
ers XO-Maj Nguyen Xuan TU
140mm Rkt Launch-PO-Maj Do Xuan KHOAT
ers

1st Bn

D.99; D.1

6504 AP Binh

18 X 122mm Rkt
Launchers
6 X 140mm Rkt
Launchers

CO-Capt Le Ngoc TOAN
XO-Capt TAN
PO-Capt CUNG

2nd Bn

D.2 Bn

6508 AP Binh

18 X 122mm Rkt
Launchers
6 X 82mm Mort

CO-Capt Le Quang MINH
XO-Capt Tran TIEN
PO-Capt DANG

3rd Bn

D.3

6512 AP Binh

18 X 122mm Rkt
Launchers;
6 X 140mm Rkt
Launchers
57 RR; 82mm Mort

CO-SrCapt Pham CAN
XO-Capt LONG
PO-Capt LIEN

T.87 Sapper Bn

Truong Son Bn; 2nd Sap P6470; 6770 AP
Bn; HH (Hoa Hieu) Thai

3 X 82mm Mort;
3 X 60mm Mort;
3 X B-40's;
B-41's

CO-PHUNG
XO-BINH
PO-LIEN

A-45

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

1st Bn, 68B Arty Regt,
Front 4

AKA

130th Bn;
134th Infil Grp;
577th Arty Bn

LBN

6620 AP Hoa
54387 HT

ARMAMENT

18 X 122mm Rkt
Launchers
6 X B-40's;
6 X RPG-2's

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt Nguyen Van TUNG
XO-Capt Dang Van THUONG
PO-Capt To Duc LUC
CofS-Lt THANH

3rd Bn, 68B Arty Regt,
Front 4

3rd Bn; 136th Infil
Grp; 5th Bn; 573rd
Bn

6640 AP Hoa

18 X 122mm Rkt
Launchers

CO-LAU
XO-VONG
PO-Nguyen Minh CONG
CofS-Capt Ho THANH

Q.90 Spl Actions Sap
Unit, Front 4

190 ANH DUNG

RPG-7's; RPG-2's; CO-1stLt Do HA
B-40's; B-41's; XO-1stLt Nguyen PHUONG
Bangalore PO-2ndLt Dang Ngoc CHUNG
Torpedoes

Q.91 Spl Actions Sap
Unit, Front 4

191 ANH DUNG

RPG-7's; RPG-2's; CO-Tran Thien SON
B-40's; B-41's; XO-Nguyen Xuan VU
Explosives (C-3; PO-Dad Xuan AM
C-4)

Q.92 Spl Actions Sap
Unit, Front 4

C.2; Q.92B: CK1 Co

RPG-7's; RPG-2's; CO-Lt Dang CONG
C-4 XO-MSgt Tran Cang XAM
PO-Lt Le HONG

2nd NVA Div, MR-5

Thon An 520; Su Dong-2;
Ham Tu 2; 620th Div;
Agricultural Site #2; Chi
Lang; Ta-310; Nam Hai;
Nong Truong 2

20601 GM
20925 GM
Tay An;
H.4500 Ap Nam
42.40 HK
41910 KP

CO-BrigGen Le THACH/~~VIET~~
XO-BrigGen Hoang
Minh DAO/SON
PO-BrigGen VIET/CHUNG

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

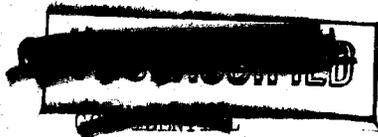
| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|
| GK.30 Signal Bn | RQ.20/A Bn; RQ.20; V-107 RQ. 20/B Bn; Nam Tu 2/C | 1803/CH Hai Cang 20 HT 20605 GM Tay An | | CO-TUNG XO- PO- APO- <u>Nguyen Ba CHU</u> |
| GK.31 AA Bn | 195th AA Bn; 519 AA Bn; 38th AA Bn; Xuong 111; 19th Bn; RQ.21 | | 17X12.7mm AA | CO-Capt <u>Huong Quy PHAN</u> XO- <u>Tran Van HIEN</u> PO- <u>QUANG</u> |
| GK.32 RR Bn | RQ.22 | Hai Cang 20 | 12X75mm RR | CO-SrCapt <u>THUYET</u> XO- <u>Nguyen KHUAN</u> PO- <u>TRUCNG</u> CofS-SrLt <u>Vo Ngoc HANH</u> |
| GK.33 Mortar Bn (120mm) | RQ.33; RQ.23; RQ.330; 7th Bn | 1828/CN Hai Cang 20; 60620 GM Tay An; 22861 GH Hai Cang 20 Tay An; 22631 GH Hai Cang 20 Thu An | 6X120mm Mort | CO- <u>Le Van CAN</u> XO- <u>Nguyen KINH</u> |
| GK.40 Engr Bn | RQ.24 | GM 20039 Tay An Nam Hai | | CO- <u>Nguyen Ngoc DONG</u> XO- <u>Nguyen Viet THO</u> PO- <u>Ngoc PHUOC</u> |

A-47

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1st VC Regt, 2nd Div | Cuong Truong 1; H-800; 108th Regt; Cuu Long Regt; Steel Regt | 6000-6199 H 4600 AP NAM1 5101 AP NAM | | CO-LtCol Chan Khoi DICH XO-LtCol Chu An TAN PO- |
| 40th Bn | Thanh Mai; Bach Dong Bn; 80th Bn; Nam Hai; 3rd Bn; Phi Doi 2007 Bau Bang | 5645 Quang Trung St. | .30 Cal MG | CO-LOC XO-Nguyen Van TUAN |
| 60th Bn | Thanh Ha; T.112; 1st Bn; Ap Bac; 2006 Phong Hai; Bong Trang (?) Binh Gia | 20735 C.T. An Giang | 81mm Mort 60mm Mort 57mm RR | CO-SrCapt Nguyen Xuan PHONG XO-Bui BAG PO-LICH |
| 90th Bn | Thanh Truc; Xuyen Son Bn; 51st Bn; 33rd Bn; Phi Doi 2008; Thuan Minh; Song Hong (?) Phong Bien | HT 20100 | | CO-SANG XO-ANH PO-CHU |
| 21st NVA Regt, 2nd Div | Bach Ma; Worksite 21; 36th; A-21; Cong Truong 21; 2nd Regt; 36th Regt; Cong Truong (?) AN LONG; H 213 | HT 20648 GM An Binh; 880 Nam Ban; H.4880 Ha Bien; H 4700 AP NAM 2; 5201 AP NAM | 17X81mm Mort ?X75mm RR ?X60mm Mort | CO-Maj THACH XO-Capt Cao NIEM PO-Maj DUC CofS-CHAU |
| 60th Bn | 11th Workshop; 1st Bn; 11th Bn | 6604 Long Thanh; J.4700 | | CO-Nguyen Van LA XO-JrCapt HUNG PO-SrCapt Lai Van KHOI |

A-48

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| UNIT | AKA | LBN | ARMAMENT | PERSONALITIES |
|------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 70th Bn | 135th Bn; 2nd Bn; 72nd Bn (?); 22nd Bn | J.4770 | | CO-1stLt GIAO XO-JrCapt SON PO-JrCapt LAI |
| 80th Bn | 3rd Bn; 75th Bn (?); Workshop 33; Phi Truong Long Chau; 33rd Bn | J.4780 | | CO-1stLt CANH XO-JrCapt AI PO-Capt Nguyen CUONG |
| 31st NVA Regt, 2nd Div | 64th Regt; Bac Ha; Worksite 3; Factory 10; 46th Regt; 51st Regt; Nam Ha; 323rd Regt (?); Ap Nam; 3rd Regt | HT 5503; HT 20801 GM An Binh; H.4810 Ap Nam; HT 4880; HT 4241; HT 4842; HT 4849; HT 5317 Ap Nam 3 (?) 5301 AP NAM H 4800 APNAM 3 | | CO-Maj GAO LIEN XO-Nguyen THANH PO-Nguyen Phan Trung Ta CofS-Bui Thien Cac |
| 1st Bn | X1; Xuong Mot; Ha Mai; Xuong (Bn) 7; CT3; Binh Minh; K-1; 64th Bn; K-7 | 20728 GM An Binh; H.4860 Ha Mai | 3X82mm Mort 3X57mm RR | CO-SrCapt THAO XO- PO-Capt Ngo Dinh GIAN |
| 2nd Bn | Binh Minh; X-2; K-2; 74th Bn; Xuong Hai; Ha Hai; Xuong (Bn) 8; K-8; Binh Da | 20837 GM An Binh; H.4870 Ha Hai | | CO-Capt KHAO XO-NHU PO-Capt HUONG |
| 3rd Bn | Binh Thien; Mao Chu; K-3; 84th Bn; X-3; Q.56; Nguyen Trai; 103rd Bn; Xuong (Bn) Ba; Ha Bien; Xuong (Bn); K-9 | HT 20648 GM An Binh; 880 Nam Ban; H.4880 Ha Bien; HT 5317 | 2X120mm Mort 6X75mm RR 6X82mm Mort 3X50 cal HMG | CO-SrCapt Pham Duc TIEP XO-SrCapt Nguyen Huu DJC PO-SrCapt Viet LIEN |

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|
| 3rd NVA Div, <u>MR-5</u> | Nong Truong 3; Thon An 510; 610th Div; Office Command; Front A-1; Inter-Prov 10; Yellow Star Div; (Sao Vang); ham Tu 3; Nam Hai; Phi Truong 10; Unit 490; Liem Tinh 10 | Hon Thu 2110 GM; 20845 GMT 10 Airfield 10 | | CO-SrCol VOTU XO- QUANG PO- Tran VAN APO-Col NAM |
| 90th Engr Bn | | | | CO- XO- PO- |
| 200th AA Bn | D-518 Infiltration Group | 1535; 1534; 10th Airport | | CO-SrCapt LIEM XO-KUYET PO-SrCapt Tran DAU CofS-SrLt Nguyen Van TY Asst PO-Capt MO CO-Le Van DUYET XO- LAN PO- TRUNG |
| 300th Arty Bn | 513 Infiltration Group; Xom 30; 499th Arty Bn; 400 Bn; Don VI 499th, Phan Doan 300; X-30 | 1538 | | CO-CU XO-DO PO-HI Asst PO- DUONG CO-Capt BAO XO-Lt HIEN PO-SrCapt DIEU |
| 500th Trans Bn | Inter-Det 500; 50th Bn; | 1544 | | |
| 551st Signal Bn | D-16 | 20800 KG. | | |

A-50

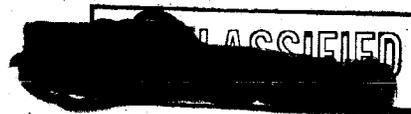
CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| 600th Medical Bn | Inter-Det 600 | 1548 | | CO- XO- PO- |
| 2nd VC Regt, 3d Div | Quyét Chien; Worksite II; Song Ba; Tron Phuoc 600; Hong Hai; Lien Gia; Song Hong; 1st Regt | | 6X57mm AA/MG 6X82mm Mort 6X57mm RR 12XB41; 15XB40 24XBAR | CO-KHANH XO-HOANG PO-HA CofS-TRI |
| 93rd Bn | 707th Infiltration Group; Chi Ba (Three Sister); H-21 Bn | 6240 | 2X57mm AA/MG 1X82mm Mort 1X57mm RR 2XB41; 4XB40 8XBAR | CO-Dang DOAN XO-BONG PO-SINH |
| 95th Bn | 705th Infiltration Group; Chi Nam; H.58; Ba Minh; Thong Rang 260; Xom Hai; 2d Bn | 21310GN | | CO-VINH XO-AN PO-Maj Van HA CofS-LUONG |
| 97th Bn | 703 Infiltration Group; 207th Bn; Chi Bay; H-21; H-25; Xom 3 | 6340 TL (old) 21140 GM | | CO-VINH XO-BINH PO-OANH |
| 18th NVA Regt, 3d Div | Quyét Thang; 12th Regt (1965); 803rd Infiltration Group; Anh Ba; Song Giang; Lien Gia 4; Unit 519; Soa Mai (Morning Star); Song Day; Tinh 3; Song Danh; 1st Regt (?); Lien Gia Bon | 7173 DS 21155 GM | | CO-DAO XO-HONG PO-Le HOA APO-VOI CofS-DIEU |
| 7th Bn | 263rd Bn (Infil); H7; H-31; Huyen 31; Lien-Doi 4; Phan Doan 4; 4th Bn | | | CO-SrCapt Hoang Nau PHIA XO-Capt Doan Hung SUM PO-Capt Pham Hung KHOI APO-Nguyen Trong MAM |



UNCLASSIFIED
[REDACTED]

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 8th Bn | 803K Infil Group; Inter-Unit 5; District 12; Lien Doi 5; Huyen 32; Lien Doi 5; H-32; H-8; Unit 523; 5th Bn | | | CO-SrCapt NHUONG XO-Capt Doan TUONG PO-TANH Cofs-LUONG |
| 9th Bn | H-9; H-33; Huyen 33; Lien Doi 6; Unit 525; 6th Bn | | | CO-LON XO-THANG PO-ANH Cofs-HOANG |
| 22nd NVA Regt, 3d Div | Quyet Tam; 209th Infil Group; Code No. 527; Cong Doan; Song Hong (Labor Union); Song Ba; 3rd Regt; E-101 (?); 6th Regt; Lien Gia 6; Lien Gia Sau; Cong Traung 3; Worksite 3 | 21141 VM Binh Dinh (P) | | CO-Nguyen Xuan DIEP XO-Maj Nguyen Van DUC or KHANG PO-Ho Si LOC Cofs-Capt THANG |
| 7th Bn | 1st Bn; 517th Bn; Inter-Group | | LX57 RR LX82mm Mort | CO-Capt LUYEN or Tran Van SON XO-Lt HOANG PO-Capt DIEM Cofs-Capt KHOI CO-DUNG |
| 8th Bn | 2nd Bn; Bn 516; Xom Tam | | 3X82mm Mort | XO- PO- CO-TIN XO-Capt XUNG PO-Capt KHIEN |
| 9th Bn | 3rd Bn; Bn 514; Inter-Group 9 Xom Chin | 4739/TA | | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT

101st Sapper Regt,
MR-5

AKA

1st Regt; E-401

REF

WEAPONS

?X75mm RR
?X57mm RR
?X82mm Mort
?X12.7 HMG
?XLMG
?XFlamethrowers

PERSONNEL

CO-Nguyen LUON
XO-CHI
PO-LOC
CofS-Sinh HO
S3-TU

120th Bn, 401

Q-20; T-20; 20th Bn; 21st Bn 20135
X.20; Tong Doan 20; V.3 Bn

1X81mm Mort CO-HAI
3X60mm Mort XO-HIEP
3X57mm RR ; PO-Nguyen DAN
3X75mm RR
5XMG

406th Sapper Bn, 401 409B Bn

4141 Ap Bac

1X60mm Mort CO-SrCapt Nguyen AN
7XB-40 XO-Pham Van CHIEU
5XB-41 PO-Nguyen CHAU
1XRR AsstCO-HIEP
2X82mm Mort

107th Arty Bn, 401

270th Bn, 2nd 12.7 AA Bn,
D.107th Bn; Mountain Gun Bn;
GK.31 AA Bn

5X12.7mm AA CO-SrCapt Hoang Van
18XSks THANH
18XSMG XO-CHI
6XAK-47 PO-LAC
18XPistols CofS-Capt CHI
1X75mm RR Adj-Lt SIU
6X 82mm Mort S1-Nguyen Van CHET
S4-1stLt Ong HANH

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

V.16 Bn

K.55, C.75, Flying Tiger 21

1X60mm Mort
4XB-40 RL
3XBHI RL

CO-TIEN
XO-VINH
PO-KHOI

38th Bn

Cong Ty 38; 803rd Bn; 83rd 2048; NQ
Bn; Thi Xa 38; D-3; Unit 133 Ba Bao
Nghiep Doan 8; X.13; Black
Tiger Bn

2X81mm Mort
3XM79
2XLMG
1X60mm Mort
1X82mm Mort
2X57mm RR
3XB40
4XAR

CO-MEN
XO-Nguyen Xuan MAI
PO-Nguy En HAM
CofS-Luong Van NAY
APO-Nguyen TUAN

48th Bn

408th Bn (?); 84th Bn; Cong
Ty 84; Song Ba; Nghiep Doan
4; Cong Ty 48; 4th Labor
Union; 48th Worksite; 2nd Bn (?)
K.48 Bn; Don VI 130; X.13

2X81mm Mort
2X57mm RR
3X60mm Mort
3XLMG

CO-Vu Van TRAN
XO-Tran Van KHI
PO-Vu QUI
APO-LONG

70th Bn

35th Bn; Phi Doi 2009; Cuu 20647
Song; Truong Son 70; Inter-
Mt White Tiger Bn; F-07; 103
Oanh Gia (?); Bong Trang

3X81mm Mort
4X60mm Mort
4X57mm RR
5XLMG
12XB-40 RL

CO-Nguyen Van AN/NAM
XO-BOI /BAY
PO-Duan Cong THANH/LX

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT

72nd Bn

AKA

X72; R.13 H.68; 33rd Bn;
Truong Son; Chu Dung; 103rd;
300; 305 GP; Hoi Chang 15;
X-22 An Khe (506);

LBN

21993
Hanh 21145
GM;
(?)

25010

ARMAMENT

2X82mm Mort
2X81mm Mort
6X60mm Mort
3X57mm RR
2X12.7mm AA
MG'S

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt NGHIA/Nguyen KIET
XO-Capt MINH/Nguyen THU
PO-KIET/Le TRUONG
APO-THU/TIEN

74th Bn

V.20, V.74, 75th

15XB-40 RL
6XB-41 RL
1X60mm Mort
1X1MG
3X57mm RR

CO-DUC/QUANG (?)
XO-THAI
PO-QUYET

78th Arty Bn

X-78, Xuong 78, 78 DKB

6X122mm RL
5X82mm Mort
2X57mm RR
?XB-41 RL

CO-THONG
XO-XAM
PO-TOI

81st Bn

Worksite 81; Code No.
T120; D-1; D.81; X.81; T.760;
85th Bn; Bac Son Binh

1X81mm Mort
2X60mm Mort
2X57mm RR
3XB40; 5XB41
2X82mm Mort

CO-Nguyen Ngoc AN
XO-Vo THACH
PO-Ho Le MUI

409th Sapper Bn

Cong Ty; D-68; X-409; Bach
Son Worksite; X-20; 575th
Bn; A-58; 409A Bn; K-5
Sapper Bn; Sapper R-5; 307th
Bn; Bac Hien

20142 GM
20144 GM
Bac Hien
1291 KW Bac
Hien; Ba Hoa;
X2424; 20142
GM; 4116 A-12
Bac Tien

?X81mm Mort
7X60mm Mort
3X57mm RR

CO-LUYEN
XO-Nguyen Xuan BINH
PO-Tran Tan UOC

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

AKA

LBM

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

V.14 Co

A.14 Co; 113th Co; K.53 Co;
14th Co; NK.108; A.19

LXLMG

CO-Huynh TIEN
XO-Nguyen PHUONG
PO-

V.15 Co

K.51; 107; FO 14; A.10; D.21;
Thang Binh Co; B.104

LXComm Mort
4XBAR

CO-Nguyen TAM
XO-QUANG
PO-CONG

C.17 Co

MO DUC Co

CO-NGUYEN DIEP
XO-Lt PHUOC
PO-NOI

V.18 Co

CO-
XO-
PO-

A-56

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNIT
C.13 Co

AKA
NGHIA HANH LP Co

LSN

ARMAMENT
1X60mm Mort
6XBAR
12XK44
4XSMG
17X47-1

PERSONALITIES
CO-TAN
XO-BINH
PO-BAY

C.19 Co

C.19B (?) (Possible)

4XAK47
16XCarbines
?X47-1
3X75mm RR
4XBL10
2X60mm Mort
2XLMG
4XPRC-10

CO-Nguyen SON
XO-Le Van THANH
PO-MAJ

T.20 Co

C.20; SON TINH DONG CO; V.20
C-137;

3XBAR
1X60mm Mort
1X300cal MG

CO-KHANG
XO-
PO-THANH

21st Sapper Co

T-21; H-40

22422

2XLMG
2X60mm Mort
9XAR

CO-Ho Khanh DU
XO-Ha Thanh LIEM
PO-Nguyen Van HU

P.31 Co

T.19 Co; D.31 Co; T-31 Co

2XBAR

CO-SI
XO-QUANG
PO-MANH

H.44 CO

1X60mm Mort
2XBAR
12X44
1XMG
5XAK47
17XCarbine

CO-Nguyen TU
XO-Nguyen CHAU
PO-Nguyen BA
APO-Nguyen PHUOC

C.74 Co

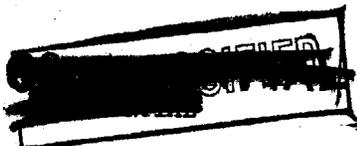
1X60mm Mort
1X30 Cal MG
9XBAR

CO-Gio (or GIAO)
XO-THUOC
PO-NAM

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED



| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| C.75 Co | Unit 139; C16 Co; 506 LF Co | | LXMG 1X60mm Mort 6LM79 3XBAR | CO-DA XO-XU PO-NAM |
| Q.80 Co, <u>Front 4</u> | Hoi An Co; X62 Co; 72 Co; Q.12 Co; 44th Bn; F.12 Co | 180 ANH DUNG | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's | CO-Nguyen HIEP XO-Bua THAI PO-HIEN |
| Q.81 Co, <u>Front 4</u> | Duy Xuyen Co; H.52; 103rd Co; 73rd Co; Q.13 Co; Q.13B | 181 ANH DUNG; 2103 | 3 X 81mm Mort; 2 X 60mm Mort; RPG-2's | CO-Nguyen Van DUONG XO- PO- |
| Q.82 Co, <u>Front 4</u> | Dien Ban Co; H.40 Co; X.55 Co; 104th Co; X65; Q.15 Co | 182 ANH DUNG; 133 Tuong Lai; 21335 GM Ba Ha | 2 X 81mm Mort; 2 X 60mm Mort; RPG-2's; RPG-7's | CO-BOI XO-Tan Chung NGO PO-HOANG |
| Q.83 Co, <u>Front 4</u> | Q.14 Co; H.42 Co; X64 Co; 74th Co; Dai Loc Co | 183 ANH DUNG; 21334 GM Ba Ha | 2 X 60mm Mort | CO-Nguyen CHAU XO-Nguyen Quang HUNG PO-Le Hong PHUNG |
| Q.84 Co, <u>Front 4</u> | Q.16 Co; X.66 Co; X.17 Co; Hoa Vang Co | 184 ANH DUNG; 21336 GM Ba Ha | 2 X 81mm Mort; 2 X 60mm Mort; 6 X RPG-2's; B-40's; M-79's | CO-Nguyen MAN XO-Nguyen LANE PO-Nguyen HIEP |
| 95th Sapper Co | C-95 | | 2 X BAR 3 X M16 1 X 57mm RB 3 X B40 1 X 60mm Mort | CO-HOA XO-Le Cong PHAT PO-HIEP APO-LUC |

DECLASSIFIED

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| 105th Co | Que Sen Independent Co; 3rd Bn; 5th Regt | 2184 | 2X81mm Mort 4X60mm Mort 2X57mm RR | CO-Nguyen Phuoc SON XO-Nguyen Xuan HANH PO-Nguyen UT |
| C.219 Co | DUC PHO Co; ANH HAI | | 2X60mm Mort 1XLMG 2XB40 18XSMG 17XRifles | CO-MAU XO-TUNG PO-CAU |
| 506 "A" Sapper Co | Unit 506 | | 6XCarbines | CO-Xo Duc BA XO-VINH PO-DUONG |
| 506 "B" Sapper Co | H-42 | Hon Thu 21613 M | 3XBAR 6XCarbines ?XSMG ?XB40 | CO-LIEU XO-KY PO-Do Hong ANH |
| 706th Co | C.73; A.16; BK.110; K.54 | 2002 | 2X60mm Mort 1X57mm RR 6XLMG | CO-Nguyen THANH XO-Pham PHUONG PO-Pham KHAI |

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

8. Significant COB changes in ICTZ during the period 15001H Feb 1969 to 222400H Feb 1969.

1. On the basis of seven agent reports and other sources the 5th NVA Regt has been located vicinity (YC 7896).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

9. Explanatory Notes.

#1. BINH DINH (P) is not included in the strength computations in paragraph 2, 3, and 4. DMZ/NVN/LACS is not included in paragraph 3.

#2. Division strength is an estimate of the division total number operating strength and is not necessarily the sum total of the accepted subordinate units.

#3. Units listed in paragraph 6 of Annex A are listed strictly by province, and do not necessarily reflect subordination or operational control. Paragraph 7 will list the parent organization and the Headquarters currently believed to have operational control over the unit. The Headquarters believed to be exercising direct operational control over the unit is underscored.

#4. Those units within the DMZ and those in NVN and LACS in close enough proximity to pose a significant tactical threat to ICTZ.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX B (SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERROGATION REPORTS, AGENT REPORTS AND CAPTURED DOCUMENTS) TO III MAF PERINTREP 8-69.

1. QUANG TRI (P).

A. PW PFC NGUYEN DINH BA (AKA BA NONG) 15th Co, 27th Indep Bn, 31st Regt, captured vicinity (YD 059563) on 11Feb69 stated that he and six others set an ambush on Hwy #9 west of CAN LO on 13Feb69 and ambushed a truck convoy en route to VCB. The PW disclosed that the 15th Co has a strength of 90 men and that the mission of the Co is to engage and harass allied forces in CAN LO District, QUANG TRI (P), SVN. The PW stated that the morale of his unit was high and disclosed that an AKA for the 15th Co was C.15 and the LBN was 31269US. The PW further disclosed that an AKA for the 27th Indep Bn was CO DO, and an AKA for the 31st Regt is BACH DANG. The PW disclosed that his squad left their base area about 15 days prior to capture, crossed the BEN HAI River and arrived at the ambush position on 13Feb69. The PW further disclosed that the 27th Regt was located in THUY (V), QUANG BINH (P), NVN and that there is an unknown Tank Bn with the LBN of 547400H located in LAOS (NFI). BA also reported that there are nine Chinese tanks in VINH LINH, NVN (CNA). Reported personalities: 15th Co Cmdr 1st Lt NGUYEN DOAN NGU - XO MSgt NGUYEN DINH THANH - PO 2dLt DAO - Economic Officer W.O. XUM.

(G-2 Comment: This is the first report of all personalities and all reported AKA's (F-6). The 31st Regt however is an AKA for the 31st Group. This is the first report of the 27th Regt being located in QUANG BINH (P) (F-6). Tanks have been reported in LAOS and NVN, however there is no designation known and this is the first LBN reported for a unit as 547400H (F-6).)

2. THUA THIEN (P). No significant reports.

3. QUANG NAM (P).

A. PW NGUYEN NGOC TOAN 4th Co, HAI VAN Engineer Bn who was captured on 8Feb69 vicinity (AT 913825) stated that the HAI VAN Engineer Bn is subordinate to the Northern Wing, QUANG NAM Province and, when formed, included elements of the 31st Regt, 341st Div and the T.87 Sapper Bn. Source further stated that the Base Area for his Co was located vicinity (AT 915334) while the Bn Hdqs and 1st, 2nd and 3rd Co's were located vicinity (AT 896905). The mission of the HAI VAN Engineer Bn is to gather and store a three month's supply of rice prior to TET. After TET the 4th Co was to attack an outpost and a bridge located about two hours walk north of KIM LAM vicinity (AT 920860). The reported strength of the HAI VAN Engineer Bn is 300 men and the Bn is armed with AK-47's, CKC's, K-54's, CHICOM hand grenades, 82mm mortars, and unknown caliber machine guns. Source also stated that the Hdqs of the Northern Wing and a hospital were located vicinity (AT 905915). Reported personalities: XO - HAI VAN Engineer Bn - HOAN.

UN [REDACTED]

(G-2 Comment: PW states he infiltrated into SVN with the 102nd Bn, 31st Regt. Source revealed information about the 31st Regt and the 102nd Bn which agrees with current information held. However, source purports to know little of his present unit, which he has been with since November 1968 when he left the 102nd Bn, 31st Regt. TOAN was caught in many lies and contradicted himself. However, much information agrees with other information held on an unidentified engineer unit previously reported in this area and with information reported by other PW's who claim their Base Areas are located in the vicinity of the Engineer Bn. All information reported (F-3).)

4. QIANG TIN (P). No significant reports.
5. QIANG NGAI (P). No significant reports.

UN [REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX C (COUNTERINTELLIGENCE) TO III MAF PERINTREP 8-69

1. GENERAL. Counterintelligence-related activity in I Corps during the reporting period referred directly or indirectly to the long-promised communist offensive. Activity in the northern provinces continued to be characterized by extensive tax and food collection activities and increasingly sophisticated efforts to interdict the Cua Viet River. Activities in the southern three provinces featured selective terrorism, intensive propaganda directed both towards the general populace and the VCI cadre themselves, and numerous reports of future offensive operations during and after the Tet holiday. Several tunnels found just NW of Danang contained large and elaborate signs and banners for use during the political aspect of the coming offensive. Sappers, PW's, and other enemy agents apprehended in the immediate Danang area provided information of an attack scheduled for 222400H Feb 69. As the reporting period closed without such action, firm indicators of imminent operations were continuing to be received. It appears that the enemy's extensive logistics and coordination preparations and his prior public pronouncements to gain maximum propaganda exploitation from any potential victories had resulted in a loss of security and surprise.

a. Quang Tri. Reported activity in Quang Tri continued to emphasize food collection, propaganda, intelligence collection, and interdiction of the Cua Viet River.

b. Thua Thien. Food and tax collection continued to highlight reported activity in Thua Thien. Very little other VCI-related activity was noted.

c. Quang Nam. The attempted infiltration of sappers into Danang was the most significant activity reported in Quang Nam. Sappers were apprehended in Danang on two different occasions with one prisoner stating the time of attack on Danang to be 222400H Feb 69. Terrorist activity in the province was at a low level during the reporting period.

d. Quang Tin. Terrorism increased markedly in Quang Tin over the past several weeks. Political activity again centered in attempts to foment demonstrations, a consistent aim of VC political activity in the province which as yet has met with almost no known success.

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

e. Quang Ngai. With the exception of a single instance of terrorism occurring during the period and five late reports of terrorism, no counterintelligence related incidents were reported from Quang Ngai.

2. ESPIONAGE. A low level espionage effort continues to be noted throughout the Corps area. Examples of such activity are provided below:

a. Quang Tri. The Hai Lang District Party Committee held a meeting at YD414328, in which the cadres and guerrillas were requested to enlist intelligence agents.

b. Thua Thien. A resident of Dong Di (H) (YD968858), reportedly a VC intelligence agent, dispatches intelligence cadre disguised as maids, carpenters, and tailors to collect information on GVN military areas of Phu Long, Phu Bai and An Nong.

c. Quang Tin.

(1) Four reconnaissance teams of the 1st VC Regiment met daily in a private home (BT228214) prior to splitting into 12 man teams for operations. They were dressed in camouflaged uniforms, armed with AK-47's, and tasked to collect information from outposts in the vicinity of Ky Nghia (V) (BT2719)

(2) Twelve men of the 1st VC Regimental Headquarters have been going to Ky Thinh (V) (BT2220) daily to sketch and observe the topography from Hamlet #6 of Ky Nghia (V) to Hamlets #5 and 6 of Ky Thinh (V).

3. SABOTAGE. Intensive efforts were made during the period to interdict the Cua Viet River with water mines. In the remaining areas of I Corps, sabotage incidents were notably absent.

a. A VC sapper unit of six men reportedly laid a total of eight mines in the Cua Viet River (YD269626). Six of the mines were floating on the water, concealed by debris or banana stalks, and the remaining two mines were weighted and remained below the surface of the water. The mines are believed to consist of one MK-2 hand grenade placed between two blocks of explosive.

b. On 12 February, four swimmers were observed in the

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Cua Viet River at YD305677. Two of the swimmers were subsequently captured. Two secondary explosions were observed after concussion grenades were employed.

c. On 11 February, eight (8) water mines were found in the Cua Viet River at YD290658 and YD268627.

d. On 12 February, a routine night patrol observed 4 to 5 individuals entering the water with what was believed to have been a water mine. Concussion grenades were employed and a small secondary explosion resulted.

e. On 21 February, three groups of explosions occurred at YD338690 on the Cua Viet River at intervals of approximately one hour. As a result of these explosions, one LCM-8 was sunk, two LCM-8's were damaged beyond local repair capabilities, and unknown damage was caused to a third LCM-8. One USN was KIA. The explosions were caused by limpet mines placed by swimmers.

4. POLITICAL AND PROPAGANDA. As in the past several weeks, VC political efforts were primarily aimed at motivating and organizing the population of VC controlled areas to take part in political movements. It is evident that the VC desire to hold massive demonstrations in conjunction with a military offensive.

a. PLANS AND POLICIES

(1) Quang Tri

(a) An agent reported that VC political cadre operating in Quang Tri (P) have been instructed to recruit and organize extremist elements, such as militant Buddhists, for demonstrations demanding peace and the establishment of a coalition government. The demonstrations are to be held before and after Tet 1969.

(b) A captured enemy document, recently issued by the VC Trieu Phong District Committee, instructs subordinate cadre to thoroughly indoctrinate the populace on Hanoi's position at the peace talks. This view is not to sue for peace, but to create a favorable atmosphere for realizing a total victory on the battlefield. The document indicated that this theme must be stressed because GVN propaganda efforts have been successful in neutralizing the the fighting spirit of cadre and soldiers, as well as the people, in VC controlled areas.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) Quang Tin

(a) On 30 January 1969, the VC organized a study class for their cadre operating in the hamlets of Ngoc Dap, Dan Truong and Doung Lam (vic BT2317). These cadre were indoctrinated in the methods of political struggle and instructed to return to their home locality to organize the people for future demonstrations.

(b) A number of district-level VC proselyting cadre have been instructed to coordinate with local cadre operating in Phuoc An, Phuoc Tien, and Phuoc Tan villages to hold indoctrination courses for the people. The purpose of these classes will be to motivate the people to stage demonstrations for peace during Tet.

b. ACTIVITY(1) Quang Tri

(a) On 13 February 1969, three VC platoons were reportedly operating in the vicinity of YD345602, YD353595, and YD365584 of Trieu Phong (D). Their mission is to collect food and hold elections (nfi) for the people.

(b) On 12 February 1969, a VC squad operating in the vicinity of YD290572, Trieu Phong (D), distributed several hundred leaflets written in English. The leaflets have pictures of riot scenes on one side and statements critical of the war, attributed to U. S. Senator MORSE, on the reverse.

(c) On 9 February, a VC platoon supported by a number of political cadre made a house to house propaganda appeal to the people of Mai Loc (H) (YD110515) and Mai Dan (H) (YD102515). Residents were told to prepare for attacks against every Allied installation in the Cua-Mai Loc area after the Tet holidays. The villagers were further instructed to prepare gifts for VC/NVA soldiers and be ready to celebrate victory.

(d) VC cadre recently contacted a number of their agents in An Trung (H) (YD315719) and Ha Loi Trung (H) (YD320715) and instructed them to aid in endorsing VC cadre and sympathizers as candidates for election to GVN administrative councils to be held in the near future. To further their cause, these agents have already commenced a propaganda campaign labeling GVN supporters as "cruel men

CONFIDENTIAL

C-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

or henchmen of the puppet government."

(2) Thua Thien

(a) A group of regular force VC entered several hamlets of Loc Thuy (V) (vic ZD1400), distributed propaganda leaflets to the people, and asked families to gather and store rice for future use by the VC.

(b) Approximately 60 male and 40 female cadre were dispatched from a VC secret zone to proselytize dissident elements of the GVN in Thua Thien (P) and Hue City. Each cadre was furnished with legal identification papers and 10,000\$VN, and tasked to recruit dissidents as underground cadre or agents. They were instructed to operate through the Tet holidays and then return to the secret zone prior to 22 February to report their success.

(c) A VC platoon entered Vinh Nguyen (H) (YD508337) on 5 February and told the inhabitants that a general offensive would be launched during Tet. The people were also warned to stockpile food, because the VC plan to halt all market activity by blocking transportation routes from Hai Van Pass to Quang Tri (P).

(3) Quang Nam. On the night of 15 February, elements of the 2nd ROK Marine Brigade heard a VC propaganda broadcast while operating in the vicinity of BT100544. The theme of the propaganda was not revealed.

(4) Quang Tin

(a) Commencing 6 February, the VC held a three day indoctrination course for the people of Ky An, Ky Thinh, Ky My and Ky Binh villages. The people were instructed to prepare for demonstrations demanding the withdrawal of U. S. troops and a seven day cease-fire agreement during Tet to allow people living in the VC controlled areas to visit relatives in the GVN controlled areas.

(b) On 7 February 1969, the VC held a propaganda meeting for about 60 people in Tam Cam (H) (BT227213), Ky Thinh (V). The people were read news of alleged VC victories and urged to support future VC operations to include an attack against Tam Ky City.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(c) On 9 February 1969, the VC gathered approximately 90 people for a meeting in Tam Phu (H), Ky An (V). The purpose of the meeting was to organize the people into teams for the enemy's coming political struggle to be launched against GVN military and administrative installations, particularly in the cities.

5. TERROR. Delayed reports brought the number of terrorist incidents in February up to a moderate level and reflected an apparent VC policy of more selective assassinations. It is evident that GVN hamlet and village administrative personnel are increasingly being targeted for assassination. See Appendix 2 for a list of terrorist incidents in ICTZ.

6. MISCELLANEOUS

a. Quang Tri

(1) The VC intend to collect 3,000\$VN from families whose relatives are being held by the VC for political indoctrination.

(2) Two VC platoons located at Kien Phuoc (H) (YD262581) were reportedly planning to collect food and conduct propaganda activities in the Ai Tu Resettlement area and Tra Lien (H) (YD300585).

(3) A 50-60 man VC company was located at Da Dung (H) (YD287465) with the mission of collecting rice and replacements in Tan My (YD295473), Nhu Le (YD313479) and Thuong Phuoc (YD310489) hamlets.

(4) The H-99 Company was located at Lam Thuy (H) (YD418523) with missions of gathering rice, assisting local cadre, and harassing secure hamlets.

(5) The VC collected rice and taxes in the vicinity of YD294684 and encouraged young men to join the VC.

b. Thua Thien

(1) A VC cadre member and guerrillas forced the people of Vinh Nguyen (H) (YD529333) to purchase food for VC troops.

(2) There are reportedly two residents of Phu Bai #1 (H) (YD905113) purchasing food and supplies in the Phu Bai Market for local VC.

CONFIDENTIAL

C-6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) Approximately 100 VC were reportedly collecting taxes near Phong An (V) (YD600260).

(4) The K-5 Battalion reportedly deployed near Nui Mountain (YD425330 to YD310300) to assist local guerrilla units to collect rice and kidnap replacements.

c. Quang Nam

(1) An estimated NVA battalion was reportedly located at AT968697. The NVA troops entered Bo Ban (H) (AT959698) and forcibly mobilized 50 laborers and collected rice cakes and dehydrated food from the villagers.

(2) An MSS sweep operation was conducted at #90 Thong Nhut Street, Danang (BT024784). This operation resulted in the capture of eight VC sapper and commo-liaison agents. Items seized during the operation included two B-40 rocket launchers, one K-54 pistol with two clips of ammunition, one NLF flag, and a sealed directive from the VC Quang Da Special Zone instructing VC cadre operating in the city of Danang to return to the VC Secret Zone for further instructions. VC cadres and weapons found in the house were infiltrated into the city during the Tet holidays on 21 February 1969 by means of a three-wheeled Lambretta cycle and a Vespa motor scooter.

d. Quang Tin

(1) The VC mobilized 50 laborers from Binh Phu (V) (BT1531) to transport ammunition from Cam An Dong to Duc An (BT157289).

(2) The VC reportedly were going to force merchants who travel from Tien Phuoc to Tam Ky through Ky Long (V) (BT215174) to purchase batteries and red cloth to be used for flags for demonstrations during Tet.

APPENDIXES

- 1 - Viet Cong People's Liberation Committees
- 2 - Terrorist Activity in ICTZ
- 3 - VCI Functional Elements

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX C

Viet Cong Liberation Committees

1. The attached list of Viet Cong (VC) Liberation Committees are those which have reportedly been identified during the week. They constitute an addition to the listings included in PERINTREP's 5-69, 6-69 and 7-69.
2. The provinces and districts cited are listed by VC names. In cases where territorial or name differences occur, the Government of Vietnam name is listed in parentheses.
3. In order to lend credibility to the present reporting procedures of VC Liberation Committees, committees in which personalities have been identified will be noted by an asterisk (*). Comments on the present status or relating to the elimination of members of these committees will follow in parentheses. Liberation Committees which have been neutralized will be appropriately noted and carried on the list twice, after which they will be deleted from the basic list. Addressees possessing further information on the strength, personalities, effectiveness, neutralization, etc., of Liberation Committees are requested to forward such data to this Headquarters (Attn: G-2/CI).
4. The attached list is primarily derived from the weekly CAS compilation of Liberation Committees. Letter symbols used for original sources are:
 - a. "A" Vietnamese Intelligence Service Reports
 - b. "B" Prisoners and Ralliers
 - c. "C" Communist Press and Radio
 - d. "D" Captured Documents
 - e. "E" Static Census Grievance
 - f. "F" PHOENIX/PHUNG HOANG Committee

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

I CORPS

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Thua Thien Province</u> | | |
| <u>Huong Thuy District</u> | | |
| Hai Thuy (V) * | | B |
| <u>Quang Da Special Zone (Quang Nam (P)-Danang (C))</u> | | |
| <u>Dien Ban District</u> | | |
| Dien Ngoc (V) (Thanh Thuy (V)) * | BT 057640 | A |
| <u>Quang Ngai Province</u> | | |
| <u>Duc Pho District</u> | | |
| Pho Hung (V) (1 member eliminated) | BS 8042 | A |
| Pho Thanh (V) (2 members captured) | BS 846370 | A |
| <u>Mo Duc District</u> | | |
| Duc Quang (V) (1 member killed) | BS 697631 | A |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-2

CONFIDENTIAL

People's Liberation Committees reported by name and/or location as of 22 February 1969.

| | <u>Quang Tri</u> | <u>Thua Thien</u> | <u>Quang Nam</u> | <u>Quang Tin</u> | <u>Quang Ngai</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <u>Region (MRTTH)</u> | | | | | | 1 |
| <u>Province</u> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| <u>District</u> | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 19 |
| <u>City</u> | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| <u>Village</u> | 34 | 26 | 67 | 44 | 55 | 226 |
| <u>Hamlet</u> | 31 | 31 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 86 |
| <u>Precinct</u> | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| <u>Total</u> | 68 | 65 | 80 | 50 | 75 | 339 |

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-3

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX C

Terrorist Activity in ICTZ

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Quang Tri | 17Feb69 | YD311477 | VC kidnapped a female Hoi Chanh while she was visiting relatives in Nhu Le (H). |
| Thua Thien | 14Feb69 (Late entry) | ZC142978 | VC assassinated a villager of Thut Yen (V) and pinned a note to his body stating that he was killed because he helped the Allied Forces. |
| Quang Nam | 1Feb69 (Late entry) | AT910580 | One civilian was killed and four others wounded as result of VC mortar fire on Nghia Dong (H). |
| | 4Feb69 (Late entry) | BT050605 | One civilian was killed and two wounded in Phong Nghi (H) as result of VC sniper fire. |
| | 7Feb69 (Late entry) | BT0165 | VC entered Hoa Phuoc (V) and assassinated the village chief and two village committeemen. |
| | 8Feb69 (Late entry) | BT062397 | Two civilians were killed and three wounded in Phuoc Ninh (H) as a result of VC mortar fire. |
| | 11Feb69 (Late entry) | BT131569 | The VC destroyed the Cam Ha village committee building resulting in the death of the village chief and wounding one hamlet chief and one civilian. |
| | 14Feb69 (Late entry) | BT0332 | Three CIDG members were killed and two civilians wounded in Son Loc (V) as |

C-2-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Quang Nam | | | result of VC mortar fire. |
| | 14Feb69 (Late entry) | BT095409 | VC blew up a civilian Honda killing four civilians. |
| | 21Feb69 | AT962776 | A female entered the home of an ARVN soldier and demanded a meal. He refused and a male VC entered armed with an AK-50 and assassinated the ARVN and also wounded a 16 year old girl. |
| Quang Tin | 2Feb69 (Late entry) | BT250390 | VC assassinated a deputy hamlet chief in Tien Doa (H). |
| | 7Feb69 (Late entry) | BT477140 | VC damaged a school in Hoa Binh (H). |
| | 9Feb69 (Late entry) | BT225443 | The VC kidnapped two civilians and one combat youth from Tra Doa (H). |
| | 13Feb69 (Late entry) | BT1531 | An inter-family chief was assassinated in Bin Phu (V) by the VC. |
| | 14Feb69 (Late entry) | BT296276 | VC disguised as PF's entered Vinh Phuoc (H) and assassinated a CIDG platoon leader while he was eating. |
| | 14Feb69 (Late entry) | BT196437 | VC raided Ngoc Son and kidnapped eight civilians. |
| | 14Feb69 (Late entry) | BT2123 | VC assassinated a combat youth in Ky Anh (V). |
| | 14Feb69 (Late entry) | BT182450 | VC kidnapped seven males and one female from Ngoc Son (H). |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Quang Ngai | 2Feb69 (Late entry) | BS726564 | VC abducted one PF while he was returning from leave to his duty station. |
| | 5Feb69 (Late entry) | BS703665 | VC entered Nhon Nang (H) and assassinated two RD cadres. |
| | 5Feb69 (Late entry) | BS733647 | Six VC disguised in ARVN uniforms entered the location and assassinated two RF's. |
| | 6Feb69 (Late entry) | BT611010 | VC entered Vinh An (H) and assassinated a GVN sympathizer. |
| | 6Feb69 (Late entry) | BS720520 | VC entered Vinh Thanh (V) and assassinated an ARVN Sgt home on leave. |
| | 16Feb69 | BS575915 | VC entered Phuoc Thuan (H) and blew up a school, dispensary, the hamlet office, and one bunker. |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX 3 TO ANNEX C

VCI Functional Elements

1. The attached list of VCI functional elements are those which have reportedly been identified during the week and should be added to the listing included in the previous PERINTREP. The list is submitted to provide high level targets in the attack against the Viet Cong Infrastructure.
2. The targeted elements are listed in descending order from the Military Region to the province and district echelons. In addition to the element's location, a description of the base area has also been provided, if such information is known. Addressees possessing further information on the location, strength, personalities, etc., of VCI functional elements are requested to forward such data to this Headquarters (Attn: G-2/CI).
3. The attached list will be published in its full content at the beginning of each month and followed by weekly listings of additions.

CONFIDENTIAL

C-3-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-3-2

DECLASSIFIED

I CORPS

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| <u>Quang Tri Province</u> | | | |
| <u>Cam Lo District</u> | | | |
| District level storage bunker | Underground bunker with eight entrances, which are extremely narrow and difficult for a large person to enter; hidden by bushes and trees | Thon Son Nam (V) (YD 128528) | 18 Feb 69 |
| <u>Thua Thien Province</u> | | | |
| <u>Phu Vang District</u> | | | |
| Phu Vang (D) People's Revolutionary Committee, Main Base Area: | | Xom Giua area, Vien Trinh (H), Phu Da (V) (YD 922212) | Aug 68 |
| Alternate Base Areas: | | Xom Sao area, Moc Tu (H), Vinh Phu (V) (YD 945169) | Aug 68 |
| | | Xom Chua area, An Luu (H), Phu Da (V) (YD 945169) | Aug 68 |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| <u>Quang Da Special Zone</u> | | | |
| Q-76 Hospital | The hospital is located in Base Area 112 | ZC 166449 | Jan 69 |
| <u>Quang Ngai Province</u> | | | |
| T-27 Dispensary | | BS 430432 | Dec 68 |
| Tra Thanh Production Installation (code; T.719) aka Quang Ngai Agricultural Supply Production Agency | | Tra Nieu (H), Tra Thanh (V), Tra Bong (D) | Nov 68 |

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-3-3

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX D (MARCH WEATHER BRIEF) TO III MAF PERINTREP NO 8-68

1. General Weather. The weather forecast for ICTZ during the first part of March is for continued cloudiness and light precipitation, commonly referred to as "Crachin" weather. Periods of drizzle and rain associated with low stratus clouds frequently occur over the coastal area. After the middle of the month, the weather normally improves and low stratus clouds are replaced with convective clouds.

2. Precipitation.

a. Although March is a dry season month, rainfall increases over the average for February throughout ICTZ. Most local rainfall occurs as afternoon showers or thunderstorms, but during surges of the north-east monsoon, "Crachin" contributes significantly to the monthly rainfall.

b. The mean number of days with measureable precipitation varies from two days along the coast from the southern Corps boundary to HUE, to about 10 days north of HUE. From HUE northward to the DMZ, precipitation, usually in the form of morning drizzle, can be expected on one of every three days. As many as 18 days with measurable rainfall have been reported at HUE during March.

c. Mean monthly precipitation amounts are less than one inch over most of ICTZ.

d. Monthly maximum values range from near five inches in the southern portion of ICTZ to 10 inches just north of HUE.

e. Minimum monthly precipitation amounts are zero over the entire ICTZ.

f. Maximum 24 hour precipitation values vary from three inches in the southern and northern portion to six inches in the area around HUE. A one day rainfall of seven to eight inches has occurred in the HUE region.

3. Thunderstorms. In the region from the southern boundary of ICTZ to the HUE area, thunderstorms are normally observed on one of every three days. In the area from HUE north to the DMZ, thunderstorms are observed on three of every six days.

4. Cloudiness.

a. Along the coast, cloudiness decreases both in amount and persistency, but because of "Crachin", overcasts generally below 1,500 feet can be expected one to eight mornings during the month. Convective clouds form over most regions during the late morning hours, and afternoon ceilings with bases 2,000 to 4,000 feet become more common toward the end of the month.

D-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

b. Mean cloudiness over most of the area is between 60 and 80 percent with the maximum cloudy areas located north of HUE.

c. The mean number of days with total cloud cover equal to or less than 3/10 (widely scattered clouds) varies from less than five days over the northern portion to 14 days over the region south of HUE.

5. Visibility. Morning visibilities of less than three miles are frequent with "Crachin" conditions along the coast throughout ICTZ. These restrictions occasionally persist throughout the day.

6. Temperatures.

a. Mean daily maximum temperatures range from about 80 degrees in the northern ICTZ to about 83 degrees in the southern portion. The lowest mean maximum is 78 degrees at TIEN SHA, on Cape TOURANE northeast of DANANG.

b. The mean daily minimum temperature over most of the ICTZ is 65 degrees.

7. Relative Humidity. The relative humidity along the coast of the ICTZ continues to decrease slightly toward a mid-summer minimum. The mean relative humidity is between 80 and 90 percent.

8. Astronomical Data. MCT occurs 23 minutes prior to sunrise, and EECT occurs 23 minutes after sunset. Computed at (16°04'N, 108°13'E).

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Sunrise</u> | <u>Sunset</u> | <u>Moonrise</u> | <u>Moonset</u> | <u>Phase</u> | <u>% of Illumination</u> |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 0706 | 1854 | 1643 | 0513 | First Quarter | 90 |
| 2 | 0703 | 1855 | 1735 | 0555 | | 95 |
| 3 | 0703 | 1855 | 1827 | 0635 | | 98 |
| 4 | 0703 | 1855 | 1919 | 0713 | Full Moon | 100 |
| 5 | 0702 | 1856 | 2010 | 0750 | | 99 |
| 6 | 0702 | 1856 | 2102 | 0827 | | 96 |
| 7 | 0702 | 1856 | 2157 | 0905 | | 91 |
| 8 | 0700 | 1856 | 2254 | 0947 | | 84 |
| 9 | 0700 | 1856 | 2355 | 1032 | | 75 |
| 10 | 0700 | 1856 | 0000 | 1123 | | 65 |
| 11 | 0658 | 1857 | 0058 | 1220 | Last Quarter | 64 |
| 12 | 0658 | 1857 | 0203 | 1322 | | 42 |
| 13 | 0658 | 1857 | 0305 | 1427 | | 31 |
| 14 | 0655 | 1857 | 0402 | 1531 | | 21 |
| 15 | 0655 | 1857 | 0454 | 1633 | | 13 |
| 16 | 0655 | 1857 | 0541 | 1732 | | 6 |
| 17 | 0653 | 1858 | 0622 | 1827 | | 2 |
| 18 | 0653 | 1858 | 0701 | 1921 | New Moon | 0 |
| 19 | 0653 | 1858 | 0739 | 2012 | | 1 |
| 20 | 0651 | 1858 | 0817 | 2104 | | 4 |

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Sunrise</u> | <u>Sunset</u> | <u>Moonrise</u> | <u>Moonset</u> | <u>Phase</u> | <u>% of Illumination</u> |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 21 | 0651 | 1858 | 0855 | 2156 | | 9 |
| 22 | 0651 | 1858 | 0935 | 2249 | | 15 |
| 23 | 0649 | 1859 | 1018 | 2343 | | 23 |
| 24 | 0649 | 1859 | 1104 | 0000 | | 31 |
| 25 | 0649 | 1859 | 1154 | 0036 | First Quarter | 40 |
| 26 | 0647 | 1859 | 1246 | 0128 | | 50 |
| 27 | 0647 | 1859 | 1339 | 0219 | | 59 |
| 28 | 0647 | 1859 | 1432 | 0306 | | 68 |
| 29 | 0646 | 1900 | 1525 | 0349 | | 77 |
| 30 | 0646 | 1900 | 1617 | 0430 | | 85 |
| 31 | 0646 | 1900 | 1708 | 0509 | | 91 |

UNCLASSIFIED
RELEASABLE TO FVMAF & RVNAF

2 March 1969



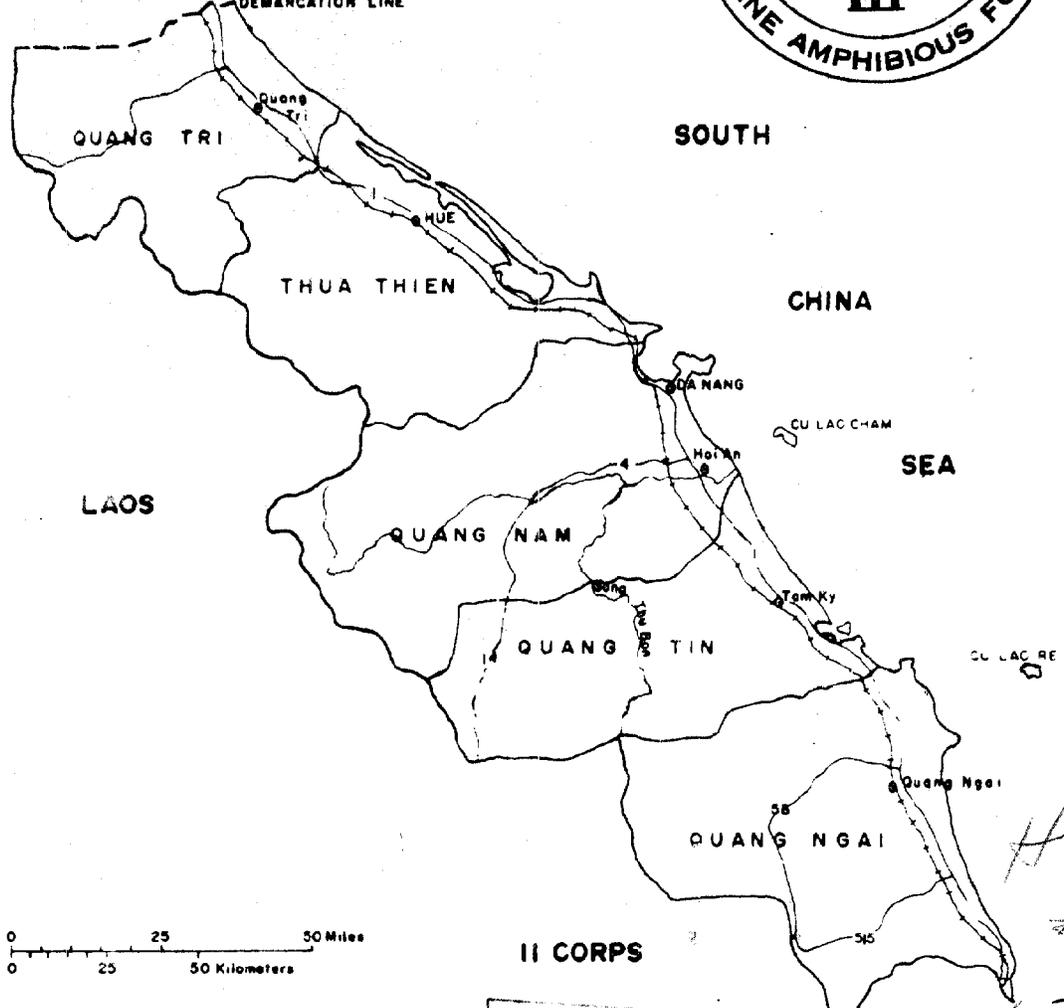
SOUTH VIETNAM

UNITED STATES MARINES UNITED STATES ARMY

**Periodic
Intelligence
Report 9-69**



NORTH VIETNAM
DEMARCATION LINE



II CORPS

UNCLASSIFIED

Heat #3
903639

GROUP - 4
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

RELEASABLE TO FVMAF & RVNAF

UNCLASSIFIED

G-2 Section
 DANANG, RVN
 4 Mar 1969
 Ser: 027569

PERINTREP 9-69

Period covered: 230001H February - 012400H March 1969

Ref: (a) Maps: JOG(V) Vietnam 1:250,000 Sheet NE 49-16, NF 48-13,
 ND 48-4, ND 49-1, ND 49-5

1. GENERAL ENEMY SITUATION. The much heralded and long awaited "Winter-Spring" offensive finally kicked off during this week. Commencing at or about 0230 on 23 February, ARVN and FVMAF were subjected to a coordinated series of attacks by the enemy. The type and nature of these attacks were precisely of the character which had long been predicted. These were sapper attacks, attacks by fire and limited to moderate ground attacks. Although attacks occurred in northern I Corps, the enemy's main effort was quite clearly focused on the area south of HAI VAN Pass. Throughout the southern three provinces military bases and installations and district headquarters were almost uniformly the recipients of stand-off attacks by fire. It was apparent that great care had been taken in target selection and it was significant that almost without exception only military or military oriented targets were struck and the sensitive northern provinces of THUA THIEN and QUANG TRI were subject to only two significant attacks. The NVA/NLFSVN representatives were noted to have been quick in pointing out this fact in Paris so as to insure that RVN/FW retaliatory measures would not be excessive.

a. QUANG TRI (P). Despite the commencement of the enemy's RVN-wide "Winter-Spring" offensive on 23 February, the week of post-TET 1969 was one of comparative quiet in QUANG TRI (P) as emphasis shifted to the three southern provinces of the I Corps Tactical Zone.

Nevertheless, within the province itself, the DEWEY CANYON AO remained the focus of attention during the week as the 9th Marines continued to experience major operational successes. Typical of these successes was a battalion size contact by A/1/9 Marines, eight kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 199049) during the late afternoon of 22 February in which the Marines inflicted 105 KIA's on an enemy force identified by captured documents as the 3rd (AKA K.16) Battalion, 9th NVA Regiment. In this major operation which commenced on 22 January, 1,125 enemy KIA's have been confirmed as of the close of this reporting period. However, of equal and perhaps greater importance has been the uncovering of a vast arms and ammunition cache, believed to be the largest cache of the Vietnam War. The Marines also captured additional artillery pieces during the week near the LAOTIAN border. For

UNCLASSIFIED

~~_____~~
~~_____~~
 further details concerning this ordnance and equipment, see paragraphs 2.s. and 3.c. of this PIR.

Enemy initiated activity increased noticeably along the DMZ in the northwestern portion of the province during the middle of the week as a result of two significant contacts west and northwest of the ROCKPILE on 25 February. The first of these engagements occurred 8.5 kilometers northwest of the ROCKPILE at FSB RUSSELL (XD 912591) where enemy forces, supported by mortars and RPG's, conducted a major ground attack. The enemy penetrated the perimeter and inflicted heavy casualties on elements of 2/4 Marines manning the remote fire support base while at the same time destroying two 105mm howitzers. The enemy force was subsequently identified as an element of the 27th NVA Independent Regiment, thus marking the first contact with this major enemy force since 13 December.

Of lesser intensity was a second ground attack conducted against FSB NEVILLE (XD 820576), 16 kilometers north of KHE SANH during the same time period. Light casualties were reported on both sides in this engagement. Although there was no identification of the enemy force in this contact, it was likely elements of the 27th Regiment.

Further to the east along the central DMZ during the latter part of the week, a platoon from B/3/5 Armored Cavalry and elements of 3/3 Marines had a meeting engagement with a force estimated at a reinforced NVA company eight kilometers south southwest of CON THIEN (YD 098630) on 28 February. Seventy-seven confirmed kills were assessed against this unit which was also believed to be elements of the 27th NVA Regiment.

Sapper activity continued along the CUA VIET River during the week as the enemy persisted in his efforts to interdict this key LOC. Elements of the DONG HA River Security Group preempted probable mining attempts on three different occasions when they engaged groups of 15 and 35 enemy along the river banks northeast of DONG HA (YD 267653/YD 288 647) and captured a cache of explosives and other mining equipment (YD 247625). On the other hand, enemy forces met with success in their mining efforts on at least one occasion during the period. On 25 February, a patrol craft on an initial morning river reconnaissance 1.5 kilometers northeast of DONG HA (YD 250662) experienced a large explosion under its stern which lifted the boat completely out of the water. Beaching of the craft was necessary; however, there were no friendly casualties.

Significant enemy order of battle intelligence was obtained on 28 February as a result of a small contact by elements of 1st Brigade, 5th Mechanized Division with a 15 man enemy force, approximately 14 kilometers south southeast of QUANG TRI City (YD 397405). A PW captured during the brief encounter subsequently identified his unit as the 4th

~~_____~~
 UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Battalion, 812th Regiment. While agent reports and the absence of contact over many months indicated that the majority of the 812th Regiment had returned to NVN, nevertheless it has been maintained that elements of at least one battalion remained south of the DMZ. The capture of this PW tends to substantiate this holding.

Of particular significance was a 27 February report from a 3rd Marine Division reconnaissance team concerning enemy troop movement in southwestern QUANG TRI (P). The team, operating 13 kilometers south of LANG VEI (XD 837237), reported hearing vehicle noises and sighting some 200 enemy troops moving eastward on a trail along with tracked vehicles and trucks.

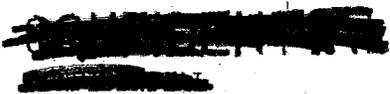
b. THUA THIEN (P). The week of 23 February - 1 March produced no significant ground action in THUA THIEN (P). The only noteworthy incident in the province during the reporting period was the 27 February discovery of a significant munitions cache 18 kilometers south southwest of PHU BAI (YC 797992) by B/2/501st Infantry (AEN). For further details see paragraph 2.s. of this PIR.

c. QUANG NAM (P). Enemy activity increased significantly in QUANG NAM (P) during the week of 23 February - 1 March following a general lull in ground action during the previous week of TET 1969. The early morning hours of 23 February witnessed the launching of a series of coordinated attacks throughout the eastern portion of the province in conjunction with the commencement of the enemy's long-anticipated, RVN-wide "Winter-Spring" offensive. The preponderance of these attacks--the most intensive since the August 1968 Communist "Third Offensive"--took the form of attacks by fire and were directed against vital areas and key installations as well as friendly tactical units in the DANANG TAOR where the largest number of incidents in I Corps were recorded.

Installations in the immediate DANANG area receiving light to moderate amounts of incoming rocket and/or mortar fire included the DANANG Air Base, Force Logistics Command, Ammunition Supply Point #2 (AT 950 778), 26th Marines Regimental CP, NSA Deep Water Pier, DANANG East ARVN Ammunition Dump and NSA Covered Storage, and the Marble Mountain Air Facility.

At the DANANG Air Base, incoming 122mm rockets ignited a fuel tank and several fuel bladders which resulted in the loss of some 240,000 gallons of JP-4 fuel.

The most spectacular incident occurred at the ARVN Ammunition Dump in East DANANG where approximately eight incoming 122mm rockets resulted


UNCLASSIFIED

in the loss of some 4,000 tons of ammunition. Large explosions and an accompanying fire continued out of control for the following 10-12 hours. Flying debris and shrapnel produced several casualties, both military and civilian, including at least 10 military personnel in the adjacent III MAF compound.

Elsewhere in eastern QUANG NAM, targets of enemy artillerymen included district headquarters, bridge security elements, friendly night defensive positions and some populated areas as well as the THUONG DUC Special Forces/CIDG Camp and the AN HOA Combat Base. At the latter installation, 2,350 tons of ammunition and 40,000 gallons of JP-4 fuel were destroyed, and the airstrip sustained damage over 60% of its length and was temporarily put out of commission by incoming rockets and mortar rounds, including 120mm mortar fire.

The attacks by fire in the DANANG TAOR on the morning of 23 February were interspersed with several sapper forays and limited ground attacks. Noteworthy among these attacks was a sapper foray conducted against the 26th Marines Regimental CP (AT 945755) in which elements of the 31st NVA Regiment penetrated the perimeter, firing RPG's and throwing satchel charges and grenades. During the same time frame other sapper elements from the 31st Regiment were intercepted on top of Hill 327 (AT 967740) by security forces of Headquarters, 1st Marine Division. These two encounters resulted in a total of 27 enemy KIA as well as the capture of several PW's. Of particular significance with respect to the attack on the 26th Marines CP was the statement of a PW from the 102nd Battalion, 31st Regiment, captured on 26 February, who intimated that an additional 200 troops were waiting to attack on the signal of a green flare, but that the man who was to have fired the flare was killed before he had a chance to fire it.

Of equal importance was a sapper attack by an estimated 70-man enemy force conducted against the CP of 2/1 Marines (BT 072657), eight kilometers south of Marble Mountain, in which several members of the 3rd Sapper (AKA Q.91) Battalion, 38th Regiment, breached the perimeter with bangalore torpedoes and employed RPG rockets against several bunkers within the compound.

At HOI AN City, elements of the Q.80 Local Force Battalion and the V.25 Battalion, 39th Regiment conducted a combination mortar and ground attack against the QUANG NAM provincial capital. Sporadic contact continued in and around HOI AN throughout most of the day, with enemy forces sustaining approximately 40 KIA and several prisoners of war.

Probable large-scale attacks on DANANG and its environs by major enemy tactical units subordinate to FRONT 4 were preempted in several areas south and southwest of the city by the aggressive reaction of ARVN/FWMAF during the period 23-25 February.


4
UNCLASSIFIED

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On the morning of 23 February elements of 3/7 Marines operating in the HIEU-DUC-TUY LOAN-BO BAN-LA CHAU area southwest of DANANG engaged a large enemy force in heavy contact at close quarters which lasted throughout most of the day. Sporadic contact continued in this particular area during the course of the following two days with the Marines accounting for a substantial number of enemy killed. In addition, several PW's were captured who represented personnel from three different units all located in the same general vicinity. The units given by these PW's were the 31st and the 141st NVA Regiments and the Q.84 Local Force Battalion. With respect to the 141st Regiment, the last known contact with this major enemy force was in the vicinity of THUONG DUC during late September and early October 1968 when the District Headquarters and Special Force/CIDG Camp were threatened. The appearance of elements of the 141st Regiment in the HIEU DUC area thus marked a significant northeasterly shift of this unit from its last known location. Also of significance concerning the 141st were PW statements indicating that its subordinate battalions were seriously understrength.

Seven kilometers to the southwest of 3/7 Marines contact (BT 000662), elements of 1/51 ARVN encountered an unknown size enemy force on the afternoon of 23 February in a contact which lasted some four hours. The ARVN renewed the engagement in the same area the following day with an estimated four enemy companies. Although the enemy force in contact was not identified, the ARVN accounted for 66 KIA as well as the capture of a substantial quantity of ordnance including 140 rounds of mixed 60/82 mm mortar ammunition and some 200 hand grenades.

Elements of the 21st ARVN Ranger Battalion and HOA VANG Regional Forces preempted a major thrust against the CAM LE (BT 015716) and CAU DO (AT 998705) Bridges south of the DANANG Air Base when they engaged elements of the 38th NVA Regiment on 23 and 24 February. ARVN Rangers killed 57 enemy between the two bridges (BT 006714) on the north side of the CAU DO River on the latter date. Prisoners captured during engagement in this area included members of the T.89 and 3rd Sapper Battalions, the D.7 Infantry Battalion and the V.25 Battalion.

Contrary to expectations, the tempo of the enemy's efforts decreased noticeably in QUANG NAM (P) subsequent to the first 24 hours of his "Winter-Spring" offensive. The enemy continued to conduct sporadic attacks by fire as was evidenced by a 10-round rocket attack against the DANANG Air Base and a 48-round rocket/mortar attack against the AN HOA Combat Base, both on 25 February. Nevertheless, the intensity of these attacks was at a much reduced level compared to attacks during the period 0001-2400H 23 February.

On the other hand, friendly ground forces continued to meet with light to moderate enemy resistance south and southwest of DANANG as the week progressed, with significant contacts occurring in the DIEN BAN and

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

ARIZONA areas on 26 February. In the former area, elements of the 51st ARVN Regiment preempted a probable attack on DIEN BAN when they engaged elements of the 36th NVA Regiment, Q.82 Local Force Battalion, and the R.20 Battalion, 38th Regiment in contacts north of the city (BT 060594/040590/040630). Four kilometers north of AN HOA (AT 830490) in the ARIZONA area, L/3/26 Marines engaged an estimated enemy company while on a search and clear effort in Operation TAYLOR COMMON, accounting for 84 enemy KIA. Although the enemy unit was not identified, it was most likely an element of the 21st Regiment, 2nd NVA Division, as this area has been habitually the AC of this major enemy force. Numerous other engagements of lesser intensity were reported throughout the southern DANANG TAOR during the remainder of the week. In addition, friendly combat units discovered a substantial number of bodies and accompanying weapons while mopping up the battlefield in areas of previous contacts.

In the immediate DANANG area in the vicinity of the I Corps Bridge (BT 033760), an explosion of undetermined origin on 27 February destroyed 344 tons of ammunition and two naval landing craft at the NSA bridge ramp. The bridge ramp itself sustained extensive damage as did other landing craft and facilities in the area. Latest casualty figures at the writing of this report stand at six KIA, 54 WIA and 17 MIA (figures include military and civilian personnel).

One significant incident, apparently terrorist oriented, occurred at approximately midnight on the 25th of February when three 60mm mortar rounds landed in the village of BINH KY (BT 050698), six kilometers southeast of DANANG Air Base. Investigation by a CAP team indicated that suspected arsonists had started fires all around the village. A subsequent check of the village the following morning revealed that 112 houses had been completely destroyed while 20 other houses were partially destroyed.

Northwest of DANANG in the NAM O area, the recently reopened DANANG-HUE railroad continued to be a favorite target of enemy sappers. Twice during the week---on 27 February and 1 March--trains struck mines on the tracks between the NAM O Bridge and the HAI VAN Pass (AT 924856/AT 957903). The two incidents resulted in the destruction of two flat cars and the damaging of approximately 40 meters of track. In both cases however, service was quickly restored. These two mining incidents were most likely carried out by the HAI VAN Engineer Battalion, a newly identified unit which has been operating northwest of DANANG and which reportedly has the mission of LOC interdiction in the NAM O-HAI VAN Pass area.

By the week's end, although sporadic contacts continued in the southern DANANG TAOR along with isolated attacks by fire against selected military targets, it appeared that the tempo of enemy activity had subsided to a much reduced level.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~_____~~

d. QUANG TIN (P). Commensurate with the launching of the "Winter-Spring" offensive throughout SVN, enemy activity increased significantly in QUANG TIN (P) during the period 23 February - 1 March.

On or about 0230H on the morning of 23 February, enemy forces initiated a series of light to moderate attacks by fire against fixed installations, fire support bases, landing zones and district headquarters throughout the province.

CHU LAI Air Base received some 50 rounds of inaccurate rocket fire on the first day of the offensive with half of this incoming impacting in the South China Sea. Throughout the week sporadic attacks by fire with few casualties and little damage were reported.

Incident to the commencement of this offensive, enemy efforts in QUANG TIN (P) were primarily focused upon two areas--TAM KY and the CIDG Camp at TIEN PHUOC. Military positions to the west and southwest of TAM KY City were subjected to serious ground attacks on three occasions. On the first day of the enemy's offensive, elements of the 72nd and V.16 Local Force Battalions attempted to seize the hills immediately to the west of the city. The CAY TRAI OP atop Hill 38 (BT 278221) received two successive heavy mortar and ground attacks on 23 and 24 February. Elements of the AMERICAI Division and ARVN Forces thwarted the enemy's efforts in this area on the morning of 23 February, inflicting 107 KIA's on the enemy forces involved and capturing the Executive Officer of the 72nd LF Battalion. Two days later, the 70th VC Main Force Battalion, supported by fire from the 74th VC Local Force Battalion, was engaged by elements of AMERICAI Division and the 6th ARVN Regiment in a wide ranging action four kilometers south of TAM KY (BT 3117) which saw this major enemy force suffer 168 KIA's.

West southwest of TAM KY City, the TIEN PHUOC Special Forces/CIDG Camp was subjected to a series of heavy attacks by fire and limited ground actions throughout the week by the enemy. Although no enemy units in contact were positively identified, a prisoner interrogated at TAM KY and the general disposition of forces in QUANG TIN indicate that the enemy unit involved was most probably the 31st (AKA 3rd) NVA Regiment, 2nd NVA Division. By the end of the week, however, the threat to TIEN PHUOC had abated as a MSF was sent to reinforce the camp from within while the AMERICAI Division redispensed a part of its forces to provide a ready response should the enemy once again seek to challenge this allied installation.

One significant terrorist incident occurred on 23 February when an unknown number of enemy entered PHUOC MY Hamlet (BT 1311), three kilometers south of TIEN PHUOC, and murdered 20 children while injuring 40 others.

~~_____~~


 UNCLASSIFIED

e. QUANG NGAI (P). The commencement of the enemy's "Winter-Spring" offensive in QUANG NGAI (P) manifested itself in the form of attacks by fire and limited ground attacks similar to those experienced in both QUANG NAM and QUANG TIN Provinces.

Almost without exception, district headquarters throughout the province were hit with incoming mortar, recoilless rifle and/or rocket fire on the morning of 23 February.

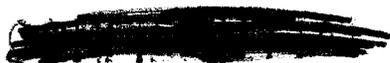
Friendly outposts and night defensive positions in the eastern lowlands as well as hamlets, refugee camps, and particularly bridge security elements were recipients of ground or sapper attacks during the period, with some of these attacks being supported by mortar fire. As but one example, the TRA KHUC Bridge (BS 642747) just north of QUANG NGAI City received a combination mortar and ground attack on 23 February from three companies, subsequently identified by a HOI CHANH as elements of the 48th VC Local Force Battalion.

The focus of attention in QUANG NGAI (P) during the week was QUANG NGAI City itself. The build-up of forces in the vicinity of the province capital which had been observed during the past two weeks erupted in sporadic enemy attacks throughout the reporting period. Almost 200 enemy were killed or captured in contacts south and west of the city during the week. The 22d NVA Regiment of the 3rd NVA Division and the 38th and 41st VC Local Force Battalions were identified as participating in these battles.

On 23 February the QUANG NGAI City Airfield and the 2nd ARVN Division Training Center both received light attacks by fire. A subsequent analysis of shell fragments recovered at the latter installation reveals that the enemy employed 120mm mortars, thus marking the first use of this caliber weapon against the provincial capital. The last reported use of 120mm mortars in QUANG NGAI (P) was against the HA THANH Special Forces/CIDG Camp in September 1968. The mortars employed on 23 February most likely belonged to either support elements of the 3rd NVA Division or to elements of the 22d NVA Regiment.

Evidence of the enemy's willingness to exercise his chemical capability was revealed on 26 February when D/4/21st Infantry, in night defensive positions 10 kilometers north northeast of MINH LONG (BS 560 628), received 15 rounds of 82mm mortar fire, five of which apparently contained a non-toxic riot control type agent. Shortly after the attack CS-type gas was detected in the perimeter, and a check of the area at first light revealed a gas cannister and an intact 82mm chemical round.

By the end of the week, enemy activity in QUANG NGAI Province had subsided to levels experienced prior to the commencement of this offensive.


 UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

f. ANALYSIS OF THE ENEMY SITUATION. It was apparent by the week's end that at least the initial phase of the enemy's offensive was at an end. NVA/VC operations had subsided markedly and the general tempo of operations was at about, or slightly higher than, the levels experienced prior to 23 February.

The critical question is, of course, will there be a continuation of the enemy's offensive effort into the month of March?

While there are few indications on the battlefield that the enemy intends to pursue his renewed effort, there is a large body of agent reports and prisoner interrogations all of which attest to the fact that the flurry of activity of this week marks only the beginning, the first phase of an offensive which will last through March. Supporting these reports is the fact that several of the major enemy units in the southern (most notably the 1st and 2d VC Regiments) and almost all of the enemy units in the northern provinces remain uncommitted. Unquestionably an offensive capability still exists in the NVA/VC force should they choose to exercise it.

On the other side of the coin, however, is the fact that the enemy may be facing the same problem with which he has been confronted so many times before, a gap between his intentions and his capabilities. He has lost more than 3,000 troops in KIA's alone in the past seven days. In addition, his logistic system has been seriously disrupted by the DEWEY CANYON operation.

For this reason, it is our estimate that the coming week's enemy initiated activity will be characterized by ground probes, sapper attacks and attacks by fire rather than any renewal of serious ground operations such as those experienced in the QUANG NGAI, TAM KY and DANANG areas during the past week.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD. Enemy initiated incidents increased in comparison to the previous week. Incidents consisted of 54 ground attacks, two ambushes, 56 attacks by fire, 531 incidents of harassing fire, 67 mining and booby trap incidents, three incidents of hamlet harassment, 17 assassination incidents, three espionage incidents, nine kidnapping incidents, 17 propaganda incidents, 35 sabotage incidents, and 501 AA fire incidents.

- a. Strength and Disposition. Annex A.
- b. Order of Battle. Annex A.
- c. Reserve Reinforcement. Annex A.
- d. - g. Negative.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

h. Air Defense. AA fire incidents increased in comparison to the previous week. There were a total of 501 incidents with 158 aircraft receiving a total of 394 hits. Grid squares of highest density of fire were (AT 8754), (AT 9855), (AT 9856), (AT 8755), (AT 8349), (ZC 0941), and (ZC 0141).

i. - j. Negative.

k. Artillery, Rocket, Mortars. The following is a compilation of reported incoming during the past week:

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Expend</u> |
|-------------------|---------------|
| 120mm Mortar | 12 |
| 82mm Mortar | 1,919 |
| 81mm Mortar | 22 |
| 60mm Mortar | 1,185 |
| Unk Cal Mortar | 288 |
| Unk Cal Artillery | 3 |
| 140mm Rocket | 56 |
| 122mm Rocket | 212 |
| 107mm Rocket | 8 |
| Unk Cal Rocket | 130 |
| TOTAL | 3,827 |

l. - q. Negative.

r. Reconnaissance.

There were 47 long range reconnaissance patrols deployed throughout ICTZ which reported 53 sightings and six contacts totaling 608 enemy moving generally in an easterly direction. The contacts resulted in 24 enemy KIA, two secondary explosions and four structures damaged.

s. Captured Enemy Caches.

(1) The following significant enemy caches were captured by friendly forces in ICTZ during the reporting period:

(a) 26 Feb: L/3/9 Marines captured an ordnance cache 10.5 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE while participating in Operation DEWEY CANYON. The cache contained 110 DH-10 mines, seven AT mines, 77 Chicom grenades, 100 blasting caps, one rifle grenade launcher, three rifle grenades and one 82mm mortar round. No additional information available.

(b) 26 Feb: L/3/9 Marines captured a cache of explosives and equipment 11 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE in the DEWEY CANYON AO. The cache consisted of 300 DH-10 mines with blasting

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

caps, two SKS barrels, 20 bicycle frames, 52 tire rims and miscellaneous bicycle parts. No additional information available.

(c) 26 Feb: F/2/9 Marines found an ammunition and equipment cache in the DEWEY CANYON AO, nine kilometers south of FSB ERSKINE.

The cache consisted of 198 rounds of 122mm artillery ammunition, 1500 rounds of 12.7mm ammunition, 50 AK-47 rounds, one box of electronic parts (NFI), one pound of documents, 180x122mm expended brass artillery casings and two partially destroyed vehicles. No additional information available.

(d) 27 Feb: M/3/9 Marines captured an ammunition and equipment cache 11 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE while participating in Operation DEWEY CANYON. The cache contained the following items: 500 AK-47 rounds, two DH-10 mines, two RPG rounds, one pick, two shovels, 50 pitch forks, five blasting caps, 480 Chicom grenades, two SKS rifles, one tripod for an 82mm mortar, one barrel for a 57mm recoilless rifle, 150 gallons of grease, 25 rounds of 122mm rockets, 232 round of 60mm ammunition, 114 point-detonating caps, 30 fuses and one camouflage net. No additional information available.

(e) 27-28 Feb: A and D/1/9 Marines uncovered a vast logistical storage complex 11 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE while conducting sweep operations incident to Operation DEWEY CANYON. The complex contained a large amount of ammunition, ordnance, weapons and equipment as follows:

1. Individual Weapons.

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| SKS Rifles | 519 |
| 7.62mm Rifles (Bolt Action) | 46 |
| AK-47 Rifles | 25 |
| SMG's (NFI) | 23 |
| AK-50 Rifles | 6 |
| TOTAL | <u>619</u> |

2. Crew-Served Weapons.

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| 7.62mm MG's | 56 |
| 12.7mm AA Guns | 15 |
| 57mm RR's (Complete) | 15 |
| 82mm Mortars (Complete) | 7 |
| 20mm AA Guns | 4 |

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| 60mm Mortars (Complete) | 3 |
| .30 Cal MG's | 2 |
| 120mm Mortar (Complete) | 1 |
| .50 Cal MG | 1 |
| Medium MG (NFI) | 1 |
| TOTAL | <u>105</u> |

3. Munitions.

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 60mm Mortar | 25,402 |
| 82mm Mortar | 15,501 |
| 12.7mm | 7,500 |
| 120mm Mortar | 5,080 |
| 75mm RR | 950 |
| 122mm Rockets | 770 |
| 37mm | 500 |
| 122mm Artillery | 410 |
| TOTAL | <u>56,113</u> |

4. Ordnance.

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Chicom Grenades | 20,990 |
| RPG's | 10,943 |
| Rifle Grenades | 7,745 |
| AP Mines | 800 |
| AT Mines | 500 |
| TOTAL | <u>40,978</u> |

5. Miscellaneous Equipment.

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|------------------------|---------------|
| Tripods, 57mm RR | 16 |
| Barrels, 12.7mm MG | 10 |
| Tripods, 20mm AA Gun | 3 |
| Tubes, 82mm Mortar | 3 |
| Sights, 57mm RR | 2 |
| Bipod, SMG | 1 |
| Bipod, 82mm Mortar | 1 |
| Tripod, 82mm Mortar | 1 |
| Manuals (NFI) | 6 |
| Air Compressor (Towed) | 1 |
| TOTAL | <u>74</u> |

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

This logistical complex was situated on the slopes of steep ridges near Route 922 in Base Area 611. The contents were found in a series of bunkers and caves with some of the contents being stored in an unspecified number of boxes while the remainder was stored loosely. The cache was considered useable and 90-95% of the weapons were new. No determination was made as to the estimated length of time the cache had been established. The contents were of Communist Bloc and Chinese Communist origin. The cache is believed to be the largest captured in SVN since the start of the Vietnam War. Further information will be provided upon receipt of a detailed report from the field.

(f) 27-28 Feb: B/2/501st Infantry (ABN) captured two large ammunition caches 18 kilometers south southwest of PHU BAI in THUA THIEN Province (YC 797992/YC 799997). Combined contents of the two caches which were found within 500 meters of each other are as follows: 548 rounds of 82mm mortar ammunition, 300 rounds of 60mm mortar ammunition, 3,000 rounds of .30 caliber ammunition, 4,000 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition, 2,200 rounds of 12.7mm ammunition, 1,185 sticks of 1/4-lb TNT, 300 fuses (mixed point and time detonating), 50 rounds of AK-47 tracer ammunition, two Chicom grenades, and one 75mm round (NFI). Both caches were found on high ground along a ridge line. One cache was found in a bunker which had collapsed because of weather while the other was found buried in the ground in an old base camp area with thick vegetation. The majority of the ammunition was stored in boxes and was in good to excellent condition and was useable. The boxed ammunition included three boxes of 82mm mortar ammunition (12 rounds/box) and 11 boxes of 12.7mm ammunition (200/box). The loose ammunition was generally in poor condition. Both caches were estimated to have been established for approximately six months. The TNT had "made in Poland" stamped on it. The grenades were of Chicom origin and the 7.62mm ammunition was also thought to be of Chicom manufacture. The caches were probably established by the 5th NVA Regiment as they were discovered in the normal AO of this major enemy force.

(2) The following is a compilation of reported enemy weapons and ammunition captured, as reported by friendly forces in ICTZ:

(a) Captured Mortar, Artillery, and Rocket Ammunition.

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 120mm Mortar | 4,000 |
| 82mm Mortar | 16,708 |
| 60mm Mortar | 26,471 |
| 175mm Artillery | 4 |
| 155mm Artillery | 3 |
| 122mm Artillery | 612 |
| 105mm Artillery | 17 |
| 85mm Artillery | 2 |
| 140mm Rocket | 8 |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--------------|---------------|
| 122mm Rocket | 976 |
| 75mm RR | 951 |
| 57mm RR | 4 |
| TOTAL | <u>49,756</u> |

(b) Individual and Crew-Served Weapons Captured:

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Individual Weapons | 1,412 |
| Crew-Served Weapons | 216 |

(3) Captured Food Supplies. The following amounts of rice (unless otherwise indicated) were captured or destroyed by friendly forces in ICTZ:

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Amount (lbs)</u> | <u>Capturing Unit</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 23 Feb | (YD 535454) | 464 | ARVN |
| 23 Feb | (AT 886807) | 10 | D/1/26 |
| 23 Feb | (AT 943562) | 4 | B/1/7 |
| 23 Feb | (BT 117375) | 1,500 | F/17 Cav |
| 23 Feb | (BT 119382) | 1,800 | F/17 Cav |
| 24 Feb | (BT 116401) | 900 | C/1/46 |
| 24 Feb | (BT 083674) | 10 Salt | G/2/1 |
| 24 Feb | (YD 117108) | 4,000 | 2/3 |
| 24 Feb | (YD 139025) | 80 | 2/9 |
| 24 Feb | (YD 139025) | 2 Food | 2/9 |
| 24 Feb | (ZC 085992) | 50 | C/2/327 |
| 24 Feb | (YD 117108) | 4,000 | E/2/3 |
| 25 Feb | (YD 171131) | 750 | 2/3 |
| 25 Feb | (YD 197057) | 10 | B/1/9 |
| 25 Feb | (YD 254093) | 100 | 3/9 |
| 25 Feb | (YD 243043) | 400 | 3/9 |
| 25 Feb | (YD 787987) | 15 | B/2/501 |
| 25 Feb | (YD 171131) | 7,500 | G/2/3 |
| 25 Feb | (YD 243043) | 400 | M/3/9 |
| 26 Feb | (AT 951582) | 1,000 | B/1/7 |
| 26 Feb | (YD 244038) | 1,000 | 3/9 |
| 26 Feb | (AT 999320) | 800 | A/2/1 |
| 26 Feb | (YD 884241) | 4,000 | B/1/501 |
| 26 Feb | (BT 114451) | 1,000 | B/1/46 |
| 27 Feb | (YD 273647) | 300 | 2/3 |
| 27 Feb | (YD 256095) | 100 | 3/9 |
| 27 Feb | (AG 813049) | 1,500 | D/2/327 |
| 27 Feb | (YD 900234) | 100 | A/1/501 |
| 27 Feb | (YD 883232) | 100 Food | B/1/502 |
| 27 Feb | (YD 883232) | 50 Food | B/1/502 |

CONFIDENTIAL

14

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Amount (lbs)</u> | <u>Capturing Unit</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 27 Feb | (YD 528470) | 600 | B/3/5 |
| 28 Feb | (YD 891223) | 5 | C/1/502 |
| 28 Feb | (YD 888231) | 100 | B/1/501 |
| 28 Feb | (YD 884241) | 4,000 | B/1/501 |
| 28 Feb | (YD 898237) | 50 | A/1/501 |
| 28 Feb | (YD 893240) | 150 | C/1/501 |
| 28 Feb | (YD 211038) | 700 | L/9 |
| 28 Feb | (AU 807048) | 500 | D/2/327 |
| 28 Feb | (YD 902232) | 150 | A/1/501 |
| 1 Mar | (YD 258029) | 100 | 3/9 |
| | Total Rice | 38,138 | |
| | Total Food | 152 | |
| | Total Salt | 10 | |

t. Bomb Damage Assessment. The following is the reported 1st MAW in-country BDA:

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|
| Structures Destroyed | 568 | Structures Damaged | 151 |
| Bunkers Destroyed | 186 | Bunkers Damaged | 33 |
| Secondary Explosions | 53 | Secondary Fires | 65 |
| Rocket Sites Destroyed | 1 | Trenches Damaged | 3 |
| .50 Cal Guns Destroyed | 2 | .50 Cal Guns Damaged | 1 |
| Trucks Destroyed | 2 | Trucks Damaged | 3 |
| 122mm Howitzer Destroyed | 1 | Bridges Destroyed | 3 |
| .50 Cal Positions Destroyed | 6 | | |

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS.

- a. Enemy Organization. Annex A.
- b. Enemy Identification. Annex A.
- c. Enemy Equipment.

(1) The following significant items of enemy equipment were captured by friendly forces in ICTZ during the reporting period:

(a) 24 Feb: M/3/9 Marines captured two 122mm guns and a full-tracked prime mover in an area 10.5 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 243043) near the junction of the QUANG TRI (P)-THUA THIEN (P)-LAOTIAN border. The equipment was discovered while the Marines were conducting a sweep of the area subsequent to an engagement with an estimated enemy squad.

(b) 26 Feb: K/3/9 Marines found a full-tracked prime mover 11 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 244040) while participating

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

in Operation DEWEY CANYON. The vehicle appeared to have been hit by air strikes. The speedometer registered 958 kilometers while the bumper bore the number LH1680. The vehicle appeared to utilize a 20 volt battery.

(c) 27 Feb: Elements of the 9th Marines captured a 122mm gun 11 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE in the DEWEY CANYON AO. The weapon was identified as a Model D-74 122mm field gun, and was subsequently evacuated to DONG HA Combat Base on 28 February.

d. Enemy Personalities. Annex A.

e. Enemy Losses. Ratio of enemy personnel losses to friendly forces in ICTZ increased in comparison to the previous week. There were 3,208 KIA, 24 NVA PW's, and 23 VC PW's. Weapons captured increased in comparison to the previous week, totaling 1,412 individual and 216 crew-served weapons.

f. Morale. No change.

g. - h. Negative.

i. Terrain. No change.

j. Weather.

(1) Recap of Weather for Reporting Period.

| | <u>DONG HA</u> | <u>PHU BAI</u> | <u>DANANG</u> | <u>CHU LAI</u> |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Temperature | | | | |
| High | 75 | 75 | 81 | 86 |
| Low | 63 | 70 | 72 | 72 |
| Rainfall (total) | .08 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Winds (knots) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 |
| Visibility (miles) | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 |

(2) Weather Outlook for Period 23Feb-1Mar69.

General: An upper level trough situated over China will strengthen the lower level northeasterly flow and is expected to produce a surge over ICTZ by mid-week. This surge is expected to bring extensive cloudiness as far south as 16 degrees North.

ICTZ Forecast: Extensive cloudiness with ceilings from 500 to 1,500 feet, with fog, drizzle and light rain. No improvement is expected north of 16 degrees. South of 16 degrees N, becoming partly cloudy with ceilings 2,500 feet during the afternoon with increasing cloudiness by mid-week. Precipitation: 0.5 to 1.0 inches. Surf: 3-5 feet.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

k. Significant Agent, Interrogation, Document Reports. Annex B.

4. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE. Annex C.

5. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES. Based upon a continuing evaluation of the enemy situation, and the present disposition of enemy forces within the ICTZ, the enemy courses of action in probable order of adoption are considered to be:

a. Conduct unconventional and psychological warfare, to include ambushes, interdiction of LOC's, terrorism, sabotage, propaganda activities, the use of mines and booby traps, and non-toxic chemical munitions. In conjunction with this effort continue attacks by fire on vital areas and key installations, and conduct limited, small to moderate ground attacks on isolated units and outposts, CIDG Camps, and District Headquarters with forces locally available.

b. Expand present operations within the ICTZ by adopting the following courses of action in one or more of the following geographical locations/areas:

(1) Attack installations in northern and eastern QUANG TRI (P) with up to five infantry regiment equivalents supported by one to two artillery regiments and possible armor units.

(2) Attack QUANG TRI City with up to two to three infantry battalions, one sapper battalion, supported by one mortar/rocket battalion.

(3) Conduct limited attacks in the HUE/PHU BAI area with elements of two to three regiments, supported by one mortar/rocket battalion.

(4) Attack installations within the DANANG TAOR with up to six infantry regiments, supported by two rocket regiments and one sapper battalion.

(5) Attack the TAM KY-CHU LAI Combat Base Complex with a division (-) equivalent, reinforced by one sapper battalion.

(6) Attack QUANG NGAI City and outposts in southern QUANG NGAI (P) with one division equivalent, supported by one sapper regiment and one mortar/rocket battalion.

c. Defend in present positions just north of the central and eastern portion of the DMZ with up to five infantry regiment equivalents, supported by one to two artillery regiments and possible armor units.

d. Defend elsewhere in ICTZ (south of Route 9), including VC/NVA

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

base areas with forces locally available.

e. Withdraw into the mountains and forested areas of western I Corps and/or LAOS and North Vietnam.

f. Reinforce the forces presently in ICTZ with two to three divisions from NVN and one division equivalent from LAOS.

g. Employ SSM's from NVN and/or border areas; employ limited air and/or naval forces from NVN or surrounding areas; employ possible armor units from the area immediately north of the DMZ and/or border areas.

h. Vulnerabilities.

(1) Enemy forces, LOC's and surface installations are vulnerable to air, artillery and naval gunfire attacks.

(2) Recent tactical defeats on the battlefield, sickness, hunger, shortage of ammunition and medical supplies, and austere living conditions have increased his vulnerability to psychological warfare operations.



J. S. CANTON
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2

ANNEX A - ORDER OF BATTLE

ANNEX B - SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERROGATION REPORTS,
AGENT REPORTS AND CAPTURED DOCUMENTS

ANNEX C - COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|
| COMUSMACV (MACV J-232) (CIED) | 2 | CO 3RD MP BN | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MAC SOG) | 1 | CO 8TH RR FS | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACV 233) | 2 | CO 16TH CMBT AVN GRP CHU LAI | 4 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 234-21) | 2 | CO MCB 1 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 234-22) | 2 | CO MCB 3 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 211) | 2 | CO MCB 4 | 1 |
| CG USARV | 3 | CO MCB 6 | 1 |
| CG XXIV CORPS VIETNAM | 5 | CO MCB 7 | 1 |
| CG I FFORCEV | 5 | CO MCB 8 | 1 |
| CG II FFORCEV | 1 | CO MCB 9 | 1 |
| COMNAVFORV | 1 | CO MCB 10 | 1 |
| CG 1ST MAR DIV | 60 | CO MCB 11 | 1 |
| CG 3RD MAR DIV | 35 | CO MCB 12 | 1 |
| CG 82ND ABN | 2 | CO MCB 22 | 1 |
| CG AMERICAL DIV | 30 | CO MCB 40 | 1 |
| CG 101ST ABN DIV | 20 | CO MCB 53 | 1 |
| CG 1ST MAW | 55 | CO MCB 58 | 1 |
| CG 1ST INF DIV | 1 | CO MCB 62 | 1 |
| CG USASUPCOM DANANG | 1 | CO MCB 71 | 1 |
| CG 9TH INF DIV | 1 | CO MCB 121 | 1 |
| CG 25TH INF DIV | 1 | OSA/EMB SAIGON ATTN: RAS | 1 |
| CG 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF | 1 | IODSPECREP | 1 |
| CG 18TH ENGR BDE | 1 | DSA I CORPS | 10 |
| CMDR 7TH AIR FORCE J-2 SAIGON | 3 | DSA II CORPS | 1 |
| CG 173RD ABN BDE | 2 | MCB 128 | 1 |
| CG 2ND BDE ROKMC | 7 | TACC-NS, SONTRA | 1 |
| CG FLC | 5 | (MONKEY MOUNTAIN) 366 TAC | |
| CG 1ST LOG CMD LONG BINH | 1 | FIGHTER WING, USAF | 1 |
| COMNAVSUPACT DANANG | 1 | 366 AIR SECURITY SQD, USAF | 2 |
| CO 32 NCR | 1 | 29TH CA | 1 |
| CO 13 NCR | 1 | 7TH PSYOPS BN | 1 |
| CTG 79.5 | 1 | CICV | 4 |
| CTG 79.4 | 1 | III MAF LNO 2ND ROKMC BDE | 1 |
| CTG 76.5 | 1 | 620TH TSC | 1 |
| CTG 76.4 | 1 | COMPHIBRON SEVEN | 1 |
| CTF 76 | 1 | CTF CW, PRR BASE ONE, NSA | |
| CO DASC ATTN: AVCA-QN-DN-CP | 2 | DANANG (MAIL) | 1 |
| CO 5TH SFG (ABN) | 3 | SPO-SFC CMD QUI NHON | 1 |
| CO "B" 5TH USSF GP (ABN) | 5 | DIRECTOR, CAP III MAF | 1 |
| CO "C" 5TH USSF GP (ABN) | 13 | CO USS REPOSE | 1 |
| CO 525TH MI GP | 3 | CO USS SANCTUARY | 1 |
| 1ST CAG | 1 | CO 5TH COMM BN | 1 |
| 2ND CAG | 1 | CO 4TH PSYOP GP | 1 |
| 3RD CAG | 1 | CO 1ST BN 525TH MI GP DANANG | 21 |
| 4TH CAG | 1 | | |
| 7 AF (IGS) BDOC | 1 | <u>OUT OF COUNTRY</u> | |
| 45TH ENGR GROUP | 1 | DIR, NSA | 3 |
| COMM 7TH PLT | 1 | CMC, (A02) | 2 |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

| | |
|---|---|
| CMCS | 5 |
| DIR, AIR UNIV LIB AUL (SE) 69-69 | 1 |
| CG FMFPAC | 1 |
| CG 3RD MAW | 2 |
| TEAM COMMANDER 19TH CI TEAM | |
| CAMP PENDLETON | 1 |
| CG FMFPAC (FWD) | 1 |
| CG 2ND MAR DIV | 2 |
| CG 5TH MAR DIV | |
| CG 9TH MAB | 1 |
| CO CAMP BUTLER | 1 |
| CO FICPAC (ATTN: SEN MAR OFF) | 1 |
| CG 4TH MAR DIV CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF | 1 |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX A (ORDER OF BATTLE) TO III MAF PERINTREP 8-69 AS OF 292400H FEB 69.

1. refer to paragraph 9 for explanatory notes pertaining to Annex A.
2. Estimated enemy strength.

| I CORPS | | | | | | | | DMZ/NVN/LAOS* | | COMBINED TOTAL | | |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----|---------------|
| NO. | NVA | | VC/MAIN FORCE | | VC/LOCAL FORCE | | ICTZ TOTAL | | NVA | | NO. | EST STRENGTH |
| | UNITS | EST STRENGTH | UNITS | EST STRENGTH | UNITS | EST STRENGTH | UNITS | EST STRENGTH | UNITS | EST STRENGTH | | |
| <u>CONFIRMED UNITS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MR-5 HQ | 1 | 650 | | | | | 1 | 650 | | | 1 | 650 |
| MR Tri-Thien-Hue | | | | | | | | | 1 | 855 | 1 | 855 |
| Front HQ's | 2 | 190 | | | | | 2 | 190 | 1 | UNK | 3 | 190 |
| Div HQ's | 2 | 565 | | | | | 2 | 565 | 1 | 350 | 3 | 915 |
| Regt HQ's | 13 | 4,005 | 2 | 660 | | | 15 | 4,665 | 13 | 5,190 | 28 | 9,855 |
| Bn's-Maneuver | 34 | 8,255 | 11 | 2,405 | 7 | 1,290 | 52 | 11,950 | 36 | 16,085 | 88 | 28,035 |
| Bn's Support | 17 | 4,815 | | | | | 17 | 4,815 | 8 | 2,480 | 25 | 7,295 |
| Separate Co's | 1 | 130 | | | 32 | 2,445 | 33 | 2,575 | | | 33 | 2,575 |
| <u>TOTAL CONFIRMED</u> | | <u>18,910</u> | | <u>3,065</u> | | <u>3,735</u> | | <u>25,710</u> | | <u>24,960</u> | | <u>50,670</u> |
| <u>PROBABLE UNITS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Front HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Div HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regt HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bn's-Maneuver | | | 1 | 350 | 1 | 130 | 2 | 480 | 3 | 795 | 3 | 795 |
| Bn's Support | 3 | 940 | 1 | 225 | | | 4 | 1,165 | 3 | 1,285 | 5 | 1,765 |
| Separate Co's | 4 | 370 | | | 3 | 315 | 7 | 685 | 6 | 785 | 9 | 1,750 |
| <u>TOTAL PROBABLE</u> | | <u>1,310</u> | | <u>575</u> | | <u>445</u> | | <u>2,330</u> | | <u>2,865</u> | | <u>5,195</u> |
| <u>POSSIBLE UNITS</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MR TT-HQ (FWD) | | | | | | | | | 1 | 150 | 1 | 150 |
| Front HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Div HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Regt HQ's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bn's-Maneuver | | | | | | | | | 4 | 2,130 | 4 | 2,130 |
| Bn's-Support | | | | | | | | | 3 | 1,225 | 3 | 1,225 |
| Separate Co's | | | | | | | | | 16 | 7,585 | 16 | 7,585 |
| <u>TOTAL POSSIBLE</u> | | | | | | | | | 1 | 80 | 1 | 80 |
| | | | | | | | | | <u>11,170</u> | | | <u>11,170</u> |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

*See note #4 on page A-59

20,210 3,640

4,180 A-1

20,010

38,995

CONFIDENTIAL

38,995

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. Enemy strength (Regular) by province.

| | | <u>NVA</u> | <u>MF/VC</u> | <u>LF/VC</u> | <u>TOTALS</u> |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <u>QUANG TRI</u> | Confirmed | 3,150 | | 190 | 3,340 |
| | Probable | | | | |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>3,150</u> | | <u>190</u> | <u>3,340</u> |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| <u>THUA THIEN</u> | Confirmed | 2,425 | 385 | | 2,810 |
| | Probable | | 215 | | 215 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>2,425</u> | <u>600</u> | | <u>3,025</u> |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| <u>QUANG NAM</u> | Confirmed | 7,960 | 1,050 | 1,105 | 10,115 |
| | Probable | 1,310 | 350 | | 1,660 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>9,270</u> | <u>1,400</u> | <u>1,105</u> | <u>11,775</u> |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| <u>QUANG TIN</u> | Confirmed | 960 | 325 | 645 | 1,930 |
| | Probable | | 225 | 230 | 255 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>960</u> | <u>550</u> | <u>875</u> | <u>2,385</u> |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| <u>QUANG NGAI</u> | Confirmed | 4,415 | 1,690 | 1,410 | 7,515 |
| | Probable | | | | |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>4,415</u> | <u>1,690</u> | <u>1,410</u> | <u>7,515</u> |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4. Number of NVA/VC Battalions by Type. C=Confirmed, PR=Probable, PO=Possible, TOT=Total

| | I CORPS | | | | | | | | | | | | DMZ/NVN/LAOS* | | | | ICTZ/DMZ/LAOS | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|----|----|-----|-------|----|----|-----|-------|----|----|-----|---------------|----|----|-----|---------------|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| | NVA | | | | VC/MF | | | | VC/LF | | | | ICTZ TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | | | | |
| MANEUVER | 30 | | | 30 | 8 | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 45 | 1 | | 46 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 40 | 80 | 3 | 3 | 86 |
| SAPPER | 4 | | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 10 |
| TOTAL MANEUVER | 34 | | | 34 | 11 | 1 | | 12 | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 52 | 2 | | 54 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 42 | 88 | 5 | 3 | 96 |
| COMBAT SUPPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARTY | 7 | 1 | | 8 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 7 | 2 | | 9 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 21 |
| MORT | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | | 2 |
| AAA | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| RR | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| AT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 |
| ENGR | 2 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| TRANS | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| SIG | 2 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| MED | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| TOTAL SUPPORT | 17 | 3 | | 20 | | | | | | | | | 17 | 4 | | 21 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 16 | 51 |
| TOTAL MANEUVER/SUPPORT | 51 | 3 | | 54 | 11 | 2 | | 13 | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 69 | 6 | | 75 | 44 | 9 | 19 | 72 | 113 | 15 | 19 | 147 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

* See note #4 on page A-59

CONFIDENTIAL

5. Estimated Guerrilla Force Strength.

| | <u>QUANG TRI</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>THUA THIEN</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG NAM</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG BINH</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG NGAI</u> | <u>STR</u> |
|----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| DISTRICT | Hai Lang | 604 | Nam Hoa | 75 | Hoa Vang | 245 | Thang Binh | 1315 | Binh Son | 316 |
| | Hai Lanh | 41 | Huong Tra | 59 | Hieu Duc | 71 | Tam Ky | 840 | Son Tinh | 424 |
| | Trieu Phong | 199 | Hong Dien | 59 | Dien Ban | 1,255 | Ly Tin | 107 | Tu Nghia | 650 |
| | Gam Lo | 306 | Vinh Loc | 240 | Dai Loc | 475 | Hiep Duc | 346 | Nghia Hanh | 214 |
| | Gio Linh | 180 | Phu Loc | 191 | Thuong Duc | 106 | Tien Phuoc | 457 | Vo Duc | 373 |
| | Trung Luong | 0 | Quang Dien | 51 | Duc Duc | 345 | Hau Duc | 255 | Duc Pho | 344 |
| | Huong Hoa | 4 | Phu Vang | 112 | Que Son | 851 | | | Tra Bong | 120 |
| | Dong Ha | 75 | Phu Thu | 185 | Duy Huyen | 932 | | | Be To | 107 |
| | | | Huong Thuy | 106 | Hieu Phou | 460 | | | Minh Long | 3 |
| | | | Phong Dien | 501 | | | | | Son Ha | 150 |
| TOTAL | QUANG TRI | 1,169 | THUA THIEN | 1,579 | QUANG NAM | 4,740 | QUANG BINH | 3,620 | QUANG NGAI | 2,701 |

TOTAL GUERRILLA STRENGTH FOR IOTC - 13,809

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

6. Order of Battle listing.

| Unit | TYPE | CAT | DMZ/NVN/LAOS* | | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE |
|--------------------------------|------|-----|---------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | EST | STRENGTH | | LAST CONTACT |
| B-5 Front | NVA | C | | UNK | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 12th AT Bn | NVA | PO | | 200 | -do- | |
| 13th Arty Bn (120mm Mortar) | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 14th AA Bn (12.7mm) | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 15th Engr Bn | NVA | C | | 280 | -do- | |
| 16th Signal Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 17th Trans Bn | NVA | PO | | 300 | -do- | |
| 19th Med Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 320th Div** | NVA | C | | 10,000 | | |
| Div Hq | NVA | C | | 350 | Unlocated | |
| 13th AT Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 14th AA Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 15th Engr Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 16th Signal Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 18th Medical Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 19th Trans Bn | NVA | PR | | 285 | -do- | |
| 54th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | | 1,870 | Vic YD 0171 | |
| 48th Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 585 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | YD 2861/25May68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | |
| 52nd Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 525 | Unlocated | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 64th Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 345 | Unlocated | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | YD 0561/19Aug68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | |
| 83rd Engr Regt | NVA | PO | | 2,345 | Unlocated | |

*See note #4 on page A-59
**See note #2 on page A-59

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DMZ/LAOS (Continued)

| Unit | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|-------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 76th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 1,950 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PO | 600 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 10th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- | |
| 11th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- | |
| 12th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- | |
| 84th Arty Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 600 | -do- | |
| 164th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 1,900 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PO | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- | |
| 1st Bn, 204th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 88th Regt/308th Div | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 405 | Unloc LAOS/N of DMZ | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- | |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- | XD 8826/15Jun68 |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- | |
| 102nd Regt/308th Div | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 435 | Unloc LAOS/N of DMZ | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 138th Regt | NVA | C | 1,785 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 515 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | YD 1576/24Oct68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 370 | -do- | |
| 270th Regt | NVA | PR | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | 210 | Vic YD 1782 | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 530 | -do- | |
| 5th Bn | NVA | PR | 530 | -do- | |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 530 | -do- | |
| 31st Group | NVA | C | 655 | | |
| Group Hq | NVA | C | 100 | Vic YD 1186 | |
| C11 Sapper Co | NVA | PO | 80 | Unloc N of DMZ | |
| 27th Ind Bn | NVA | C | 340 | Vic YD 1186 | |
| NVA Sapper Combat Grp | | | | | |
| 126th Naval Sapper Regt | NVA | PR | 340 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 4th Bn, 27th Regt | NVA | PO | 400 | Unloc N of DMZ | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DMZ/LAOS (Continued)

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|---------------------------|------|-----|--------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Tri-Thien-Hue MR HQ | NVA | C | 855 | Unlocated | |
| Tri-Thien-Hue MR HQ (FWD) | NVA | PO | 150 | Unlocated | |
| 6th Regt | NVA | C | 1,390 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 250 | Unlocated | |
| 800th Bn | NVA | C | 420 | -do- | YD 6823/23Aug68 |
| 802nd Bn | NVA | C | 420 | -do- | -do- |
| K-12 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 300 | -do- | |
| 9th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 300 | Unlocated | |
| K-15 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 9716/3Jun68 |
| K-16 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | |
| K-18 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | |
| 29th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 640 | Unlocated | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 380 | -do- | YD 6809/16Apr68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 380 | -do- | |
| 65th Arty Regt | NVA | PR | Unk | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | Unk | Unlocated | |
| K.40 Arty Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.41 Arty Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.42 AAA Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.43 AAA Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| 90th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Unlocated | YD 6825/6May68 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 7523/1Feb68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 6827/2May68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 450 | -do- | YD 7221/7Apr68 |
| 246th Regt/338th Div | NVA | PR | 1,805 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | 570 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | PR | 415 | -do- | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | PR | 410 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | PR | 410 | -do- | XD 8637/27Jun68 |
| 803rd Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 8216/21May68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 2763/4Mar68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 450 | -do- | YD 7031/22May68 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QUANG TRI (P)

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | TEST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|--------------------------|------|-----|---------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 7th Front | NVA | C | 1,270 | | |
| Front Bn | NVA | C | 140 | Vic YD 1816 | |
| K-8 Bn | NVA | C | 280 | Vic YD 3738 | YD 3858/22Aug68 |
| K-14 Bn | NVA | C | 345 | Vic YD 4056 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 10th Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 225 | Vic YD 3547 | |
| K-32 Arty Bn, MBTH | NVA | C | 300 | Vic YD 2741 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 812 Regt | NVA | C | 1,135 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 345 | Vic YD 3134 | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 270 | Vic YD 3242 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | 260 | Vic YD 3641 | YD 4360/29Aug68 |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YD 4039 | |
| 27th Regt | NVA | C | 1,085 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 185 | Vic YD 1369 | YD 0069/13Dec68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YD 1268 | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YD 1469 | YD 0266/12Dec68 |
| 7th Co, 27th Bn, 31st Gp | NVA | C | 70 | Vic YD 2067 | |
| C-9 Co, 31st Group | LF | C | 45 | Vic YD 1566 | |
| C-10 Co, 31st Group | LF | C | 70 | Vic YD 2667 | |
| H.99 Co | LF | C | 35 | Vic YD 5049 | |
| TRIEU PHONG Co | LF | C | 40 | Vic YD 3558 | YD 3558/2Jun68 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

THUA THIEN PROVINCE

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT</u> |
|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TRI-THIEN-HUE Mil Region | | | | | |
| 4th Regt | NVA | C | 845 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 310 | Vic ZC 0794 | |
| K.4B Bn | NVA | C | 245 | Vic ZC 1597 | AU 8100/10Jun68 |
| K.4C Bn | NVA | C | 240 | Vic XC 9694 | ZD 9807/28May68 |
| 5th Regt | NVA | C | 1,230 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 190 | Vic YC 7896 | |
| K.4 Bn | NVA | C | 350 | Vic YC 9097 | YD 9716/3Jun68 |
| K.10 Bn | NVA | C | 230 | Vic YD 6514 | YD 8222/31May68 |
| CHI THUA 1 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 200 | Vic YD 7504 | YD 9716/31Jun68 |
| CHI THUA 2 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YC 6986 | |
| 806th Bn, 6th Regt | NVA | C | 400 | Vic YD 3020 | YD 8822/31May68 |
| C.113 Co | LF | C | 80 | Vic YD 5043 | |
| C.114 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 6530 | YD 6234/13Sep68 |
| C.115 Co | LF | C | 70 | Vic YD 6623 | |
| C.116 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 8420 | YD 8321/29Sep68 |
| C.117 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 9516 | YD 9022/25Oct68 |
| C.118 Co | LF | C | 55 | Vic YD 9518 | YD 9917/12Sep68 |
| C.119 Co | LF | PR | 45 | Vic YD 9424 | YD 9424/27Sep68 |
| Phu Loc Armed District Unit | LF | PR | 170 | Vic ZD 1304 | ZD 1401/8Jan69 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QUANG NAM PROVINCE

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST | CURRENT | LOCATION/DATE |
|----------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | STRENGTH | PROBABLE LOCATION | LAST CONTACT |
| Front 4 | VA | C | Unk | | |
| Front Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Vic ZC 1643 | |
| 1st Comm Bn | NVA | PR | 415 | Vic AT 7949 | |
| 1st Flak Thrower Co | VA | C | 130 | Vic AT 9656 | |
| 1st Bn/48B Arty | NVA | C | 315 | ZC 1639 | |
| 3rd Bn/38B Arty Regt | NVA | PR | 200 | AT 1944 | |
| HAI VAN Bn | NVA | PR | 325 | AT 8889 | |
| C-31st Ind Co | NVA | PR | 90 | AT 8990 | |
| | | | | | |
| 31st Regt | NVA | C | 1,465 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 720 | AT 8165 | AT 9470/17Nov68 |
| 102nd Bn | NVA | C | 370 | -do- | -do- |
| 103rd Bn | NVA | C | 375 | -do- | -do- |
| 36th Regt | NVA | C | 810 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 305 | BT 0050 | BT 0450/10Dec68 |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 200 | BT 0156 | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 155 | BT 0554 | AT 9353/6Aug68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 150 | AT 9953 | BT 0458/10Dec68 |
| 38th Regt | NVA | C | 1,120 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 240 | Vic BT 0254 | |
| R-20 Bn | LF | C | 180 | AT 9755 | BT 0765/25Nov68 |
| V-25 Bn | LF | C | 235 | AT 9556 | BT 0071/23Feb69 |
| D.7 Bn | NVA | C | 215 | AT 9356 | BT 0458/10Dec68 |
| T.89 Sapper Bn | MF | C | 285 | AT 9856 | BT 0171/23Feb69 |
| 3rd Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 265 | BT 0458 | AT 9069/23Aug68 |
| 141st Regt | NVA | C | 1,105 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 400 | ZC 1859 | AT 9266/23Feb69 |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 230 | -do- | -do- |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 235 | -do- | -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 240 | -do- | -do- |
| 368B Arty Regt | NVA | C | 1,250 | -do- | -do- |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 200 | ZC 1461 | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 350 | ZC 2062 | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | ZC 1948/21May68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | |
| T.87 Sapper Bn | MF | PR | 350 | AT 9285 | |
| Q.90 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | 100 | Vic DANANG | |
| Q.91 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | 90 | -do- | |
| Q.92 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | 90 | -do- | |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL QUANG NAM (Continued)

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST | CURRENT | LOCATION/DATE |
|-------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | | | STRENGTH | PROBABLE LOCATION | LAST CONTACT |
| Q.80 Co | LF | C | 105 | BT 1758 | BT 0465/23 Feb 69 |
| Q.81 Co | LF | C | 115 | BT 1053 | |
| Q.82 Co | LF | C | 120 | BT 0563 | |
| Q.83 Co | IF | C | 120 | AT 9057 | |
| Q.84 Co | LF | C | 90 | BT 0376 | AT 9870/23 Feb 69 |
| 105th Co | LF | C | 110 | BT 0536 | |
| 2nd NVA Div* | NVA | C | 7,400 | | |
| Div Hq | NVA | C | 125 | ZC 1524 | |
| GK.30 Signal Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BT 0939/27May67 |
| GK.31 AA Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BT 1823/5Jun68 |
| GK.32 AT Bn (75 mm RR) | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | AT 9221/14Jun68 |
| GK.33 Mortar Bn (120mm) | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | AT 8016/7Dec67 |
| GK.40 Engr Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BS 2444/20Oct67 |
| 1st Regt, 2nd Div | MF | C | 765 | | BT 2514/25Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | MF | C | 100 | AT 9434 | |
| 40th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 60th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 90th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 21st NVA Regt, 2nd Div | NVA | C | 690 | | ZC 1553/29Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 209 | ZC 1649 | |
| 60th Bn | NVA | C | 145 | -do- | |
| 70th Bn | NVA | C | 160 | -do- | AT 8550/11Sep68 |
| 80th Bn | NVA | C | 175 | -do- | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QUANG TIN PROVINCE

| UNIT | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT | | LOCATION/DATE |
|-------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | | PROBABLE LOCATION | LAST CONTACT | |
| 31st Regt, 2d Div | NVA C | 960 | | | BT 0409/24Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA C | 210 | BS 1696 | | |
| 1st Bn | NVA C | 250 | -do- | | BT 0232/4Jun68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA C | 250 | -do- | | -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA C | 250 | -do- | | BT 0222/4Jun68 |
| 70th Bn | MF C | 75 | BT 1823 | | BT 2217/27Dec68 |
| 72nd Bn | LF C | 120 | BT 1815 | | BT 2425/23Feb69 |
| 74th Bn | LF C | 225 | BT 1408 | | BT 2208/31May68 |
| 409th Sapper Bn | MF C | 250 | BT 3407 | | BT 3502/5May68 |
| V.16 Bn | LF PR | 130 | BT 1706 | | BT 1706/22Sep68 |
| 78th Arty Bn | MF PR | 225 | BT 3001 | | |
| 706th Co | LF C | 100 | BT 4213 | | BT 4212/25Mar68 |
| V.14 Co | LF C | 100 | BT 4801 | | BT 4801/7Feb68 |
| V.15 Co | LF C | 100 | BT 1735 | | BT 3021/23Apr68 |
| V.18 Co | LF PR | 100 | BT 2315 | | |

QUANG NGAI PROVINCE

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|--|-------------------|
| Military Region 5 (Hq) | NVA C | 650 | BS 0391 | | |
| 38th Bn | LF C | 140 | BS 6880 | | BS 5171/29Jun68 |
| 49th Bn | LF C | 230 | BS 6880 | | BS 636474/22Feb69 |
| 81st Bn | LF C | 160 | BS 5076 | | BS 6050/5Jan69 |
| 401st Sapper Regt | NVA C | 1,065 | | | BS 8130/7May68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA C | 305 | Vic NA 221/W QNGAI | | |
| 120th Bn | MF C | 250 | BS 3975 | | BS 6169/25Feb68 |
| 406th Sapper Bn | MF C | 250 | BS 6534 | | BS 7628/20May68 |
| 107th Arty Bn | NVA C | 200 | BS 4772 | | BS 6573/11Aug68 |

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QUANG NGAI (Continued)

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|----------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 21st Sapper Co | LF | C | 20 | BS 4977 | BS 7060/16Nov68 |
| 95th Sapper Co | LF | C | 40 | BS 7090 | BS 6092/16Dec68 |
| 506A Sapper Co | LF | C | 45 | BS 4877 | BS 6568/23Aug68 |
| 506B Sapper Co | LF | C | 65 | BS 4877 | BS 6573/31Jan68 |
| C.17 Co | LF | C | 60 | BS 7562 | BS 5373/9Nov67 |
| C.18 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 6566 | BS 6567/28Dec67 |
| C.219 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 8137 | BS 8344/9Jun68 |
| T.20 Co | LF | C | 80 | BS 7080 | BS 6573/1Feb68 |
| P.31 Co | LF | C | 40 | BS 6491 | BS 6092/17Nov68 |
| C.19 Co | LF | C | 60 | BS 7555 | BS 7061/17Nov68 |
| H.44 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 7479 | |
| C.74 Co | LF | C | 95 | BS 7270 | |
| C.75 Co | LF | C | 75 | BS 7568 | |
| 3rd NVA Div Hq | NVA | C | 140 | BS 3265 | BS 2550/17Jul68 |
| 2nd VC Regt | MF | C | 1,190 | | |
| Regt Hq | MF | C | 480 | BS 6248 | BS 6076/26Sep68 |
| 93rd Bn | MF | C | 170 | -do- | -do- |
| 95th Bn | MF | C | 370 | -do- | -do- |
| 97th Bn | MF | C | 270 | -do- | -do- |
| 22nd NVA Regt | NVA | C | 860 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 345 | BS 5679 | BS 6261/20Nov68 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 185 | -do- | |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 185 | -do- | |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 145 | -do- | |
| 90th Engr Bn, 3d Div | NVA | C | 350 | BS 3265 | BS 7499/16Apr67 |
| 200th AA Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | BS 3970/26Aug68 |
| 300th Arty Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | BR 0433/4Mar68 |
| 500th Trans Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | BS 8512/28May68 |
| 551st Signal Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | BR 8069/2Jan68 |
| 600th Medical Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BINH DINH PROVINCE *

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT</u> |
|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3rd NVA Div** | NVA | C | 5,880 | | BS 2550/17Jul68 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|-----|-----------|-----------------|
| 18th NVA Regt | NVA | C | 925 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 275 | BINH DINH | CR 0952/23Jun68 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BR 9640/12Apr68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | CR 0933/23Apr68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BR 8955/29May68 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

* See note #1 on page A-59
 ** See note #2 on page A-59

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. Subordination/operational control, "also-known-as" names (AKA), Letter Box Numbers (LBN), Armament, and Personalities listing.

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>NORTHERN I CORPS/DMZ/LAOS</u> <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--|------------|--|-----------------|--|
| <u>MR-IV</u> 88th Regt, 308 Div, <u>MR-4</u> | 7003B | 62332 | | CO-LtCol Do LUONG XO- PO- CofS- |
| 4th Bn | D-4; Z-4 | | | CO-Capt MY XO-1stLt LONG PO-Capt TRI |
| 5th Bn | | 31278 US | | |
| 6th Bn | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

NORTHERN I CORPS/DMZ/LAOS

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

102nd Regt, 308 Div,
MR-4

A

Me Cong; 1001; 7001; Thu Do
(?); Dist 70

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-LtCol LUC
XO-Maj THAN
PO-LtCol HIEN
APO-Maj SUU

7th Bn

Bn 71

8th Bn

Bn 73

CO-Capt TAN

9th Bn

Bn 75

CO-Capt LOAN
XO-Capt NGHI
PO-Capt TAI
APO-1stLt HAI

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-16

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT
B-5 Front

AKA
DMZ Front

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

12th AT Bn

16 x 37mm AA Guns
18 x 7.62mm LMG's

13th Arty Bn

12 x 60mm Mort;
40 x AR's; 6 x HMG's
3 x 82mm Mort; 50 X
LM's/SM's; 12 x RGL (?)
12 x 120mm Mort (?)

14th AA Bn

CO-Luu Van Man

15th Engr Bn

CO-Capt LOI
XO-SrLt TAI

16th Signal Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

A-17

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

17th Trans Bn

19th Medical Bn

320th NVA Div,
B-5 Front

20/7; "20th of July" Div; 312th
Div Dong Bang; Delta Div; 317th
Div; 338th Div; 2nd Div; Steel
Punch; Qua-Dam-Thep; Lam
Truong; 120/7, Song Ma; Bach
Dang; Song Chay(?)

? x 12.7mm AA HMG
? x 122mm Rocket
Launchers (DKZ/B)

CC-SrCol Sung LAM
XO-SON
PO-SrCol Luu Tuan KHANG
APO-Col HEN
CofS-Maj DIEM

Div Hq

13th AT Bn

14th AA Bn

15th Engr Bn

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

A-18

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|---|
| 16th Signal Bn | | | | |
| 18th Medical Bn | | | | |
| 19th Trans Bn | | | | |
| 48th Regt, 320 Div | 1/3; Thong Long Regt; 1st Regt; 408th Regt; Thu Do; E-48 Song Cau; Doan Song Cau; Song Dinh 1; O-1 Regt; O-48 Regt; W-1 Regt | | | CO-LtCol Bui Ngoc LUONG XO-LtCol Hung XUAM PO-LtCol CHUYEN |
| 1st Bn | K-10 Bn; 10th Bn; D-1 | 13848 IS | | CO-Capt Nguyen Van THIEN XO-KTIEN PO-Capt VII CofS-Capt GIAC APO-VONG |
| 2nd Bn | K-20; 20th Bn; D-2 | 13853 IS (?) | | CO-THIEN XO-KTIEM |
| 3rd Bn | K-30; 30th Bn; D-3 | 13858 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt Bui DUNG XO-SrCapt Nguyen NHIEM PO-Maj GIANG |
| 52nd Regt, 320 Div | 230; Quam 502; 523rd Regt; 2nd Regt; 2/3; Song Dinh; E-52; 49th Regt | 13863 IS (?) | | CO-LtCol Nguyen Phu UI XO-Maj NGHIEP PO-LtCol Tran PHONG |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AREA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--|
| 4th Bn | 1st Bn; Z.4 Bn | 13878 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt To XUYEN XO-SrCapt Tien HOA PO-SrCapt DE |
| 5th Bn | Ka 50; 75; D.5; 25; Z.5 Bn | 13883 IS (?) | | CO-CAN XO-TRUNG PO-SrCapt THUAN CofS-Nguyen Van CHAC |
| 6th Bn | 45th Bn; "Yen Ninh" Bn; K-6; Z.6 Bn | 13888 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt HAT |
| 64th Regt, 320 Div | 3/3 Regt; Song Ma; "D" Regt; 604th Regt; 31B Regt; Song Ca Regt; 3rd Regt; 60th Regt; Doan 3; R-64; Bach Dang Cp | 13897 US | | CO-SrCapt VUONG XO-Maj THAI PO-KHIEM CofS-TUAN APO-BAC |
| 7th Bn | 7th Bn/Song Ca; K-7; Y-7; D-7; 330th Bn; 20th Bn (?); W-7; 2-7 | 13898 IS (?) | | CO-Capt CU XO-KHIEM PO-Trinh Minh DUC APO-KHIEM |
| 8th Bn | 2nd Bn; 20th Bn (?); Song Zinh, 8th Co | 13913 IS (?) | | CO-CA XO-MOU PO-NUOT |
| 9th Bn | 3rd Bn, Song Cau | 13918 IS (?) | | CO-NUONG XO-NUONG* |

* Not same as CO

A-20

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

54 Arty Regt, 320
Div

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CC-Maj THAI
XO-SrCapt HONG
PO-Maj KHO
CofS-SrCapt THONG
POLIT SEC CHIEF-SrCapt AN
REAR SERV CHIEF-SrCapt DAC

DECLASSIFIED

138th Regt, 338th Div, Bach Dang Regt; 24 Indep
B-5 Front Regt; 132nd Regt

30119 US

CO-HOAI
XO-HO
PO-DU
APO-LANG
CofS-LUAN

1st Bn

30516

Unk No AK-47, CKC,
SKS, IMG, B-40, B-41
82mm mort, 60mm Mort
12.7mm HMG, 75mm RR,
15 watt radios, 2 watt
radios, UTD telephones

CO-KHAC
XO-DUNG
PO-NGOT

A-21

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

2nd Bn

AREA

HAU LOC (V), HONG HA (D)

LEM

30521

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-SrLt TAM
XO-SrLt TAM

3rd Bn

30526 X B

CO-Capt HO
XO-MAN
PO-NGOT

246th Regt, 338th
Div B-5 Front

246A Regt; F-6

CO-CHU
XO-TIEP

1st Bn

H-1, U-1

CO-NONG DUC TOAN
XO-MAI VAN TU

2nd Bn

H-2, U-2

3rd Bn

H-3, U-3

CONFIDENTIAL

A-22

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 270th Regt, <u>B-5 Front</u> | QUANG TRI, R-270; 270th Battle Group; 32nd Regt | | | CO-Col Ha Uy TUNG XO-Maj Tran Duc MINH |
| 4th Bn | 268th Inf Bn; D47; 47th Regt | 32548 XB 32553 XB (?) | | CO-Phan Duc TINH PO-Maj Nguyen Duy DUC |
| 5th Bn | 310th Inf | 32558 XB (?) | | CO-SrCapt Duon Xuan HAI |
| 6th Bn | | | 6 x 82mm Mort | CO-Tran Cong BAC |
| 27th Regt, <u>B-5 Front</u> | Ken Giang; Phan Rang | 32868 XB (?) | | CO-LtCol Ha TIEN XO-Maj THAT PO-Maj Nguyen Trong TAN APO-Maj LU |
| 2nd Bn | 43rd Bn, Nghe An Province Main Forces; K-2; 43rd Bn | 31969 KT (?) | | |
| 3rd Bn | 44th Bn, Ha Tinh Province Main Forces; PR-12 | 31967 KT (?) | 4 x 82mm Mort 2 x LMG 2 x 57mm RR(DKZ) 8 x B40 | CO-1stLt Vo Xuan THAN XO-JrCapt Nguyen Duc Dong |

A-23

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LBM

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

4th Bn

? x LM
? x AK-47
? x SKS Carb

CO-
XO-
PO-1stLt Trinh Ngoc THACH
APO-2ndLt Dao Viet TOAN

78th Arty Regt,
B-5 Front

R.78

CO-Le Dinh SO

10th Bn

D.11

11th

D.11

12th Bn

D.12

84th Arty Regt,
B-5 Front

"Van An" Regt

? x 140mm Rkts
? x 120mm Mort
? x B 41
? x 122mm Rkts

CO-Maj Ta VAN
XO-Maj GO
PO-Maj DU

2nd Bn

Thong NHAT; 33rd Bn(?)
K-33

54279 RT (?)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

3rd Bn

AKA

Ha Tinh

LBN

54283 RT (?)

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

4th Bn

Ha Dong

54290 RT (?) ? x 140mm Rkts
? x 102mm Rkts
? x 120mm Mort

CO-Capt HA
XO-Le MAN
PO-Lt Le Van THIEN
APO-Phac THAM
CofS-VAN

164th Arty Regt,
B-5 Front

1st Bn

2nd Bn

D-2

CO-Nguyen Phuc TRUNG

3rd Bn

A-25

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---|
| 1st Bn, 201th Arty Regt; <u>B-5</u> | K-1 Bn; K.33 Bn | | | CO-SrCapt LIEN XO-Capt LONG PO-SrCapt CUONG COPS-HUU |

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|
| 83rd Engr Regt, 559 Trans Group | BACH DANG; 1st Regt; SONG GIANH | 30119 US | | CO-DAO VAN HANH |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--|-----------------|

| | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------|--|---|
| NVA Sap Combat Grp, 126th NVA Sapper Regt, <u>B-5 Front</u> | 1A, 4007, 4002 | 58976 XB | | CO-SrLtCol MAT XO-LtCol VAN PO-SrLtCol TOAN APO-SrCapt THAIS |
|---|----------------|----------|--|---|

A-26

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

31st Group, B-5
Front

Doan 31; Song Hong Grp;
31st Regt; Bach Dang

CO-Le Mong HUNG
DEP CofS-Nguyen Duc MIEN

C.9 LF Co

H-30; 30-H; Cam Lo LF Co,
K-9

41367-41368
FO

CO-XUAM
XO-VAN
PO-CHAM

C.10 LF Co

4001; 5th Co; Gio Linh Co
K.400 Local Force Co; T.10
Co; GIO LE Co, K-10

41369-41370 3 x 60mm Mort
2 x B40
6 x BAR

CO-1stLt DAM

C.11 LF Sapper Co K-11

27th Indep Bn, Gro
31, B-5 Front

27th Support Bn; K-1; 2nd Bn;
7th Ind Bn; Tay Ninh Bn; Cam
Lo Bn; 70th Indep Bn; 27th Regt;
Song Giang (?), D-27, Co Do
(COWL ZOX)

31728 KT ? X B40
? X 120mm Mort
? X LMG
? X 60mm Mort

CO-Capt THAO
XO-2ndLt Nguyen Van DAT
PO-Nguyen Khao UNG
APO-WO Duong Dinh PHO

A-27

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|---|--|---|-----------------|--|
| <u>MRTTH, MR-IV</u> MRTTH HQ | Northern Front; Northern Sub-region; North Div HQ Phan Khu Bac; Di Hai; Tri Di Hai Thien Sector; K-500; | H-700 Bac Do BQ 20 FM | | CG-MajGen Le Chuong (AKA Le Truong TIN) XO-Col Bui SINH (AKA DUNG SINH) FGPO-MajGen BAY FGAPO-Gen VAN CofS-Maj BINH |
| <u>General Staff</u> | K.400 | 41000 FM KC.10 KC.1 KC.2 | | ACofS-LtCol CHAI CON Sec.Chief-LtCol Nguyen THOA Sec.Chief-Maj NGOC |
| Operations Section | | | | |
| Military Intelligence Section | | | | |
| Signal Section | | KC.3 | | Sec.Chief-LtCol Hoang THANH |
| Personnel Section | | KC.4 | | Sec.Chief- |
| Crypto Section | | KC.5 | | Sec.Chief- |
| Sapper Section | | KC.6 | | Sec.Chief- |
| Engineer Section | | KC.7 | | Sec.Chief- |
| Artillery Section | | KC.8 | | Sec.Chief-LtCol Trung KIEM |
| Training Section | | KC.9 | | Sec.Chief- |
| <u>Political Staff</u> | K.300 | 41001 FM KP.12 KP.1 KP.2 KP.3 KP.4 | | ACofS-DOAN SUJ Sec.Chief Sec.Chief Sec.Chief Sec.Chief-SrCapt TRAN CUC |
| Cadre Affairs Section | | | | |
| Organization Section | | | | |
| Propaganda Section | | | | |
| Security Guard Section | | | | |
| <u>Military Proselyting Section</u> | K.300B | 41003 FM KO.16 | | ACofS-Maj VU QUAN |
| <u>Rear Services Staff</u> | K.200 | 41002 FM KJ.14 KJ.1 | | ACofS-Maj KHAM Sec.Chief-1st Lt DANH |
| Plans Section | | | | |

A-28

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|----------------------------|--|------------|-----------------|---|
| Quartermaster Section | | KJ.2 | | Sec.Chief-1stLt Tong Viet PHU |
| Ordnance Section | | KJ.3 | | Sec.Chief-Capt HUONG |
| Medical Section | | KJ.4 | | Sec.Chief-SrCapt Dinh Nhu BINH |
| Finance Section | | KJ.5 | | Sec.Chief- |
| Political Section | | KJ.6 | | Sec.Chief- |
| <u>Militia Section</u> | K.100 | KZ.18 | | ACofS-LtCol Tong Ho TRINH |
| MRTTH HQ (FWD) | | TBQ 20 FM | | CC-SrCol Nguyen Nhu THIEP AsstCdr/Col-Nguyen TRI POPC-Col Kuan TRA |
| 7th Front, <u>MRTTH</u> | Quang Tri Lib. Front; 9th Front; Doan 7; AD.49 | BFQ | | CO-Col Sung LAM XO-LtCol Vu BINH PO-SrCol Vu THANG APO-LtCol Le Kha PHIEU CofS-LtCol Nguyen Van THU |
| <u>STAFF SECTION</u> | | ELFQ | | ACofS- Sec.Chief-SrCapt Phan Van HZ Sec.Chief-JrCapt TOAN Sec.Chief-VU Sec.Chief-Capt DJONG Sec.Chief-Nguyen Ngoc THO Sec.Chief-IAM Sec.Chief-MANH |
| <u>POLITICAL SECTION</u> | | E2FQ | | AcofS-Maj TOAN |
| <u>PROSELYTING SECTION</u> | | E3FQ | | AcofS-Capt FING Cmdr-1stLt TL Cmdr-1stLt HIEJ |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONNEL/TIPS

REAR SERVICE SECTION

E4FQ

ACoIS-Maj KIAM

K-3 Bn, 4th Front

808th Bn; 8th Bn; 2nd
Prov Forces 9th Inden
Bn; LE hong Phong Bn;
Chu Luc

41344 FQ
41345 FQ
41346 FQ
41347 FQ
41348 FQ

12X60mm Mort
4X82mm Mort
2X75mm RR
2XLMG
4X B4C
12X B41

CO-Capt Nguyen Duc HONG
XO-Capt KHACH
PO-Capt THANH
APO-SrLt KHACH
CofS-SrLt Nguyen Thoc NHON

K-11 Bn, 7th Front

811th Bn; H-11; K-7;
Bat NHAT

41349 FQ
41350 FQ
41351 FQ
41352 FQ
41353 FQ

3X57mm RR
1X B4C
2XLMG
2X81mm Mort
2X57mm RR

CO-SrCapt XOE
XO-Capt XJONG
PO-Capt NONG
APO-SrLt Nguyen Van THANG
CofS-SrLt Tran Phien DUC

10th Sapper Bn,
7th Front

K20 Bn; 10th Group; 30th
Sapper Group; Quang Tri
Sapper Unit

41354 FQ
41355 FQ
41356 FQ
41357 FQ
41358 FQ

? X B4C
? X AK-47

CO-Capt Nguyen Van NHAN
XO-Capt Van DAU
PO-SrCapt Nguyen Dinh DUC
1stAPO-StLt Nguyen Chi PHI
CofS-SrLt Ho Van THUC

K.32 Arty Bn,
MRTH,
7th Front

1st Bn, 34th Arty Regt;
QE.02; D.832

41502 FQ
41294 FH
41295 FH
41296 FH
41296A FH
41296B FH

CO-TO THJONG
PO-PHAM NGOC BI
APO-Capt Le Van VJ
XO-Nguyen Quang HA
CofS-Phung THICH

812th Regt, 324B
Div, 7th Front

Thu Bon; 2nd Regt; Cong
Truong; "1 May" Regt; 4th
Regt Song Thu Bon; Ba Vi
Song Cua; Thuan Doc Lai,
Co Dong (Mobile) Regt;

41399 FQ (?)
31610 RT
31611 RT
31612 RT

? X 82mm Mort
? X 75mm RR
? X 60mm Mort
? X 57mm RR
? X 12.7AA MG
? X LMG

CO-LtCol Tong Sy GUY
PO-THJONG
APO-Bui Van NANG
XO-Maj Minh LONG
CofS-Maj Nguyen The DAU

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

| | | | | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Song Huong Regt; 53rd Regt; Cua Thuan Regt; Nui Ba Vi; Thu Bon River Regt; Cong Truong 7; 7th Regt K-4 Bn, D82; Doan 2; AD.35 | 31613 RT 31614 RT 31615 RT 31616 RT 31617 RT 31618 RT 31619 RT 31620 RT 31621 RT 31622 RT 31623 RT 31624 RT 31625 RT 31626 RT 31627 RT 31628 RT 31629 RT 31630 RT 31631 RT 31632 RT 31633 RT 31634 RT | ? X IMG | |
| 4th Bn, 812th | K-4 Bn; Cua Long Bn; K-18 | | | CO-Capt PHUC XO-JrCapt ANH PO-Capt TRAM APO-1stLt TUYEN CofS-Lt BINH CO-Nguyen Van PHONG XO- PO-2ndLt Nguyen Van BICH |
| 5th Bn, 812th | K-5 Bn; Cong Haong Bn; Tuyen 4; T-4; 4 Ba Vi; D-4 K-16 | | | |
| 6th Bn, 812th | K-6 Bn; D-6 Bn; Thu Bon; Cua Long Bn; Tuyen 6; 6th Ba Vi Bn; K-8 | | | CO-Capt Cao BA XO-Nguyen Xuan HOA PO-HAI |
| 4th Regt, MRTTH | AD.14; DOAN 4 | 41410 FT 41418 FT 41420 FT 41425 FT | | CO-Maj Tran Hou CHU PO-Maj Tran Van VUNG DeptPO-Maj Nguyen Hien THUONG APO-Capt Nguyen Nao TUC XO-Maj Nguyen Van UC |
| K4B Bn | 802nd Bn; K.2; Van Troi Bn; 2nd Bn; H.400 | 41166 FH 41167 FH 41168 FH | 4 X 81mm Mort 12 X 60mm Mort 2 X 57mm RR | CO-Capt Nguyen SONG XO-SrLt PHUNG PO-Capt HO |

CONFIDENTIAL

A-31

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

REF

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

M10 Bn

1st Bn, 4th Regt; 4th Bn,
9th Regt; 22nd Bn; H.402

41169 FH
41170 FH

6 X 3.5" RL
10 X B40
6 X AA HMG

41522 FT
41523 FT

2 X 82mm Mort

CO-Capt Nguyen Van CUAT
XO-1st Lt Tran Van DOI
PO-Capt Nguyen Van KHANH
APO-Asp TRUNG
CofS-1stLt TRANG

5th Regt, MRTTH

22nd Regt; AD.25; DOAN 5
5th Worksite; HUE City
Unit

41270 FH
41271 FH
41272 FH

CO-LtCol Tran Than MOT
XO-SrCapt BINH
PO-LtCol VAN

K4 Bn

804th Bn; VO 74; Cao Van Grp;
Sung Lo; Q.3

411435 FH
411436 FH
411437 FH
411438 FH
411439 FH
41288 FH
41289 FH
41290 FH
41290A FH
41290B FH

1 X 82mm Mort
6 X 60mm Mort
1 X 30Cal MG
20 X RPD
6 X B40
10 X B41

CO-Maj. Tran Dinh CHUONG
XO-1stLt TAM
PO-Capt Nguyen Van HAY
APO-SrLt MAI
CofS-HUU

K10 Bn

810th Bn; 3rd Bn (?) Q.4

411440 FH
411441 FH
411442 FH
411443 FH
411444 FH
41291 FH
41292 FH
41293 FH

3 X 81mm Mort
2 X 82mm Mort
6 X 60mm Mort
3 X RR
18 X AR

CO-SrCapt Le Van BAU
XO-Capt Nguyen Van NU
PO-Capt Nguyen Van DUJ
CofS-Do Quoc HUYNH
APO-Nguyen Huo DU

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| CHI THUA 1 Sap Bn; | K-1; K.21 (THO) | 41293A FH 41293B FH 41283 FH 41284 FH 41285 FH 41285A FH 41285B FH | | CO-Maj THO XO-HIEN PO-VJ APO-Le Ngoc DIEP |
| CHI THUA 2 Sap Bn; | K.2; K.21 (VU) | 41286 FH 41287 FH 41287A FH 41287B FH 41287C FH | | CO-Nguyen Van VU XO- PO-HIEN APO-CAO |
| 6th Regt, <u>MRTTH</u> | Cong Truong 6; 6th Worksite; Ham Tu; AD.26; DOAN 6 | 41300 FE 41316 FE 41317 FE 41318 FE 41319 FE 41320 FE 41321 FE 41322 FE 41323 FE 41324 FE 41325 FE | | CO-Maj Huynh AN XO-Maj Nguyen Quang KHANH (AKA Nguyen Quoc KHANH) PO-Maj Nguyen Quang CAM APO-SrCapt Tran THO CofS-Capt Hong Kim THO CofPolit Sec-Man Huong Huu AN |
| 800th Bn | K.1; 1st Bn (?); L.1 | 1520 Q 40700 ST 41301 FE 41302 FE 41303 FE 41304 FE 41305 FE | 9 X 82mm Mort 8 X 60mm Mort 3 X 57mm RR 8 X 3.5" RL 9 X B40 6 X LMG 4 X 75mm RR | CO-Capt DIEN XO-Capt Tran Minh DJONG PO-Capt Nguyen Van THANH APO-SrLt Phan DUYET Cofs-SrLt Nguyen Ke VAY |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 802nd Bn | K.2; 1st Bn, 9th Regt | 43920 FE 41306 FE 41307 FE 41308 FE 41309 FE 41310 FE | 4 X 82mm Mort 2 X 57mm RR 3 X HMG ? X LMG ? X B40 ? X BAR ? X Carbines | CO-Capt Vo Dai AN XO-SrLt Do Minh PHONG PO-Capt Nguyen Huu DAM APO-SrLt Le Duc LOC CofS-SrLt Duong Quang TROI |
| 806th Bn | 2nd Infiltration Bn; K.6; Le Loi; D.10; 3rd (?); 80.T Bn | 41311 FE 41312 FE 41313 FE 41314 FE 41315 FE | 3 X 81mm Mort 6 X 60mm Mort 3 X 75mm RR 3 X 57mm RR 3 X HMG; 29 AR 12 X B40 4 X 3.5" RL | CO- 1stXO-SrLt Pham Quang LOC PO-SrLt Pham Quang VINH CofS-SrLt Hoang CHUC |
| K.12 Sapper Bn | 812th Group 12, Dac Cong 12 | | | CO-SrLt Dang Viet HONG XO- PO-Capt Tran Ba QUAT APO-SrLt Ho Van BA APO-SrLt Van The HANG |
| 9th Regt, 308th Div, <u>MRTH</u> | DOAN 9; AD 79 FR; Thang Long | 41390 FR 41391 FR 41392 FR 41393 FR 41394 FR 41395 FR 41396 FR 41397 FR 41398 FR 41399 FR | | CO-Maj Dang Thong DE PO-LtCol Phan KY APO-Capt Bui Van BAC XO-Maj Nguyen Tu TY CofS/XO-Maj Le Van A CofPolit Sec-Maj Ha Duc DUC |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONNEL</u> |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|
| K.16 Bn | Dong Do; T.902; F.801 FR; 816th Bn; 416th Bn; 3d Bn, 9th Regt | 41406 FR 41407 FR 41408 FR 41409 FR 41410 FR | | CO- PO-Capt Tran Xuan VU APO-SrLt Pham Tien KHANG XO-SrLt Thai BAY CofS-SrLt Sui Manh TIEN |
| K.18 Bn | Dong Ha; T.903; F.802 FR; 818th Bn; 418th Bn; 2d Bn, 9th Regt | 41411 FR 41412 FR 41413 FR 41414 FR 41415 FR | | CO-SrCapt Dang Huy MICH PO-SrCapt Van VU APO-SrLt Le Huy CAY XO-Ho Ba NHUAN CofS-SrLt Nguyen Kim THANH |
| K.15 Bn | 815th Bn; 415th Bn; 1st Bn 9th Regt; Q-6; F.800 FR | 41416 FH 41297 FH 41298 FH 41299 FH 41299A FH 41299B FH 41400 FR 41401 FR 41402 FR 41403 FR 41404 FR 41405 FR | 21 X B40/B41 | CO-Capt HO PO-SrCapt Pham Dinh DINH APO-Capt Pham Huan KY 1st XO-SrLt Vu Duc HAU XO-SrLt Vu Ngoc TRINH CofS-SrLt Vu NGOC THAO |
| 29th Regt, 325C Div, MRTTH | Ken Giang; Ba Na; 3rd Regt; Song Lo Regt; DOAN 3; AD.68 | 32868 RT 32706 RT 32722 RT 32723 RT 32724 RT 32725 RT 32726 RT 32727 RT | 8 X 82mm Mort | CO-Maj Chau HOAT; LtCol Tran SIKCH PO-SrCapt Vo DUOC APO-Maj CAY XO-SrCapt Nguyen HOAN CofS-SrCapt Dau Ba HA |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | | 32728 RT | | |
| | | 32729 RT | | |
| | | 32730 RT | | |
| | | 32731 RT | | |
| 7th Bn | K.7; 1st; D-1; L-7 | 32707 RT | 4 X 82mm Mort | CO-SrLt Nguyen TRAN |
| | | 32708 RT | 4 X HMG | PO- |
| | | 32709 RT | 8 X 60mm Mort | XO-SrLt Le Van HA |
| | | 32710 RT | | |
| | | 32711 RT | | |
| 8th Bn | K.8; 2nd; D-2; D-8; Duc Lap Bn | 32712 RT | 4 X 82mm Mort | CO-Capt HANG |
| | | 32713 RT | 4 X HMG | PO-Capt HANH |
| | | 32714 RT | 1 X M-16 | XO-Capt CAN |
| | | 32715 RT | | |
| | | 32716 RT | | |
| 9th Bn | K.9; 3rd; D-3; B-9 | 32717 RT | | CO-SrCapt Nguyen Van HO |
| | | 32718 RT | | PO-CANH |
| | | 32719 RT | | XO-Capt CHONG |
| | | 32720 RT | | |
| | | 32721 RT | | |
| 90th Regt, 324B Div, <u>MRTTH</u> | Song Huong (Hong); 3rd Regt; Cong Truong 3; Song Chu; Song Chu Long; Cua Long; Cua Viet; Nui Quyet; Son Hon; 93rd Regt; Danang Group; DOAN 3; AD.10 | 5330 (?) 41210 FL 41211 FL 41212 FL 41213 FL 41214 FL 41215 FL 41216 FL 41217 FL 41218 FL | ? X 82mm Mort ? X 75mm RR ? X 60mm Mort ? X 57mm Mort ? X 12.7 AA ? X LMG | CO-Lt Col Nguyen Thai CAN FGPO-LtCol Nguyen Xuan HOA (AKA Nguyen Minh HOA) ASGPO-Maj Nguyen Ngoc HA XO-Maj Le Dinh THUOC CoIS-Maj Di Thiet CON |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LSN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 7th Bn | D-7; K-7 Bn; T-7 Bn; Bn 7; Nui Quyét Bn | 31650 XB (?) 41219 FL 41220 FL 41221 FL 41222 FL 41223 FL | | CO-BAO APO-Nguyen Tien DIEU XO-Capt Ngo BAO CofS-Capt Nguyen Duc LUONG PO-Le Van XUAN |
| 8th Bn | 108th Bn; D-8; K-8; K-38 | 31655 XB (?) 41224 FL 41225 FL 41226 FL 41227 FL 41228 FL | | CO-Capt Tran Dinh VIEU PO-Capt Nguyen Viet TIEU XO-Capt Dinh Quang KHAI CofS-Capt Nguyen Quang DOANH |
| 9th Bn | D-9; K-9; T-9; K-39; Nui Quyét | 31660 XB (?) 41229 FL 41230 FL 41231 FL 41232 FL 41233 FL | | CO-Le Quang THONG PO-Capt THUY XO-Vu Xuan THUONG |
| 803rd Regt, 324B Div, <u>MRTTH</u> | Cuu Long; 1st Regt; Cong Truong 21; Song Huong; Cua Tung; Tam Dao; Cong Truong 1/5 (?); 41st Regt; K-14B Regt; Phan Thiet Regt; Doan 1 | 31551 RT 31552 RT 31553 RT 31554 RT 31555 RT 31556 RT 31557 RT 31558 RT 31559 RT | ? X 82mm Mort ? X 75mm RR ? X 60mm Mort ? X 12.7mm AA ? X LMG | CO-Maj Nguyen TU XO-Capt Mau DJYET PO-Maj DAM APO-Capt Le Van DAO CofS- |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

JNTE

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

1st Bn

T-1 Bn; K-1 Bn; Tam Dao 1;
Song Lam; Song Huong; C-1

31560 RT
31561 RT
31562 RT
31563 RT
31564 RT

CO-Capt Bui Khac HUY
XO-Capt Tran PHUOC
PO-Nguyen Dinh CU
APO-1stLt Le Man CHAU

2nd Bn

T-2 Bn; K-2 Bn; Thu Son;
Song Huong 2; Tam Dao 2;
C-2

31565 RT
31566 RT
31567 RT
31568 RT
31569 RT

CO-Capt DJC
XO-
PO-SrLt XE
APO-SrLt NAM
CoFS-SrLt SUJ

3rd Bn

T-3 Bn; K-3 Bn; Tam Dao 3;
Song Cuong 3; C-3

31570 RT
31571 RT
31572 RT
31573 RT
31574 RT

CO-HO
XO-KINH
PO-DJC
APO-THUY
CoFS-Do Lam CHI

65th Regt, MRTTH

Doan 12; AD 30

CO-TAN
XO-
PO-NGHIEP

K-40 Arty Bn
K-41 Arty Bn

K-50; QE.06; D.850
QE.07

85mm Field Gun
122mm How

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

K-42 AAA Bn
K-43 AAA Bn

QE.08
QE.09

37mm AAA Gun
23mm AAA Gun

| | | | | |
|----------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|
| H-99 Co | 5th Co; Hai Lang 5 Co; Hai Lang Co; Vinh Ling Co | | 1 X LMG | CO-Vo BA XO-Tran BUN PO-DUNG CO-Nguyen Xuan LAM XO- PO- |
| TRIEU PHONG Co | V-50; 20-H; H-02; V-51; H-20 20th District Force; C-59, C-55 | | | |
| C.113 Co | Armed Co of Phong Dien Dist P.14; D.1; X.11; V.35; H.23 KQ.10; AK-5 | 41426 FM | 1 X 81mm Mort 2 X 60mm Mort 6 X AR 12 X SMG ? X K50 ? X K44 | CO-LANN XO-Tu YEN PO-THAN APO-Tran Van THUAN |
| C.114 Co | D-3; P.15; Quang Dien LF Co V.40; H.25; KQ.20; AK.7 H.319 | 1847 Bac Ha 41427 FM | 2 X 60mm Mort 9 X AR 4 X B40 | CO-MUOI XO-HOA PO-HA |
| C.115 Co | D-2; X-3; K-5; Huong Tra LF Co; P.16; KQ.30; AK.9 | 41428 FM | 6 X AR 2 X HMG 2 X 60mm Mort ? X SMG | CO-LE XO-LUA PO-HUNG |
| C.116 Co | D-4; X-4; P.17; Huong Thuy LF Co; KQ.40; V.50; H.29; AK.12; C268 Co; C216 Co | 41429 FM | ? X K44 2 X 60mm Mort ? X HMG 4 X AR | CO-Nguyen Huu LUyen XO-Tran Viet HUNG PO-NGACH |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>ARM</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|
| C.117 Co | D- ; P.18 Co; Phu Vang LF Co V.55; H.30; KQ.50; AK.14 | 41430 FM | 2 X 60mm Mort 4 X AR ? X LMG 10 X SMG ? X K50 | CO-Capt Tran NHON XC-DIEN PC-SAM |
| C.118 Co | Phu Loc (District) LF Co; P.19 Co; V.60; H.31 KQ.60; AK.16 | 41431 FM | ? X AR ? X K44 ? X K50 | CO-Nguyen Van THUAN XC-LONG PO-THUONG APO-QUANG |
| C.119 Co | C.19; BIET DONG Ranger | | 2 X B40 | CO-Ho DOI XO-PO-Nguyen CUONG |
| Phu Loc Armed District Unit | Phu Loc Armed Bn, K-3, V-6 | | 3 x 60mm 3 x B-40 | CO-NGUYEN NGUYEN XO-PHAN CHANG PO-NGUYEN XUAN |
| SOUTHERN I CORPS/BINH DINH (P) | | | | |
| Military Region 5 | BTL/K.5; H.800/H-55; P-550; Co Hoa; H-601; P-102 KW; Thon An 620 | 20100 GH 21900 GK Bac Men | | CO-MajGen Hoang Van THAI XO-LtCol Nguyen CHANH (ARA BINH) PC-Gen THAI (same as CO) APC-LtCol Tran ANH CofS-Col Le TRUC |
| Front 4, MR-5 | Unit 40; Group 44; K-44 | P6400; 6700 AP Thai | | CO-Col VAN XC-Col HOE PO-Ho PHUOC CofS-Maj CUC |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

A-16

SOUTHERN ICT/BINH DINH CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| 70A, <u>Front 4</u> | Military Staff | P6407; 6707 AP Thai | | CO-Capt DONG XO-JrCapt LANH PO-Capt KHANH |
| 70B, <u>Front 4</u> | Political Section Staff | P6414; 6714 AP Thai | | CO-Nguyen Van VIEN XO- PO- |
| 70C, <u>Front 4</u> | Rear Service Staff | P6425; 6725 AP Thai | | CO-Tran Dinh TRUC XO-YEN |
| 1st Comm Bn, <u>Front 4</u> | 703C | P6460; 6760 AP Thai | | CO-Maj Ha Van CAU XO-Capt Van XUAN PO-Maj CHINH |
| 1st Flamethrower Co <u>Front 4</u> | | 1888 AP Thai | 40XLP050 Chicom | CO-1stLt HAI XO- PO-1stLt CANG |
| HAI VAN Engr Bn | 1st Engr Bn; Cau Long Bn | 6780 AP Thai (SVN) 2380 QT (NVN) | 282mm Mort 260mm Mort 3X30Cal MG's SKS,CKC,AK-47's Plastic Explosives Claymores, Bangalore Torpedoes | CO-Nguyen Xuan CHU XO-Tran Ngoc BIEN PO-Pham Van DINH APO-Pham Van XUYEN |
| C-31st Ind Co | Doc Lap Co, Q.55 Co | 8302 GD | 2X82mm Mort 2X60mm Mort 3X60 30Cal MG's CKC,SKS,AK-47's | CO-Pham Van LOI XO-Nguyen Quy Truong PO-Nguyen Van MINH |

CONFIDENTIAL

A-41

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

| UNIT | AKA | LEN | ARMAMENT | PERSONNELLES |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| 31, NVA Inf Regt, 21st Div, <u>Front 4</u> | P25 Regt; Unit 5550; Infil Grp 150C; Song Huong Regt (Red River), 31st Worksite | 3134 KT; P6270; 6670 AP Thai | 12.7 AA Guns; 6 X 82mm Mort; 75 RR; 57 RR | CO-Maj Van Van SA XO-Maj TRU PO-LtCol Nguyen THANH |
| 102nd Bn | F.8 Bn; D.8 Bn; D.2 Bn; 150B; 150C | 6687 AP Thai; P6287 | 4 X 82mm Mort; 9 X 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-2's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt AN XO-Capt THUAT PO-Capt CONG CofS-Lt Nguyen BAO |
| 103rd Bn | F.9 Bn; 3rd Bn; D.9 Bn; D.3 Bn; F.9 Bn; 150A | P6292; 6692 AP Thai | 4 X 82mm Mort; 9 X 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-2's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt THANH XO-Capt GIAI PO-Capt THA CofS-Capt CHINH |
| 36th NVA Inf Regt, 308th Div, <u>Front 4</u> | Unit 1016; Unit 9530; Song Nong Regt; D.304; E.36; Group 6 | | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; 6 X 75 RR; 12.7 AA Guns | CO-LtCol Ngo Dinh SUNG XO-LtCol Do PHAM PO-LtCol Mai Duc THUAN |
| 1st Bn | Unit 9531; D.1 Bn | 6217 AP Thai; 6933 AP Bac; 62205 IS | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; RPG-2's; RPG-7's; 7.62 LMG | CO-Capt Le HOANG XO-Capt LUONG PO-Capt THIENT CofS-Capt DINH |
| 2nd Bn | Unit 9533; Unit 1016A; D.2 Bn; K.2 Bn | 6218 AP Thai; 6938 AP Bac; 62201 AP Bac | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt Dao Dinh DIEN XO-Capt KE PO-Capt Le Hong HAI |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

3rd Bn

AKA

D.3; K.12; Replacement
No 2006

LEN

6219 AP Thai;
6943 AP Bac;
62210 XP

ARMAMENT

82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt THUC
XO-Lt DUONG
PO-Capt DUOC

38th QUANG DA Prov Regt,
Front 4

E.38; Quang Da Prov Regt P6260; 6660 AP
Thai

CO-LtCol Ha Van TRI
XO-Pham Ngu HIEN
PO-SrCapt Ha BAN
CofS-Capt Nguyen DUC

R.20 Bn

Quang Nam Indep Bn; Doc 6788 AP Thai
Lap Bn; Hai Cang 20; 21341 GM Ba Ha;
B-20; Viet Dung; 70th 190 Viet Dung
Bn; 1st Bn; F.5 Bn;
Q.90 Bn

4 X 81mm Mort;
6 X 60mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

CO-Capt TRI
XO-Pham DONG
PO-TRUNG
CofS-BA

V.25 Bn

Lam Bn; 5th Bn; R.25 Bn; 2116 Quang Da; 2
2nd Bn; B.25 Bn; Q.92 192 Viet Dung;
Bn P6493; 6793
AP Thai

4 X 81mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
82mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

CO-Capt THAI
XO-BINH
PO-MAI

D.7 Bn

F.7 Bn; 1st Bn; D.3 Bn; P6498; 6798 AP
101st Bn; Thai; Q.80 ANH
DUNG

5 X 82mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
30 X RPG-2's;
RPG-7's; B-40's;
B-41's

CO-Lt Phan TRI
XO-2ndLt QUANG
PO-Lt NHUAN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

T.89 Sapper Bn

AKA

402nd Sapper Bn; YH.9;
Tien Lua Bn

LBN

P6454; 6754 AP Thai;
370 Thanh Khiet

ARMAMENT

6 X 81mm Mort;
1 X 82mm Mort;
18 X B-40's; 2 X
HMG

PERSONALITIES

CO-BUCC
XO-Dong Van THANH
PO-Capt Tran Kim HUNG
CofS-1stLt NAM

3rd Sapper Bn

163rd Sapper Bn; Lam
Son Bn; Q.91 Bn; B-47
Sapper Bn; 710 Bn

P6475; 6775 AP Thai;
63148 IS (NVN)

6 X 82mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
RPG-7's; RPG-2's;
B-40's; B-41's

CO-Capt RAN
XO-Capt GAIP
PO-Capt Tran HUYNH
CofS-Lt GOI

141st Regt, 312th Div,
Front 4

1st Regt; 3008 Group

1523 VR (NVN)

82mm Mort;
81mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
12.7 AA; B-40's;
B-41's

CO-Maj Nguyen Van HUYNH
XO-Capt LY
PO-Maj HAO

1st Bn

Pho Thong Bn; K.1 Bn

82mm Mort;
75 RR; B-40's;
12.7 Tripod
mounted AA Guns

CO-Capt Nguyen Van CON
XO-
PO-Capt SAM

2nd Bn

82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
57 RR; B-40's;
B-41's; RPG-2's;
RPG-7's

CO-SrLt LAM
XO-SrLt MAO
PO-SrLt DIEU

A-44

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 3rd Bn | | 7425 (NVN); 74222 CS (NVN) | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; B-40's; E-41's; 75 RR | CO-Capt Quang CANH XO-SrLt BINH PO-Capt CANH CofS-Lt Doan Van MIA |
| 368B Arty Regt, <u>Front 4</u> | Binh Minh Worksite; 575th Unit; Infil Gp 575; E.368 | P6301; 6500 AP Binh | 122mm Rkt Launch- ers 140mm Rkt Launch- ers | CO-Maj Dinh Van HOA XO-Maj Nguyen Xuan TU PO-Maj Do Xuan KHOAT |
| 1st Bn | D.99; D.1 | 6504 AP Binh | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers 6 X 140mm Rkt Launchers | CO-Capt Le Ngoc TOAN XO-Capt TAN PO-Capt CUNG |
| 2nd Bn | D.2 Bn | 6508 AP Binh | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers 6 X 82mm Mort | CO-Capt Le Quang MINH XO-Capt Tran TIEN PO-Capt DANG |
| 3rd Bn | D.3 | 6512 AP Binh | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers; 6 X 140mm Rkt Launchers 57 RR; 82mm Mort | CO-SrCapt Pham CAN XO-Capt LONG PO-Capt LIEN |
| T.87 Sapper Bn | Truong Son Bn; 2nd Sap Bn; HH (Hoa Hieu) | P6470; 6770 AP Thai | 3 X 82mm Mort; 3 X 60mm Mort; 3 X B-40's; B-41's | CO-PHUNG XO-BINH PO-LIEN |

A-45

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNIT

1st Bn, 68B Arty
Front 4

AKA

130th Bn;
134th Infil Grp;
577th Arty Bn

LBN

6620 AP Hoa
54387 HT

ARMAMENT

18 X 122mm Rkt
Launchers
6 X B-40's;
6 X RPG-2's

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt Nguyen Van TUNG
XO-Capt Dang Van THUONG
PO-Capt To Duc LUC
CofS-Lt THANH

3rd Bn, 68B Arty Regt,
Front 4

3rd Bn; 136th Infil
Grp; 5th Bn; 573rd
Bn

6640 AP Hoa

18 X 122mm Rkt
Launchers

CO-LAU
XO-VONG
PO-Nguyen Minh CONG
CofS-Capt Ho THANH

Q.90 Spl Actions Sap
Unit, Front 4

190 ANH DUNG

RPG-7's; RPG-2's;
B-40's; B-41's;
Bangalore
Torpedoes

CO-1stLt Do HA
XO-1stLt Nguyen PHUONG
PO-2ndLt Dang Ngoc CHUNG

Q.91 Spl Actions Sap
Unit, Front 4

191 ANH DUNG

RPG-7's; RPG-2's;
B-40's; B-41's;
Explosives (C-3;
C-4)

CO-Tran Thien SON
XO-Nguyen Xuan VU
PO-Dad Xuan AM

Q.92 Spl Actions Sap
Unit, Front 4

C.2; Q.92B: CK1 Co

RPG-7's; RPG-2's;
C-4

CO-Lt Dang CONG
XO-MSgt Tran Cong XAM
PO-Lt Le HONG

2nd IVA Div, MR-5

Thon An 520; Su Dong-2;
Ham Tu 2; 620th Div;
Agricultural Site #2; Chi
Lang; Ta-310; Nam Hai;
Nong Truong 2

20601 GM
20925 GM
Tay An;
H.4500 Ap Nam
42.40 HK
4191C KP

CO-BrigGen Le THACH/KIEM
XO-BrigGen Hoang
Minh DAO/SON
PO-BrigGen VIET/CHUONG

A-46

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEM</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|----------------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|
| GK.30 Signal Bn | RQ.20/A Bn; RQ.20; V-107 RQ. 20/B Bn; Nam Tu 2/C | 1803/CH Hai Cang 20 HT 20605 GM Tay An | | CO-TUNG XO- PO- APO- <u>Nguyen Ba CHU</u> |
| GK.31 AA Bn | 195th AA Bn; 519 AA Bn; 38th AA Bn; Xuong 111; 19th Bn; RQ.21 | | 17X12.7mm AA | CO-Capt <u>Huong Quy PHAN</u> XO-Tran Van <u>HIEN</u> PO- <u>QUANG</u> |
| GK.32 RR Bn | RQ.22 | Hai Cang 20 | 12X75mm RR | CO-SrCapt <u>THUYET</u> XO- <u>Nguyen KHUAN</u> PO- <u>TRUCNG</u> CofS-SrLt <u>Vo Ngoc HANH</u> |
| GK.33 Mortar Bn (120mm) | RQ.33; RQ.23; RQ.330; 7th Bn | 1829/OM Hai Cang 20; 60620 GM Tay An; 22861 GM Hai Cang 20 Tay An; 22631 GM Hai Cang 20 Thu An | 6X120mm Mort | CO- <u>Le Van CAN</u> XO- <u>Nguyen ANH</u> |
| GK.40 Engr Bn | RQ.24 | GM 20039 Tay An Nam Hai | | CO- <u>Nguyen Ngoc BINH</u> XO- <u>Nguyen Viet THO</u> PO- <u>Ngoc PHUOC</u> |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| UNIT | AKA | LBN | ARMAMENT | PERSONNEL/LEADER |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1st VC Regt, 2nd Div | Cuong Truong 1; H-800; 103th Regt; Cuu Long Regt; Steel Best | 3000-6199 H 4600 AP NAM1 5101 AP NAM | | CO-1stCol Phan Anh 200 XO-1stCol Tra An 100 PO- |
| 40th Bn | Thanh Mai; Bach Long Bn; 30th Bn; Nam Hai; 3rd Bn; Phi Doi 2007 Bau Bang | 5615 Quang Trung St. | 30 Cal 100 | CO-LOC XO-Nguyen Van 100 |
| 60th Bn | Thanh Ha; T.112; 1st Bn; Ap Bac; 2006 Phong Hai; Bong Trang (?) Binh Gia | 20735 C.T. An Giang | 81mm Mort 60mm Mort 57mm MR | CO-SrCapt Nguyen Anh PHONG XO-Bai BAG PO-LICH |
| 90th Bn | Thanh Truc; Xuyen Son Bn; 51st Bn; 33rd Bn; Phi Doi 2008; Thuan Ninh; Song Hong (?) Phong Bien | HT 20100 | | CO-SANG XO-ANH PO-CHU |
| 21st NVA Regt, 2nd Div | Bach Ha; Worksite 21; 36th; A-21; Cong Truong 21; 2nd Regt; 36th Regt; Cong Truong (?) AN LONG; H 213 | HT 20648 GM An Binh; 880 Nam Ban; H.4880 Ha Bien; H-4700 AP NAM 2; 5201 AP NAM | 17X81mm Mort ?X75mm MR ?X60mm Mort | CO-Maj TRACH XO-Capt Cao 100 PO-Maj DUC CofS-CHAU |
| 60th Bn | 11th Workshop; 1st Bn; 11th Bn | 6604 Long Thanh; J.4700 | | CO-Nguyen Van LA XO-JrCapt HUNG PO-SrCapt Lai Van KHOT |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-48

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LSN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| 70th Bn | 135th Bn; 2nd Bn; 72nd Bn (?); 22nd Bn | J.L4770 | | CC-1stLt GIAO XO-JrCapt SON PO-JrCapt LIAI |
| 80th Bn | 3rd Bn; 75th Bn (?); Worksite 33; Phi Truong Long Chau; 33rd Bn | J.L4780 | | CC-1stLt GIAN XO-JrCapt AI PO-Capt Nguyen CUONG |
| 31st NVA Regt, 2nd Div | 64th Regt; Bac Ha; Worksite 3; Factory 10; 46th Regt; 51st Regt; Nam Ha; 323rd Regt (?); Ap Nam; 3rd Regt | HT 5503; HT 20801 GM An Binh; H.L4810 Ap Nam; HT 4880; HT 4241; HT 4842; HT 4849; HT 5317 Ap Nam 3 (?) 5301 AP NAM H.L4800 APNAM 3 | | CO-Maj GAO LIEU XO-Nguyen PHUAI PO-Nguyen Phan Trung Ta CofS-Bui Thien Cac |
| 1st Bn | X1; Xuong Mot; Ha Hai; Xuong (Bn) 7; CT3; Binh Minh; K-1; 64th Bn; K-7 | 20728 GM An Binh; H.L4860 Ha Mai | 3X82mm Mort 3X57mm RR | CO-SrCapt THAO XO- PO-Capt Ngo Linh GIAI |
| 2nd Bn | Binh Minh; X-2; K-2; 74th Bn; Xuong Hai; Ha Hai; Xuong (Bn) 8; K-8; Binh Da | 20837 GM An Binh; H.L4870 Ha Hai | | CO-Capt KHAO XO-RRJ PO-Capt |
| 3rd Bn | Binh Thien; Mao Chu; K-3; 84th Bn; X-3; Q.56; Nguyen Trai; 103rd Bn; Xuong (Bn) Ba; Ha Bien; Xuong (Bn); K-9 | HT 20648 GM An binh; 880 Nam Ban; H.L4880 Ha Bien; HT 5317 | 2X120mm Mort 6X75mm RR 6X82mm Mort 3X50 cal HMG | CO-SrCapt Pham Luc TIEP XO-SrCapt Nguyen HUU DJC PO-SrCapt Viet LIAI |

A-49

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|
| 3rd NVA Div, <u>11-5</u> | Song Truong 3; Thon An 510; 610th Div; Office Command; Front A-1; Inter-Prov 10; Yellow Star Div; (Sao Vang); Nam Tu 3; Nam Hai; Phi Truong 10; Unit 490; Liem Tinh 10 | Hon Thu 2110 GM; 20845 GMT 10 Airfield 10 | | CO-SrCol VOTU XO- QUANG PO- Tran VAN APO-Col NAM |
| 90th Engr Bn | | | | CO- XO- PO- |
| 200th AA Bn | D-518 Infiltration Group | 1535; 1534; 10th Airport | | CO-SrCapt LIEM XO-KUYET PO-SrCapt Tran DAU CofS-SrLt Nguyen Van TY Asst PO-Capt MO CO-Le Van DUYET XO- LAN PO- TRUNG |
| 300th Arty Bn | 513 Infiltration Group; Kom 30; 499th Arty Bn; 400 Bn; Don VI 499th, Phan Doan 300; K-30 | 1538 | | CO-Le Van DUYET XO- LAN PO- TRUNG |
| 500th Trans Bn | Inter-Det 500; 50th Bn; | 1544 | | CO-CU XO-DO PO-HI Asst PO- DUONG CO-Capt BAO XO-Lt HIEN PO-SrCapt DIEU |
| 551st Signal Bn | D-16 | 20800 KG | | |

A-50

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| 600th Medical Bn | Inter-Det 600 | 1548 | | CO- XO- PO- |
| 2nd VC Regt, 3d Div | Quyét Chien; Worksite II; Song Ba; Tron Phuoc 600; Hong Hai; Lien Gia; Song Hong; 1st Regt | | 6X57mm AA/MG 6X82mm Mort 6X57mm RR 12XB41; 15XB40 24XBAR | CO-KHANH XO-HOANG PO-HA CofS-TRI |
| 93rd Bn | 707th Infiltration Group; Chi Ba (Three Sister); H-21 Bn | 6240 | 2X57mm AA/MG 1X82mm Mort 1X57mm RR 2XB41; 4XB40 8XBAR | CO-Dang DCAN XO-BONG PO-SINH |
| 95th Bn | 705th Infiltration Group; Chi Nam; H.58; Ba Minh; Thong Rang 260; Kom Hai; 2d Bn | 21310GM | | CO-VINH XO-AN PO-Maj Van HA CofS-LUONG |
| 97th Bn | 703 Infiltration Group; 207th Bn; Chi Bay; H-21; H-25; Kom 3 | 6340 TL (old) 21140 GM | | CO-VINH XO-BINH PO-CANH |
| 18th NVA Regt, 3d Div | Quyét Thang; 12th Regt (1965); 803rd Infiltration Group; Anh Ba; Song Giang; Lien Gia 4; Unit 519; Soa Mai (Morning Star); Song Day; Tinh 3; Song Danh; 1st Regt (?); Lien Gia Bon | 7173 DS 21155 GM | | CO-DAO XO-HONG PO-Le HOA APO-VOI CofS-DIEU |
| 7th Bn | 263rd Bn (Infil); H7; H-31; Huyen 31; Lien-Doi 4; Phan Doan 4; 4th Bn | | | CO-SrCapt Hoang Nau PHIA XO-Capt Doan Hung SUM PO-Capt Pham Hung KHOI APO-Nguyen Trong MAM |

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LIBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 8th Bn | 803K Infil Group; Inter-Unit ; District 12; Lien Doi 5; Huyen 32; Lien Doi 5; H-32; H-8; Unit 523; 5th Bn | | | CO-SrCapt NHUONG XO-Capt Doan TUCNG PO-TANH CofS-LUONG |
| 9th Bn | H-9; H-33; Huyen 33; Lien Doi 6; Unit 525; 6th Bn | | | CO-LON XO-THANG PO-ANH CofS-HOANG |
| 22nd NVA Regt, 3d Div | Quyet Tam; 209th Infil Group; Code No. 527; Cong Doan; Song Hong (Labor Union); Song Ba; 3rd Regt; E-101 (?); 6th Regt; Lien Gia 6; Lien Gia Sau; Cong Traung 3; Worksite 3; Unit 527 | 21141 VM Binh Dinh (P) | | CO-Nguyen Xuan DIEP XO-Maj Nguyen Van DUC or KHANG PO-Ho Si LOC CofS-Capt THANG |
| 7th Bn | 1st Bn; 517th Bn; Inter-Group | | 1X57 RR 1X82mm Mort | CO-Capt LUYEN or Tran Van SON XO-Lt HOANG PO-Capt DIEM CofS-Capt KHOI |
| 8th Bn | 2nd Bn; Bn 516; Kom Tam | | 3782mm Mort | CO-DUNG |
| 9th Bn | 3rd Bn; Bn 514; Inter-Group 9 Kom Chin | 4739/TA | | XO- PO- CO-TIN XO-Capt XUNG PO-Capt KHIEN |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

401st Sapper Regt,
MR-5

AKA

1st Regt; E-401;
P6815 AP BAC

BN

WEAPONS

?X75mm RR
?X57mm RR
?X82mm Mort
?X12.7 HMG
?XLMG
?XFlamethrowers

PERSONNEL

CO-Nguyen LUON
XO-CHI
PO-LCC
CofS-Sinh HO
S3-TU

120th Bn, 401

Q-20; T-20; 20th Bn; 21st Bn 20135
X.20; Tong Doan 20; V.3 Bn

1X81mm Mort CO-HAI
3X60mm Mort XO-HIEP
3X57mm RR; PO-Nguyen DAN
3X75mm RR

400th Sapper Bn, 401 409B Bn

4141 Ap Bac

5XMG
1X60mm Mort CO-SrCapt Nguyen AN
7XB-40 XO-Pham Van CHIEN
5XB-41 PO-Nguyen CHAU
1XRR AsstCO-HIEP
2X82mm Mort

107th Arty Bn, 401

270th Bn, 2nd 12.7 AA Bn,
D.107th Bn; Mountain Gun Bn;
GK.31 AA Bn; Unit 743

5X12.7mm AA CO-SrCapt Hoang Van
18XSXS THANH
18XSMG XO-CHI
6XAK-47 PO-LAC
18XPistols CofS-Capt CHI
1X75mm RR Adj-Lt SIU
6X 82mm Mort S1-Nguyen Van CHET
S4-1stLt Ong HANH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-53

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

V.16 Bn

K.55, C.75, Flying Tiger 21

1X60mm Mort
4XB-40 RL
3XBHI RL

CO-TIEN
XO-VINH
PO-KHOI

38th Bn

Cong Ty 38; 803rd Bn; 83rd 2048; NQ
Bn; Thi Ka 38; D-3; Unit 133 Ba Bao
Nghiep Doan 8; K.13; Black
Tiger Bn; **Unit 740**

2X81mm Mort
3XM79
2XLMG
1X60mm Mort
1X82mm Mort
2X57mm RR
3XB40
4XAR

CO-MEN
XO-Nguyen Xuan MAI
PO-Nguy Bn HAM
CofS-Luong Van MAY
APO-Nguyen TUAN

48th Bn

408th Bn (?); 84th Bn; Cong
Ty 84; Song Ba; Nghiep Doan
4; Cong Ty 48; 4th Labor
Union; 48th Worksite; 2nd Bn (?)
K.48 Bn; Don VI 130; K.13;
Unit 741

2X81mm Mort
2X57mm RR
3X60mm Mort
3XLMG

CO-Vu Van TRAN
XO-Tran Van KHI
PO-Vu QUI
APO-LONG

70th Bn

35th Bn; Phi Doi 2009; Cuu 20647
Song; Truong Son 70; Inter-
Mt White Tiger Bn; P-07; 103
Oanh Gia (?); Bong Trang

3X81mm Mort
4X60mm Mort
4X57mm RR
5XLMG
12XB-40 RL

CO-Nguyen Van A/NAM
XO-BUI /BAY
PO-Duan Cong THANH/LY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

72nd Bn

AKA

X72; R.13 H.68; 33rd Bn;
Truong Son; Chu Dung; 103rd;
300; 305 GP; Hoi Chang 15;
X-22 An Khe (506);

LBN

21993
Hanh 21445
GM;
(?)

25010

ARMAMENT

2X82mm Mort
2X81mm Mort
6X60mm Mort
3X57mm RR
2X12.7mm AA
MG'S

PERSONALITIES

CO-TRINH

XO-

PO-THU

74th Bn

V.20, V.74, 75th

15XB-40 RL

6XB-41 RL

1X60mm Mort

1XIMG

3X57mm RR

CO-DUC/QUANG (?)

XO-THAI

PO-QUYET

78th Arty Bn

X-78, Xuong 78, 78 DKB

6X122mm RL

5X82mm Mort

2X57mm RR

?XB-41 RL

CO-THONG

XO-XAM

PO-TOI

81st Bn

Worksite 81; Code No.
TL20; D-1; D.81; X.81; T.760;
85th Bn; Bac Son Binh; Unit
742

1X81mm Mort

2X60mm Mort

2X57mm RR

3XB40; 5XB41

2X82mm Mort

CO-Nguyen Ngoc AN

XO-Vo THACH

PO-Ho Le MUI

409th Sapper Bn

Cong Ty; D-68; X-409; Bach
Son Worksite; X-20; 575th
Bn; A-58; 409A Bn; K-5
Sapper Bn; Sapper R-5; 307th
Bn; Bac Hien

20142 GM

20144 GM

Bac Hien

1291 KW Bac

Hien; Ba Hoa;

X2424; 20142

GM; 4116 A-12

Bac Tien

?X81mm Mort

7X60mm Mort

3X57mm RR

CO-LUYEN

XO-Nguyen Xuam BINH

PO-Tran Tan UOC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITY

V.14 Co

A.14 Co; 113th Co; K.53 Co;
14th Co; NK.108; A.19

LXING

CO-Huynh THIEN
XO-Nguyen PHUONG
PO-

V.15 Co

K.51; 107; FO 14; A.10; D.21;
Thang Binh Co; B.104

LX Omra Mort
4XBAR

CO-Nguyen TAM
XO-QUANG
PO-CONG

C.17 Co

MO DUC Co

CO-NGUYEN DIEP
XO-Lt PHUOC
PO-NOI

V.18 Co

CO-
XO-
PO-

A-56

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

C.18 Co

AKA

NGHIA MANH LF Co

LBN

ARMAMENT

1X60mm Mort
2XBAR
12XAK47
4XSMG
17XM-1

PERSONNEL

CO-THANH
XO-THANH
PO-BAY

C.19 Co

C.19B (?) (Possible)

4XAK47
16XCarbines
?XM-1
3X75mm RR
4XB40
2X60mm Mort
2XLMG
4XPRC-10

CO-Nguyen SON
XO-Le Van THANH
PO-KHAU

T.20 Co

C.20; SON TINH DONG CO; V.20
C-137;

3XBAR
1X60mm Mort
1X30Cal MG

CO-KHANG
XO-
PO-THANH

21st Sapper Co

T-21; H-40

22422

2XLMG
2X60mm Mort
9XAR

CO-Ho Khanh TU
XO-Ha Thanh LIEM
PO-Nguyen Van HU

P.31 Co

T.19 Co; D.31 Co; T-31 Co

2XBAR

CO-SI
XO-QUANG
PO-BANH

H.44 CO

1X60mm Mort
2XBAR
12XAK47
1XMG
5XAK-47
17XCarbine

CO-Nguyen TU
XO-Nguyen CHAU
PO-Nguyen BA
APO-Nguyen PHUOC

C.74 Co

1X60mm Mort
1X30 Cal MG
9XBAR

CO-Gio (or GIAO)
XO-THUOC
PO-NAM

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LRN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONNEL</u> |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|--|
| C.75 Co | Unit 139; C16 Co; 506 LF Co | | 1XMG 1X60mm Mort 6M79 BAR | CO-DA XO-XU PO-HIEN |
| Q.80 Co, <u>Front 4</u> | Hoi An Co; X62 Co; 72 Co; Q.12 Co; 44th Bn; F.12 Co | 180 ANH DUNG | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's | CO-Hyinh HIEP XO-Bua THAI PO-HIEN |
| Q.81 Co, <u>Front 4</u> | Duy Xuyen Co; H.52; 103rd Co; 73rd Co; Q.13 Co; Q.13B | 181 ANH DUNG; 2103 | 3 X 81mm Mort; 2 X 60mm Mort; RPG-2's | CO-Nguyen Van DUCNG XO- PO- |
| Q.82 Co, <u>Front 4</u> | Dien Ban Co; H.40 Co; X.55 Co; 104th Co; X65; Q.15 Co | 182 ANH DUNG; 133 Tuong Lai; 21335 GM Ba Ha | 2 X 81mm Mort; 2 X 60mm Mort; RPG-2's; RPG-7's | CO-BCI XO-Tan Chung NGO PO-HOANG |
| Q.83 Co, <u>Front 4</u> | Q.14 Co; H.42 Co; X64 Co; 74th Co; Dai Loc Co | 183 ANH DUNG; 21334 GM Ba Ha | 2 X 60mm Mort | CO-Nguyen CHAU XO-Nguyen Quang HUNG PO-Le Hong PHUNG |
| Q.84 Co, <u>Front 4</u> | Q.16 Co; X.66 Co; X.17 Co; Hoa Vang Co | 184 ANH DUNG; 21336 GM Ba Ha | 2 X 81mm Mort; 2 X 60mm Mort; 6 X RPG-2's; B-40's; M-79's | CO-Nguyen MAN XO-Nguyen LANH PO-Nguyen HIEP |
| 95th Sapper Co | C-95 | | 2 X BAR 3 X M16 1 X 57mm RB 3 X 740 1 X 60mm Mort | CO-NON XO-Le Cong PHAT PO-HIEP APO-LUC |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|---|--|
| 105th Co | Que Son Independent Co; 3rd Bn; 5th Regt | 2184 | 2X51mm Mort 4X60mm Mort 2X57mm RR | CO-Nguyen Phuoc SON XC-Nguyen Xuan HANH PO-Nguyen UT |
| C.219 Co | DUC PHO Co; ANH HAI | | 2X60mm Mort 1XMG 2XB40 18XSMG 17XRifles | CO-BAJ XC-BUNG PO-BAJ |
| 506 "A" Sapper Co | Unit 506 | | 6XCarbines | CO-Xo Duc BA XC-VINH PO-BJONG |
| 506 "B" Sapper Co | H-42 | Hon Thu 21618 M | 3XBAR 6XCarbines ?XSMG ?XB40 | CO-LIEU XC-KY PO-Do Hong ANH |
| 706th Co | C.73; A.16; BK.110; K.54 | 2002 | 2X60mm Mort 1X57mm RR 6XMG | CO-Nguyen THANH XC-Pham PHUONG PO-Pham ANH |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

8. Significant COB changes in ICTZ during the period 15001H Feb 1969 to 222400H Feb 1969.

1. As of 27 Feb 1969 the AI VAF Engr Bn will be carried in III MAF PIR subordinate to FRONT-4.

2. As of 27 Feb 1969 the C-31st Indept Co will be carried in III MAF PIR subordinate to FRONT-4.

9. Explanatory Notes.

#1. BINH DINH (P) is not included in the strength computations in paragraph 2, 3, and 4. DMZ/NVN/LAOS is not included in paragraph 3.

#2. Division strength is an estimate of the division total number operating strength and is not necessarily the sum total of the accepted subordinate units.

#3. Units listed in paragraph 6 of Annex A are listed strictly by province, and do not necessarily reflect subordination or operational control. Paragraph 7 will list the parent organization and the Headquarters currently believed to have operational control over the unit. The Headquarters believed to be exercising direct operational control over the unit is underscored.

#4. Those units within the DMZ and those in NVN and LAOS in close enough proximity to pose a significant tactical threat to ICTZ.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX B (SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERROGATION REPORTS, AGENT REPORTS AND CAPTURED DOCUMENTS) TO III MAF PERINTREP 9-69.

1. QUANG TRI (P).

A. PW SO VAN DOAN, PVT, of the 4th Co, 130th Bn, 4th Independent Engineer Regt, captured on 20Feb69 vicinity (YD 126039) while hiding in a bunker (7th ITT PW RPT 18-69 dtd 241208Z Feb69) stated that his unit's mission is to construct a road starting at A TOK (LAOS) (YC 083 985) running east to an unknown location. DOAN also stated that his Bn's base area was located approximately three hours walk east of POC (YD 126039) exact location unknown and that his company's area of operation was in the vicinity of A TOK (LAOS) (YC 083985). The PW also revealed that the 4th Co consists of three platoons with a total strength of approximately 72 men; the 130th Bn consists of approximately 280 men. The PW further disclosed that the 130th Bn has no heavy weapons or equipment; the Co used runners for communication. The morale of the unit is low because of an insufficient amount of food and the men were afraid of airstrikes. Reported personalities: 130th Bn Cmdr - Capt NAM; 130th Bn XO - 1stLt MINH; 4th Co Cmdr - 2dLt GIAO; 4th Co XO - 2dLt PHU; 1stPlt Ldr - WO CHUC; 2dPlt Ldr - WO QUYNH; 3rdPlt Ldr - WO CHUC.

(G-2 Comment: This is the first report of the entire unit mentioned by the PW. This is the first report of all personalities reported (F-6). Collection effort continues for further information on the reported units.)

B. PW LE CHIEN, Capt, of the 86th Medical Section, was captured on 16Feb69 in the vicinity of (YD 252197) (17th ITT Initial Interrogation Rpt #11-69 of 20Feb69) in an ambush in which he was wounded and captured while returning to the 86th Medical Section Aid Station. CHIEN stated his unit's mission was to give emergency treatment to battle casualties and transfer them to the 7th Medical Station. CHIEN gave the location of his unit's Base Area, known as Area 1, as located 20 hours walk SE of his POC. The 86th Medical Section has a strength of 19 men. CHIEN said the LBN of the 86th Medical Section is 41106 FM. Personalities reported: 86th Medical Section CO - SrCapt NGUYEN KIET; XO and PO - HO CHAU.

(G-2 COMMENT: There have been previous reports of the 86th Hospital Unit in this general area (F-3). This is the first report of Base Area known as Area 1 (F-6). The LBN 41106 FM is known to be the LBN of the 86th Hospital Unit (F-1). This is the first report of personalities (F-6).)

2. THUA THIEN (P). No significant reports.

CONFIDENTIAL

B-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. QUANG NAM (P).

A. PW NGUYEN BUONG, PVT, V.25 Bn, 38th Regt, captured on 22Feb69 in the vicinity of (BT 136570) (SA QUANG NAM Sector HOI AN msg 261030Z Feb69) stated that the mission of his unit was to support the 3rd Group of the Q.80 LF Bn during the attack on HOI AN City.

(G-2 COMMENT: Although III MAF holds V.25 Bn approximately 20 kilometers west of HOI AN, many recent reports have located the Bn in that area. All information reported (F-3).)

B. PW HOANG THANH, 2nd Co, HAI VAN Engr Bn (CG 1st MARDIV 250104Z Feb69) stated that the mission of his unit was to interdict Route #1 and HAI VAN Pass.

(G-2 COMMENT: All information reported (F-2).)

C. PW NGUYEN VAN HOAN M/SGT, 2nd Co, V.25 Bn who was captured on 24Feb69 in the vicinity of (BT 004717) (CO, USAG ICTZ msg 250730Z Feb69) stated that prior to the attack on CAM LE Bridge the 2nd Co, V.25 Bn was located in the vicinity of (AT 984693).

(G-2 COMMENT: Source was very uncooperative and validity of his information is uncertain. However, the V.25 Bn has been known to operate in this area for the past six months. All information reported (F-6).)

D. PW NGUYEN XUAN MIEN, SGT, 17th Mortar Co, 141st Regt who was captured on 2Feb69 in the vicinity of (AT 927667) (9th ITT Spot Interrogation Rpt msg CG 1st MARDIV 230430Z Feb69) stated that the mission of the 17th Mortar Co was to mortar Hill 10 (AT 885710) and HIEU DUC (D) Hdqts. Source also heard that his unit was to support a ground attack on Hill 10 and HIEU DUC (D) Hdqts.

(G-2 COMMENT: This is an indication that possibly major elements of the 141st Regt were involved in the attacks in the DANANG TAOR. All information reported (F-3).)

E. PW PHAM VAN XU, 3rd Co, Q.80 LF Bn who was captured on 23Feb69 in the vicinity of (BT 014657) (SA QUANG NAM Sector, HOI AN msg 230530Z Feb69) stated that the mission of the Q.80 Bn was to hold its present location around HOI AN and the surrounding hamlets and await further orders. Source also stated that the Q.80 Bn is made up of three Co's of 50 men each and the Co's have the mission of holding gained positions to facilitate the arrival of provincial forces that have the mission of continuing the attack on HOI AN City.

(G-2 COMMENT: All information reported by source is rated (F-3).)

F. PW DOAN VAN QUAN M/SGT, 1st Co, T.89 Sapper Bn, who was captured on 24Feb69 in the vicinity of (BT 015615) (CO USAAG ICTZ msg 250926Z Feb69) stated that the T.89 Bn was composed of four Cos and a strength

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

of approximately 300 men. Source also stated that he infiltrated into SVN in April 65 with the 7th Bn, 42d Regt, 305th Div.

(G-2 COMMENT: All information reported by source (F-3).)

G. Information gained from four PW's captured on 23Feb69 in the vicinity of (BT 078654) (3rd ITT Interrogation Rpts, CG 1st MARDIV msg's 231200Z Feb69, 231158Z Feb69, 231200Z Feb69, 231156Z Feb69) indicates that they are from the 3rd Sapper Bn (AKA Q.91st Bn) and that the 3rd Sapper Bn was involved in the attack on 2/1 Marines CP. Other information revealed that the Bn consists of four Co's (3 Sapper Co's one Mortar Co) and that the Bn has a strength of 300 men.

(G-2 COMMENT: All information reported by sources (F-3).)

H. PW BUI DUC O, PFC, 6th Co, 31st Regt who was captured on 23Feb 69 in the vicinity of (AT 948755) (CG 1st MARDIV msg 231508Z Feb69) stated that the mission of his unit was to attack and destroy buildings in the 26th Marines CP. He said the Co commander told the unit that they would attack as many times as required to accomplish the mission. Source also stated that he infiltrated into SVN with infiltration Group 1017 arriving in SVN in June 1968.

(G-2 COMMENT: The report indicates a determination to continue the attacks initiated on 23Feb. This is the second report of infiltration Group 1017. All information reported (F-3).)

I. PW PHAN QUI NGO, SGT, 25th Sapper Co, 31st Regt who was captured on 23Feb69 in the vicinity of (AT 924736) (9th ITT Rpt, CG 1st MARDIV msg 231738Z Feb69) stated that his unit was to attack an artillery unit located at Hill 324 (VC name for Hill 396) and to attack PHUOC TUONG (DOG PATCH) located vicinity (AT 9975). Source infiltrated SVN with the 16th DK Co in Oct67 arriving in SVN in Dec67.

(G-2 COMMENT: All information reported (F-3).)

4. QUANG TIN (P).

A. PW Capt NGUYEN TUYEN, 72nd LF Bn, captured 23Feb69 in the vicinity of (BT 289190) (SA QUANG TIN Sector 289190Z Feb69). Source stated there are four Co's in the Bn consisting of 45 men each. The Bn CP is located in the vicinity of (BT 289190). The source stated the 72nd Bn's mission is to attack areas west of TAM KY City. He further stated that the 70th Bn is to attack the TAM KY Airfield. The 74th (Heavy Weapons) Bn is to harass TAM KY City and the 3rd NVA Regt, 2nd NVA Div is to attack TIEN PHUOC District. TUYEN stated that the 70th, 72nd and 74th Bns, V116 Sapper Bn and support companies had combined under the QUANG TIN FRONT, a Command unit, commanded by LtCol CHON (former Commander of the 1st VC Regt). He also mentioned that the

B-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

409th Sapper Bn is subordinate to the CHU LAI FRONT.

(G-2 COMMENT: There have been a number of reports which indicate the possibility of a Brigade or FRONT Hqs consisting of LF units of QUANG TIN (P). (F-3). All other information rated (F-6).)

5. QUANG NGAI (P). No significant reports.

CONFIDENTIAL

B-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX C (COUNTERINTELLIGENCE) TO III MAF PERINTREP 9-69

1. GENERAL. With the outbreak of the long awaited Communist Winter-Spring Offensive on 23 February 1969 and its steady abatement during the following six days, two significant conclusions of counterintelligence interest may be drawn. First and of high consequence is the fact that the Viet Cong failed to generate any popular support among the people. Despite intensive proselyting activity during the preceding months, recurring reports of planned demonstrations, propaganda designed to discredit the GVN and the U. S., and the preparation of flags and banners for the joyous occasion, no such incidents occurred. Secondly, GVN and U. S. intelligence and counterintelligence agencies were highly successful in predicting the nature, extent, and timing of the enemy's actions and in erecting and maintaining relatively effective countermeasures. The performance of GVN organizations in Danang to blunt the very real and apparent sapper threat was particularly noteworthy. It may well be that the cumulative effect of persistent anti-infrastructure operations over the past six months was reflected in the enemy's inability to further pursue his offensive intentions.

a. Quang Tri. Reported Viet Cong activity decreased appreciably in Quang Tri this week, particularly propaganda and sabotage attempts on the Cua Viet River. Food collection operations continue to be noted.

b. Thua Thien. The majority of infrastructure-related reports in Thua Thien related to propaganda activity, although the high level of VC interest in the Hue area remained obvious. Reestablishment of commo-liaison routes, food collection, and targeting of GVN pacification elements were the more significant actions reported.

c. Quang Nam. Viet Cong activity in Quang Nam increased during the reporting period, associated in most cases with the enemy offensive actions of 23-27 February. Both Highway #1 and the Danang-Hue railroad were targets of sabotage operations during the week. An obvious effort to discredit the GVN and demonstrate VC influence was seen in the many reports of VC flags flown on 23-24 February. The VC sapper capability in Danang continued to be blunted by aggressive intelligence and police operations which resulted in the apprehension of a considerable number of sappers and the uncovering of several minor weapons and explosive caches.

C-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

d. Quang Tin. Reported activity in Quang Tin this week was almost exclusively military in nature, probably reflecting a subordinate supporting role by VCI members in the enemy attack efforts. LOC interdiction in the province increased markedly as sappers/saboteurs destroyed culverts and bridges along Route #1.

e. Quang Ngai. A high incidence of terror and LOC sabotage characterized Quang Ngai during the reporting period. Reports of intensive political activity in the province continue to be noted. As in other provinces, the GVN pacification program has been marked for specific VC countermeasures.

2. ESPIONAGE. With NVA/VC forces conducting ground probes, sapper forays, and attacks by fire, reported enemy espionage activity predictably decreased. Of particular interest was an interrogation report reflecting NVA exploitation of unclassified publications for intelligence purposes.

a. Quang Tri. A VC sapper squad was reportedly dispatched to reconnoiter terrain features in the vicinity of Quang Tri City (YD3353). Members of the squad were dressed as Buddhist monks and ARVN soldiers. The intelligence collected by the squad was to be used in an attack on the city during the first part of March.

b. Thua Thien. Armed VC guerrillas are reportedly being sent daily to collect information on Huong Dien (D) and the military base at Dai Loc (YD488452).

c. Quang Nam. Recent interrogation of a NVA captain, who claims to have been the Deputy Commander of VC District I, Danang City, revealed that the VC make use of both US and Vietnamese open publications to collect intelligence information. The VC are particularly interested in information on bridges, air bases, and warehouses. Pictures of these installations from which the specific coordinates may be obtained are of the greatest value to them in calculating firing data for rockets and mortars and also in planning sapper attacks. Specific publications which were mentioned as being of value were Time, Life, publications of the US construction company RMK-BRJ, an Air Force magazine, and the South Vietnamese newspapers Chinh Sa, Cong Hoa, Chinh Luan, Chanh Dao, Cong Luan, and Sinh.

d. Quang Ngai. A VC agent is reported to be active in the Tu Thuan (BS5872) and Tu Quang (BS5872) areas organizing intelligence nets.

CONFIDENTIAL

C-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. SABOTAGE. Sabotage and interdictions of LOC's increased dramatically during the reporting period. It is significant that of the 31 road interdictions, all but five occurred in the southern two provinces of ICTZ. The only sabotage incident reported in the two northern provinces was a mining attempt on the Cua Viet River. The enemy placed particular emphasis on the interdiction of Route #1 between Thang Binh (BT1742) and Tam Ky (BT3222) and between Binh Son (BS6092) and Son Tinh (BT6478). The pattern of sabotage activity is similar to that of the 1968 Tet offensive, except that last year most of the LOC interdiction took place several days prior to the initiation of military attacks, while in the present period LOC interdictions were conducted concurrently with military attacks. It is also apparent from VC reaction that the psychological and economic impact of the Danang-Hue railroad has been recognized.

a. Quang Tri. On 27 February 1969, a PBR on routine morning reconnaissance detonated a water mine which lifted the craft completely out of the water and caused a water spout estimated at 200 feet. Damage to the PBR was minor and no personnel casualties resulted.

b. Quang Nam.

(1) On 27 February, a train traveling north was derailed at AT928863 damaging three cars and injuring three civilians. The train received small arms fire after being derailed.

(2) On 27 February, three flat cars and an oil tank car were derailed by three 75lb command-detonated charges. Three civilians were wounded and 40 meters of track damaged.

(3) On 1 March 1969, a train struck a pressure type mine at AT957903 destroying two flat cars.

c. Road Interdictions. The following road interdictions were reported during the period:

(1) Quang Nam

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|
| 23 Feb 1969 | Culvert damaged. | BT092545 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BT048605 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BT046613 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Culvert damaged. | AT910498 |
| 26 Feb 1969 | Culvert destroyed. | BT094534 |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) Quang Tin

| | | |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|
| 23 Feb 1969 | Culvert destroyed. | BT256295 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge damaged. | BT219352 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Culvert damaged. | BT179412 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Culvert damaged. | BT271267 |
| 24 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BT259289 |
| 24 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BT276261 |
| 24 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BT240315 |
| 25 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BT226348 |

(3) Quang Ngai

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------|----------|
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge damaged. | BS633810 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Culvert damaged. | BS851323 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BS623865 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BS621689 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge damaged. | BS706618 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge damaged. | BS714606 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge damaged. | BS674679 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Culvert destroyed. | BS631823 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge damaged. | BS596928 |
| 23 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BS568979 |
| 23&24 Feb 1969 | Culvert destroyed. | BS628837 |
| 24 Feb 1969 | By-pass destroyed. | BS623865 |
| 24 Feb 1969 | Bridge damaged. | BS813363 |
| 24 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BS684659 |
| 25 Feb 1969 | Bridge destroyed. | BS568985 |
| 26 Feb 1969 | Culvert destroyed. | BS755495 |
| 27 Feb 1969 | Bridge damaged. | BS840330 |

4. POLITICAL AND PROPAGANDA. Reported VC political and propaganda activity decreased during the reporting period, probably due both to VC emphasis on military activity and preoccupation of friendly agencies with tactical collection. Of particular interest is the continued reference to plans and preparations for popular demonstrations. In view of the many reports on planned demonstrations over the past several months, the failure of any to materialize is significant. This failure may be attributed either to the inability of the VC to generate sufficient support from the population, a failure of the military attacks to obtain anticipated results, or that the demonstrations are planned for some time in the future. In the latter case, they would probably coincide with or follow renewed offensive operations. One report received during the period stated that the Alliance of National Democratic and Peace Forces was active in Danang, but no overt manifestations of this reported activity has been noted. The Alliance has

CONFIDENTIAL

C-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

frequently been mentioned as the foundation for a future coalition peace government, a principal and consistent theme in VC propaganda. (See Appendix 1 for a list of People's Liberation Committees).

a. PLANS AND POLICIES

(1) Quang Nam

(a) On 18 February, a GVN agent reported that the VC V.25 Battalion deployed at Xuyen An (V) (BT162535), and the Q.81 and Q.85 companies deployed at Xuyen Tan (V) (BT151521) forced approximately fifteen villagers in their respective areas to provide food and rice in anticipation of future operations. The VC also made plans to organize training courses for the people in preparation for military and political attacks against Duy Xuyen (C) and RVN/Allied outposts in the area.

(b) On 14 February, it was reported that the VC of Que Son District are concentrating their guerrilla forces and civilian laborers in preparation for attacks on Que Son (C) and RVN/Allied outposts prior to or after Tet. In order to effectively support their military intentions, the VC are also planning to organize the people for a mass uprising in an effort to counter GVN pacification efforts.

(2) Quang Ngai. A GVN agent reported that to realize the establishment of a coalition government, the VC Quang Ngai Province Committee has made plans to launch a series of attacks on district headquarters, cities, and refugee camps in the province. In support of military operations, an intensive effort will be made to defeat the GVN Rural Pacification Program within the first six months of 1969. Increased propaganda will be their major weapon. To insure proper support and enthusiasm from cadre in their own ranks, the VC Region 5 Party Committee is carefully classifying their subordinate cadre to route out unreliable elements.

b. ACTIVITY

(1) Quang Tri. VC political and propaganda activity decreased significantly in Quang Tri during the week.

(a) On 2 February 1969, the NLF Chairman of VC Cam Lo District presided over a propaganda meeting for the inhabitants of O Cat (H) (YD047529). The VC also

c-5 **CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

distributed leaflets prior to concluding the meeting.

(b) An unidentified company of the K-8 Battalion recently deployed its forces in the vicinity of Thi Ong (H) (YD431526). The unit's mission was to disseminate propaganda among the people and conduct coordinated military operations in the plains area of Hai Lang (L) with another unidentified unit.

(c) On the nights of 12, 15, and 17 February, VC guerrillas entered Ha Thuong (H) to disseminate propaganda by utilizing a loudspeaker and distributing leaflets. GVN soldiers and officials were urged to lay down their arms and join the NLF. Other propaganda themes included an appeal for a united Vietnam and rumors that the Americans would soon withdraw, due to their failures in the Vietnamese conflict.

(2) Thua Thien. VC activity of a political and propaganda nature increased slightly in Thua Thien (P) during the week. Significant activity included:

(a) On 14 February, a number of NVA soldiers entered Phu Cuong (H) (ZD138017), distributed propaganda leaflets, and raised three flags. The top flag was a Buddhist standard, in the middle was a NLF flag, and at the bottom an RVN flag.

(b) On 18 February, two VC propaganda teams dropped a number of leaflets written in English and Vietnamese in An Xa (H) (YD670272) and near Huong Tra High School (YD682263)

(c) Approximately 1,000 propaganda leaflets were found scattered on the ground in Phu Bai (H) #3 (YD9012) on 20 February. The English language leaflets extended a Christmas and New Years greeting to U. S. forces.

(3) Quang Nam. Enemy political and propaganda activity increased slightly in Quang Nam (P) during the reporting period. Items of interest include:

(a) On the night of 22 February, the VC distributed propaganda leaflets and displayed a number of VC flags in Districts I and III of Danang City. GVN policemen, officers, soldiers, and officials were urged to desert and return to their families.

CONFIDENTIAL

C-6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(b) During the night of 14 February, the VC distributed propaganda leaflets in My Son (H) #1 (AT889472) promising safe conduct to GVN servicemen who wish to return to their families during the Tet holidays.

(c) On 25 February, one M-26 grenade rigged as a booby-trap and two propaganda signs were found at the southwest corner of the perimeter at Marble Mountain Transmitter Site. One sign said "Hoi Chanh Come Back" and the other stated that the local village chief would be assassinated.

(d) The VC Quang Da Special Zone Committee recently sent a number of its cadre into Danang City to motivate and align the people under the Alliance of National Democratic and Peace Forces in support of their delegation in Paris. The informant providing the information related that this organization is highly active in Thac Gian (Q), Danang (C).

(4) Quang Ngai. On 18 February, the VC held a swearing-in ceremony for approximately 120 female cadre from Nghia, Tu Nghia and Mo Duc Districts at Thien Xuan (H) (BS613513). The women took an oath to faithfully carry out future missions, to include undermining GVN pacification efforts, organizing political struggle movement in the cities, and carrying out intensive troop and civilian proselyting campaigns. Son Tinh (D) and Nghia Hanh (D) will be their main areas of operation, however, Quang Ngai City has also been targeted by a team of eight female personnel sent there on 22 February.

5. TERROR. A significant increase was noted in terror incidents during the reporting period with the majority occurring in Quang Tin and Quang Ngai Provinces. It is noted that many of the casualties occurred during attacks by fire on military targets. However, selective terrorism against GVN officials and sympathizers continues to be noted. For a listing of terrorist incidents, see Appendix 2.

6. MISCELLANEOUS

a. Quang Tri

(1) Six guerrillas, reportedly tasked to assassinate GVN officials and soldiers, collected money in Ha Loc (YD334702) and Xom Con Tong (YD322695) hamlets.

CONFIDENTIAL

C-7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) A couple living in Xuan Long (H) (YD107572) reportedly furnish the VC with food purchased at the Dong Ha Market and with information on Allied forces.

(3) Two hundred members of a recently established assault force of the K-4 Bn were reported to have departed the Hau Ram Bach Mountains (ZC0596) in small teams. Their mission is to infiltrate Hue, set explosive charges, throw grenades in restaurants and movie theaters, and conduct assassinations in order to convince the people that the VC will overrun Hue.

(4) Seven VC reportedly collected 10,000\$VN in Nhan Bieu (H) (YD324530) for the purchase of rice.

b. Thua Thien

(1) Two NVA groups of about 50 men each reportedly entered Ngoc Ngoi Market (ZD155010) from different directions and collected 15 bags of rice, canned fish, medicine, noodles, and cigarettes.

(2) Two NVA platoons collected rice and money from residents of Phuoc An (ZD192113) and Phuoc Loc (ZD182023) hamlets.

(3) VC/NVA troops ordered the villagers of Loc Thuy (ZD1400) and Loc Tu (ZD9900) to provide black pajama clothing so the troops can pass for local villagers.

(4) Unidentified communist agents disguised as merchants reportedly throw bags containing drugs and cloth from the Hue-Danang train as the train passes under Tunnels #3 (AT956927), #4 (AT915945) and #5 (AT898957).

c. Quang Nam

(1) The VC Main Force Platoon of Hoi An, consisting of 40 men armed with four B-40's, two BAR's, explosives and individual weapons deployed from Cam Thanh (V) (BT1856) to Thanh Que (H) (BT143597). Their mission is to infiltrate Hoi An, Xuan My Khong Mieu (Confucian Temple), and resettlement areas to carry out sabotage and terrorism against civilians and to assassinate and kidnap GVN cadre and ARVN soldiers.

(2) Police captured a maid in a Buddhist orphanage in Danang with four AK-47's complete with magazines.

CONFIDENTIAL

c-8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(3) A VC agent was captured in Danang with one Chicom pistol, five kilos of explosives, and 15 blasting caps.

(4) One kilo of plastic explosive, several fuzes, and a number of grenades were found near Ba Dinh Street in Danang.

APPENDIXES

- 1-Viet Cong People's Liberation Committees
- 2-Terrorist Activity in ICTZ

CONFIDENTIAL

C-9

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX C

Viet Cong Liberation Committees

1. The attached list of Viet Cong (VC) Liberation Committees are those which reportedly have been identified to this date. The committees range in descending order from the province level to the districts, villages, and hamlets.
2. The provinces and districts cited are listed by VC names. In cases where territorial or name differences occur, the Government of Vietnam name is listed in parentheses.
3. In order to lend credibility to the present reporting procedures of VC Liberation Committees, committees in which personalities have been identified will be noted by an asterisk (*). Comments on the present status or relating to the elimination of members of these committees will follow in parentheses. Liberation Committees which have been neutralized will be appropriately noted and carried on the list twice, after which they will be deleted from the basic list. Addressees possessing further information on the strength, personalities, effectiveness, neutralization, etc., of Liberation Committees are requested to forward such data to this Headquarters (Attn: G-2/CI).
4. The attached list is primarily derived from the weekly CAS compilation of Liberation Committees. Letter symbols used for original sources are:
 - a. "A" Vietnamese Intelligence Service Reports
 - b. "B" Prisoners and Ralliers
 - c. "C" Communist Press and Radio
 - d. "D" Captured Documents
 - e. "E" Static Census Grievance
 - f. "F" PHOENIX/PHUNG HOANG Committee

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

I CORPS

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Tri Thien Hue Military Region</u> | | |
| Tri Thien Hue Military Region Committee | | C-D |
| <u>Quang Tri Province</u> | | |
| Quang Tri Province Committee | | C |
| 8 Villages and 21 Hamlets-(unnamed) | | A |
| <u>Ba Long District</u> | | |
| Ba Thanh (V) | | F |
| <u>Cam Lo District</u> | | |
| Cam Chinh (V) | YD 099525 | B |
| Cam Hieu (V) | YD 178590 | F |
| Cam Lo Resettlement Camp | YD 138598 | F |
| <u>Gio Linh District</u> | | |
| Gio Ha (V) * | YD 268700 | B |
| Gio Hai (V) | YD 305681 | B |
| Gio Son (V) | YD 135698 | F |
| 1 Village-(unnamed) | | A |
| <u>Hai Lang District</u> | | |
| Hai Lang District Committee * | | C-D |
| Hai An (V) * | YD 474574 | B |
| Hai Ba (V),* | YD 448535 | B-F |
| Phuong Lang Tay (H), Hai Ba (V) | YD 431556 | F |
| Hai Chanh (V) * | YD 466398 | B |
| Hai Duong (V) * | YD 504497 | A |
| Dien Khanh (H), Hai Duong (V) | YD 494505 | B |
| Don Que (H), Hai Duong (V) | YD 473523 | B |
| Kim Giao (H), Hai Duong (V) | YD 487512 | F |
| Kim Khanh (H), Hai Duong (V) | | F |
| Xuan Duong (H), Hai Duong (V) | | B |
| Xuan Vien (H), Hai Duong (V) | YD 519491 | B |
| Hai Hoa (V) (Hai Kinh (V)) * | YD 498460 | A |
| An Tho (H), Hai Hoa (V) * (1 member rallied) | YD 494454 | B |
| Hung Nhon (H), Hai Hoa (V) * | YD 489447 | B |
| Phu Kinh (H), Hai Hoa (V) * | YD 498460 | A |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Hai Lang District (cont'd)</u> | | |
| Hai Khe (V) * | YD 523533 | B-F |
| An Nhon (H), Hai Khe (V) (Hai Duong (V)) | YD 512495 | F |
| Dong Duong (H), Hai Khe (V) (Hai Duong (V)) | YD 505499 | F |
| Tham Khe (H), Hai Khe (V) | YD 463584 | F |
| Hai Lam (V) * | YD 386454 | B |
| Hai Phu (V) * | YD 344504 | B |
| Hai Que (V) * | YD 478526 | B |
| Hai Quy (V) * | YD 360543 | B |
| Hai Son (V) * | YD 459403 | A |
| Hai Tan (V) (Hai Nhi (V) & Hai Van (V)) * (1 member rallied; 1 member killed) | YD 4743 | B-F |
| Cau Nhi (H), Hai Tan (V) | YD 478127 | F |
| Cau Nhi Phuong (H), Hai Tan (V) | YD 479269 | F |
| Ha Lo (H), Hai Tan (V) | YD 469127 | F |
| Hai Thanh (V) * | YD 4649 | B |
| Hai Thien (V) * | YD 438496 | B |
| Hai Tho (V) | YD 420481 | B |
| Hai Thuong (V) * | YD 373518 | B |
| Hai Truong (V) * | YD 439438 | B |
| Hai Vinh (V) * | YD 425525 | B-F |
| Hai Xuan (V) * | YD 403540 | B-F |

Quang Ha Town District

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Trieu Ai (V) (Trieu Phong (D)) | YD 273578 | B |
| Trieu Le (V) (Dong Ha (D)) | YD 265619 | A |

Trieu Phong District

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| Trieu Phong District Committee | | B |
| Trieu Lang (V) * | YD 436605 | B |
| Bao An (H), Trieu Lang (V) | | B |
| Gia Dang I (H), Trieu Lang (V) | YD 440603 | B |
| Gia Dang II (H), Trieu Lang (V) | YD 443597 | B |
| Gia Dang III (H), Trieu Lang (V) | YD 452592 | B |
| Thanh Hoi (H), Trieu Lang (V) | YD 384646 | B |
| Trieu Phuoc (V) | YD 314643 | B |
| An Cu (H), Trieu Phuoc (V) | YD 310652 | F |
| Duy Phien (H), Trieu Phuoc (V) | YD 307665 | F |
| Trieu Son (V) | YD 402573 | B |
| Trieu Tai (V) | YD 363552 | A |
| Thanh Le (H), Trieu Tai (V) | YD 382554 | F |
| Trieu Thanh (V) | YD 344550 | B |
| Trieu Trung (V) * (5 members eliminated) | YD 399546 | A |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Trieu Phong District (cont'd)</u> | | |
| Dao Dau (H), Trieu Trung (V) * | YD 385558 | A-F |
| My Khe (H), Trieu Trung (V) | YD 405555 | A-F |
| Ngo Xa Dong (H), Trieu Trung (V) * | YD 392546 | A-F |
| Ngo Xa Tay (H), Trieu Trung (V) | YD 380546 | F |
| Tam Huu (H), Trieu Trung (V) | YD 480553 | F |
| Trung An (H), Trieu Trung (V) | YD 389562 | A-F |
| Xuan Duong (H), Trieu Trung (V) | YD 402550 | F |
| <u>Thua Thien Province</u> | | |
| Thua Thien Province Committee | | C |
| 29 Villages-(unnamed) | | C |
| <u>Huong Thuy District</u> | | |
| Huong Thuy District Committee | | C |
| Bich Thuy (V) (Thuy Van (V)) * | YD 795245 | B |
| Hai Thuy (V) * | | B |
| Hong Thuy (V) (Thuy Thanh (V)) * | YD 824224 | B |
| Minh Thuy (V) (Thuy Chau (V)) * | YD 854168 | B |
| Chanh Dong (H), Minh Thuy (V) * | | B |
| My Thuy (V) (Thuy Phuong (V)) * | YD 767203 | B |
| Thien Thuy (V) (Thuy Thanh (V)) * | YD 824224 | B |
| Thuy An (V) * | YD 784207 | B |
| Thuy Bieu (V) * | YD 720190 | B |
| <u>Phong Dien District</u> | | |
| Phong Dien District Committee * | | C |
| Phong Binh (V) * | YD 5043 | B |
| Hoa Vien (H), Phong Binh (V) * | YD 494435 | B |
| Pho Trach (H) (Dong Trieu Quarter), Phong Binh (V) * | YD 509437 | B |
| Pho Trach (H) (Dong Trung Ho, Ru Hop and Hoa Cham Quarters), Phong Binh (V) * | YD 507434 | B |
| Pho Trach (H) (Tay Phu, Tay Ho and Ta Huu Tu Quarters), Phong Binh (V) * | YD 501436 | B |
| Sieu Quan (H), Phong Binh (V) * | YD 512448 | B |
| Van Trinh (H), Phong Binh (V) * | YD 515470 | B |
| Vinh An (H), Phong Binh (V) * | YD 495447 | B |
| Phong Hien (V) * | YD 628310 | B |
| Phong Hoa (V) * | YD 485410 | B |
| Phong Thai (V) (Phong An (V)) * | YD 6129 | B |
| Pho Ninh (H), Phong Thai (V) * | YD 607294 | B |
| Thuong An (H), Phong Thai (V) * | YD 613295 | B |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Phu Loc District</u> | | |
| Phu Loc District Committee * | | C |
| Loc Bon (V) | YD 927104 | A |
| My Loc (V) (Vinh Giang (V), Vinh Hai (V) & Vinh Hien (V) of Vinh Loc (D)) * | ZD 0910 | A |
| The Loc (V) (Vinh Thanh (V) & Vinh My (V) of Vinh Loc (D)) * | ZD 0314 | A |
| <u>Phu Vang District</u> | | |
| Phu Vang District Committee * | | B-C-D |
| Phu Cuong (V) (Vinh Thai (V), Phu Thu (D)) * | YD 954155 | A |
| Phu Hai (V) (Phu Dien (V)) * (1 member captured) | YD 941246 | B |
| Dien Loc (H), Phu Hai (V) * (1 member captured) | | B |
| Phu Khuong (V) (Phu Ho (V), Phu Thu (D)) * | YD 835236 | D |
| Su Lo Thuong (H), Phu Khuong (V) * | | B |
| Van Giang Tay (H), Phu Luong (V) (Phu Thu (D))* | YD 864194 | A |
| Phu Ngan (V) (Vinh Xuan (V), Vinh Thuan (V) & An Bang (V) of Vinh Loc (D)) * | YD 9818 | B |
| An Bang (H), Phu Ngan (V) * | | B |
| Ha Thanh (H), Phu Ngan (V) * | | B |
| Ke Vo (H), Phu Ngan (V) * | | B |
| Khanh My (H), Phu Ngan (V) * | | B |
| Mai Vinh (H), Phu Ngan (V) * | | B |
| Tan Sa (H), Phu Ngan (V) | | B |
| Thuy Dien (H), Phu Ngan (V) * | | B |
| Xuan Thien Ha (H), Phu Ngan (V) * | | B |
| Xuan Thien Thuong (H), Phu Ngan (V) * | | B |
| Phu Thanh (V) (Phu Da (V), Phu Thu (D)) * | YD 915179 | B |
| Duc Thai (H), Phu Thanh (V) * | YD 945182 | B |
| Luong Vien (H), Phu Thanh (V) * | YD 922213 | B |
| Thanh Lam (H), Phu Thanh (V) * | YD 933190 | B |
| Truong Luu (H), Phu Thanh (V) * | | B |
| Vien Trinh (H), Phu Thanh (V) * | YD 945195 | B |
| Phu Thien (V) (Phu My (V)) | YD 804249 | D |
| <u>Quang Dien District</u> | | |
| Quang Dien District Committee * | | B |
| Bac Thuan (V) (Quang Vinh (V)) * | YD 667328 | B |
| Dong Hung (V) (Quang Hung (V)) * | YD 6636 | B |
| Nam Thuan (V) (Quang Phu (V)) * (4 members eliminated) | YD 670295 | B |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Quang Dien District (cont'd)</u> | | |
| Quang Dai (V) (Quang Loc (V)) * | YD 7333 | B |
| La Ha (H), Quang Ha (V) | YD 589418 | B |
| Quang Ninh (V) (Quang Tho (V)) | YD 700293 | B |
| Quang Thai (V) (Quang Loi (V)) * | YD 6139 | B |
| Dong Cao (H), Quang Thai (V) * | | B |
| Dong Ho (H), Quang Thai (V) * | YD 600388 | B |
| Tram Ngang (H), Quang Thai (V) * | | B |
| <u>Hue City</u> | | |
| Hue City Committee | | C |
| Ta Ngan District Committee | | D |
| <u>Military Region 5</u> | | |
| <u>Quang Da Special Zone (Quang Nam-Danang)</u> | | |
| Quang Da Special Zone Committee | | C |
| <u>Dai Loc District</u> | | |
| Loc An (V) | AT 898599 | E |
| Loc Hoa (V) | AT 872549 | E |
| Loc Hung (V) | AT 928578 | E |
| Loc Phuoc (V) | AT 885538 | E |
| Loc Son (V) (Duc Duc (D)) * | AT 857489 | A |
| Loc Tan (V) * | AT 853544 | E |
| Loc Thanh (V) (Duc Duc (D)) * | AT 892514 | E |
| Loc Thuan (V) (Loc Quy (V), Duc Duc (D)) * | AT 865515 | E |
| Loc Vinh (V) (Thuong Duc (D)) | ZC 170530 | E |
| Loc Xuan (V) (Loc Quy (V), Duc Duc (D)) * | AT 865515 | A |
| 2 Villages-(unnamed) | | E |
| <u>Dien Ban District</u> | | |
| Dien Ban District Committee * | | A |
| Dien Chinh (V) (Phu Tho (V)) * | BT 0455 | A |
| Dien Duong (V) (Cam Hai (V), Hieu Nhon (D)) * | BT 1164 | A |
| Dien Nam (V) (Thanh Minh (V)) | BT 0763 | A |
| Dien Nhon (V) (Phu Loc (V)) | BT 055540 | A |
| Dien Phuoc (V) (Thanh Phong (V) & Ky Ngoc (V)) | BT 010575 | A |
| Dien Thang (V) (Thanh Trung (V)) * | BT 030630 | B |
| Dien Hai (V) (Cam Hai (V), Hieu Nhon (D)) | BT 125615 | A |
| Dien Ngoc (V) (Thanh Thuy (V)) * | BT 057640 | A |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL C-1-6

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Duy Xuyen District</u> | | |
| Duy Xuyen District Committee * | | D |
| Xuyen An (V) * | BT 150535 | A-D |
| Xuyen Chau (V) * | BT 071508 | A |
| Xuyen Hiep (V) * | AT 9952 | E-D |
| Xuyen Hoa (V) * | AT 9352 | D |
| Xuyen Khuong (V) * | AT 9450 | A-D |
| Xuyen Loc (V) * | AT 9552 | D |
| Xuyen Long (V) (Hieu Nhon (D)) * | BT 150548 | A-D |
| Tra Nam (H), Xuyen Long (V) | | E |
| Xuyen My (V) * | BT 082534 | D |
| Xuyen Nghia (V) * | | D |
| Xuyen Phu (V) (Duc Duc (D)) * | AT 890480 | A |
| Xuyen Phuoc (V) * | BT 2156 | E-D |
| Xuyen Quang (V) * | BT 105545 | D |
| Xuyen Tan (V) * | BT 1152 | E-D |
| Xuyen Thai (V) * | BT 120550 | A-D |
| Xuyen Thanh (V) * (1 member captured) | AT 9651 | E-D |
| Hamlet #1, Xuyen Thanh (V) * | | B |
| Hamlet #2, Xuyen Thanh (V) * | | B |
| Hamlet #3, Xuyen Thanh (V) * | | B |
| Hamlet #4, Xuyen Thanh (V) * | | B |
| Xuyen Tho (V) * | BT 1952 | E-D |
| Xuyen Thu (V) (Duc Duc (D)) * | AT 860460 | A |
| Xuyen Tra (V) * | BT 055453 | A |
| Xuyen Truong (V) * | BT 0152 | E-D |
| 8 of 17 Villages--(unnamed) | | E |
| <u>Hoa Vang District</u> | | |
| Hoa Hai (V) * | BT 0868 | A |
| Hoa Hung (V) (Hieu Duc (D)) | AT 963697 | A |
| Hoa Lac (V) * | AT 8786 | A |
| Hoa Lan (V) * | BT 0568 | A |
| An Luu (H), Hoa Lan (V) * | BT 035680 | A |
| Hai An (H), Hoa Lan (V) * | BT 058677 | A |
| Khai Tay (H), Hoa Lan (V) * | BT 049677 | A |
| Man Quang (H), Hoa Lan (V) * | BT 035688 | A |
| Thi An (H), Hoa Lan (V) * | BT 032670 | A |
| Hoa Loi (V) * | AT 9766 | A |
| Hoa Long (V) * | BT 057745 | A |
| Hoa Phu (V) (Hieu Duc (D)) | AT 918725 | A |
| Hoa Phung (V) * | BT 055705 | A |
| Hoa Thai (V) * | AT 984693 | A |
| Hoa Vinh (V) * | AT 9180 | A |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-7

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Hoi An City</u> | | |
| Cam Kim (V) (Hieu Nhon (D)) | BT 1456 | A |
| Cam Nam (V) (Hieu Nhon (D)) * | BT 1557 | E |
| Cam Thanh (V) (Hieu Nhon (D)) | BT 1859 | E |
| Hoi An (V) (Hieu Nhon (D)) (possibly City Committee) | BT 1457 | C |
| 4 of 9 Villages--(unnamed)--Hieu Nhon (D) | | E |
| <u>Quang Nam Province (Quang Tin)</u> | | |
| Quang Nam Province Committee * | | C |
| <u>Que Son District</u> | | |
| Phu Dien (V) | BT 0948 | E |
| Phu Thanh (V) * | BT 100500 | A-E |
| Phu Tho (V) (Son Thuan (V) & Son Loi (V)) * | BT 1242 | A-E |
| Son An (V) (Son Tu (V) & Son Tay (V), Hiep Duc (D)) * | AT 957263 | A |
| Son Binh (V) (Hiep Duc (D)) * | AT 862210 | A |
| Son Chau (V) * | | B |
| Son Hiep (V) (Hiep Duc (D)) * | AT 920188 | B |
| Son Hoa (V) * (2 members eliminated) | AT 9725 | E |
| Son Khanh (V) | AT 9835 | E |
| Son Lanh (V) | BT 0035 | E |
| Son Loc (V) | BT 0033 | A-E |
| Son Long (V) | AT 9731 | A-B-E |
| Son Ninh (V) (Duc Duc (D)) * | AT 820370 | A |
| Son Phuoc (V) (Duc Duc (D)) * | AT 918365 | A |
| Son Thach (V) | AT 9831 | E |
| Son Thang (V) * | BT 0233 | A-E |
| Son Thanh (V) * | BT 0334 | A-E |
| Son Thuong (V) | BT 0837 | E |
| Son Vien (V) (Son Tho (V) & Son Phuc (V)) * | AT 910315 | A |
| Hoa Que (H) (Hiep Duc (D)) | AT 930265 | A |
| <u>Tam Ky Bac District</u> | | |
| Tam Ky Bac District Committee | | B |
| Ky An (V) (Tam Ky (D)) * | BT 205245 | A |
| All Hamlets, Ky An (V) | | A |
| Ky Anh (V) (Tam Ky (D)) * | BT 328275 | A |
| Ky Huong (V) (Tam Ky (D)) | BT 2922 | A |
| Ky Long (V) (Tam Ky (D)) | BT 235160 | A |
| Ky Ly (V) (Tam Ky (D)) * | BT 270250 | B |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL C-1-8

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Tam Ky Bac District (cont'd)</u> | | |
| Ky My (V) (Tam Ky (D)) | BT 237245 | A |
| Ky Nghia (V) (Tam Ky (D)) | BT 280182 | A |
| Ky Phuoc (V) (Tam Ky (D)) | | A |
| Ky Que (V) (Tam Ky (D)) * | BT 247104 | A |
| Ky Quy (V) (Ky Thinh (V), Tam Ky (D)) * | | E |
| Kv Son (V) (Tam Ky (D)) * (2 members killed) | BT 220076 | A-D |
| Ky Thinh (V) (Tam Ky (D)) * | BT 234217 | A-E |
| Thanh Duc (H), Ky Thinh (V) | BT 223202 | B |
| Phuoc Long (V) (Tam Ky (D)) | BT 1823 | A |
| <u>Tam Ky Nam District</u> | | |
| Ky Bich (V) (Tam Ky (D)) | BT 343170 | A |
| Ky Hoa (V) (Ly Tin (D)) * | BT 472140 | A |
| Ky Hung (V) (Tam Ky (D)) | BT 358204 | A-D |
| Ky Khuong (V) (Ly Tin (D)) | BT 442085 | A |
| Ky Phu (V) (Tam Ky (D)) | BT 350251 | A |
| <u>Thang Binh District</u> | | |
| Binh Dao (V) * | BT 240452 | A |
| Tra Dao (H), Binh Dao (V) * | BT 225443 | A |
| Binh Dinh (V) | BT 135335 | A |
| Binh Giang (V) * | BT 195470 | A-E |
| Binh Hai (V) | BT 281335 | A |
| Binh Lam (V) * (4 members eliminated) | BT 032267 | A |
| Binh Lanh (V) | BT 075285 | A |
| Binh Nam (V) * | BT 310325 | A-E |
| Binh Phu (V) * | BT 182440 | A-B-E |
| Binh Phuoc (V) * (1 member captured) | BT 170320 | A-E |
| Binh Qua (V) | | A-B |
| Binh Que (V) | BT 185289 | A |
| Binh Quy (V) | BT 156389 | A-B |
| Binh Sa (V) * | BT 255393 | A |
| Binh Tri (V) | BT 095300 | A |
| Binh Trieu (V) * (1 member killed) | BT 230429 | A |
| Binh Trung (V) * | BT 243348 | A |
| Phu Coc (H) | AT 992283 | A |
| <u>Tien Phuoc District</u> | | |
| Phuoc An (V) * (1 member killed) | BT 108037 | B |
| Phuoc Hiep (V) * | BT 1701 | A |
| Phuoc Lam (V) (Hau Duc (D)) | BT 063063 | A-F |

CONFIDENTIAL

G-1-9

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Tien Phuoc District (cont'd)</u> | | |
| Phuoc Son (V) | BT 075235 | A |
| Phuoc Thanh (V) | BT 044073 | B |
| Tien Lanh (V) (Phuoc Chau (V), Hau Duc (D)) * | AT 9910 | A |
| <u>Quang Ngai Province</u> | | |
| Quang Ngai Province Committee | | C |
| 59 Villages-(unnamed)-consists of 38 Villages in Binh Son, Son Tinh, Tu Nghia, Mo Duc and Nghia Hanh Districts and 21 Villages in Tra Bong, Son Ha and Minh Long Districts | | C |
| 107 out of 159 Villages-(unnamed) | | C |
| <u>Ba To District</u> | | |
| Ba To District Committee | | C |
| <u>Binh Son District</u> | | |
| Binh Son District Committee | | D |
| Binh Giang (V) | BS 646008 | A |
| Binh Khanh (V) | BS 574888 | A |
| Binh Lanh (V) | BS 645944 | A |
| Binh Phien (V) | BS 515958 | A |
| Binh Sa (V) | BS 593013 | A |
| Binh Tan (V) (Binh Nam (V)) | BS 7186 | A |
| Binh Tuy (V) | BS 5589 | A |
| Binh Tuyen (V) | BS 5188 | A |
| <u>Duc Pho District</u> | | |
| Duc Pho District Committee | | A |
| Pho Hung (V) (1 member eliminated) | BS 8042 | A |
| Pho Quang (V) (Pho Xuan (V)) | BS 834417 | A |
| Pho Thanh (V) (2 members captured) | BS 846370 | A |
| <u>Mo Duc District</u> | | |
| Mo Duc District Committee * | | A |
| Duc Chanh (V) (Duc Hoai (V)) | BS 742603 | A |
| Duc Lan (V) (Duc My (V)) | BS 750461 | A |
| Duc Minh (V) (Duc Luong (V)) * | BS 775565 | A |
| Duc Phong (V) (Duc Thuan (V)) * | BS 770521 | A |
| Duc Quang (V) (1 member killed) | BS 697631 | A |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL C-1-10

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Committee</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Nghia Hanh District</u> | | |
| Nghia Hanh District Committee * | | A |
| Hanh Duc (V) (Nghia Hung (V)) | BS 648625 | A |
| An Phuoc (H), Hanh Duc (V) | BS 580654 | A |
| Ky Tho Nam (H), Hanh Duc (V) | BS 645624 | A |
| Hanh Dung (V) (Nghia Loc (V)) | BS 575635 | A |
| Ky Thanh Thuong (H), Hanh Dung (V) | BS 564629 | A |
| Phuoc Nghia Lam (H), Hanh Dung (V) | BS 570626 | A |
| Hanh Thien (V) (Nghia Thuan (V)) | BS 6353 | A |
| Hanh Tinh (V) (Nghia Phu (V)) | BS 6150 | A |
| Tinh Phu (H), Nghia Chanh (V) | BS 620620 | A |

Son Ha District

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Son Ha District Committee * | | A-D |
| Son Bac (V) (Ha Tay (V)) * | BS 2763 | A |
| Son Cao (V) (Ha Chau (V)) * | BS 387600 | A |
| Son Dung (V) (Ha Dung (V)) * | | A |
| Son Giang (V) (Ha Trung (V)) * | BS 382610 | A |
| Son Ha (V) (Ha Bac (V)) * | BS 405727 | A |
| Son Hiep (V) (Ha Tay (V)) * | | A |
| Son Ky (V) (Ha Thuong (V)) * | BS 350445 | A |
| Son Lang (V) (Ha Tay (V)) * | | A |
| Son Lien (V) (Ha Lien (V)) * | | A |
| Son Linh (V) (Ha Dong (V)) * | | A |
| Son Mung (V) (Ha Tay (V)) * | | A |
| Son Nhan (V) (Ha Thach (V)) * | BS 434694 | A |
| Son Rinh (V) (Ha Long (V)) * | | A |
| Son Tan (V) (Ha Lam (V)) * | | A |
| Son Thanh (V) (Ha Thanh (V)) * | BS 380690 | A |
| Son Tho (V) (Ha Tay (V)) * | | A |
| Son Thuong (V) (Ha Tay (V)) * | | A |
| Son Thuy (V) (Ha Khe (V)) * | BS 341541 | A |
| Son Tinh (V) (Ha Dung (V)) * | | A |
| Son Trung (V) (Ha Tay (V)) * | | A |

Son Tinh District

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Son Tinh District Committee | | A-D |
| Son Dong (V) | BS 461784 | A |
| Tinh An (V) (Son Long (V)) | BS 636765 | D |
| Tinh Binh (V) (Son Chau (V)) | BS 546830 | A |
| Tinh Giang (V) (Son Tay (V)) | BS 424772 | D |
| Tinh Ha (V) (Son Trung (V)) | BS 595760 | D |
| Tinh Hiep (V) (Son Phuoc (V)) | BS 465830 | A |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-11 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CommitteeLocationSourceSon Tinh District (cont'd)

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Tinh Hoa (V) (Son Quang (V) * | BS 715824 | A |
| Tinh Khe (V) (Son My (V)) | BS 7378 | A |
| Tinh Son (V) (Son Loc (V)) | BS 5577 | A |
| Tinh Tho (V) (Son Kim (V)) | BS 5982 | A |

Tra Bong District

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--|---|
| Tra Bong District Committee | | C |
|-----------------------------|--|---|

Tu Nghia District

| | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Tu Nghia District Committee | | A |
| Nghia Thang (V) (Tu My (V)) | BS 5475 | A |
| An Tay (H), Nghia Thang (V) | | B |
| Tu Binh (V) | BS 685726 | B |
| Tu Phuoc (V) | BS 4576 | A |
| 6th Hamlet, Tu Phuoc (V) | | B |
| Tu Thinh (V) | BS 5673 | A |
| Tu Thuan (V) * | BS 575717 | A |
| An Hoi Bac (H), Tu Thuan (V) | BS 585730 | A |
| Nam Phuoc (H), Tu Thuan (V) | BS 562755 | A |
| Xuan Pho (H), Tu Thuan (V) | BS 583746 | A |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-12

CONFIDENTIAL

People's Liberation Committees reported by name and/or location as of 1 March 1969.

| | <u>Quang Tri</u> | <u>Thua Thien</u> | <u>Quang Nam</u> | <u>Quang Tin</u> | <u>Quang Ngai</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <u>Region (MRTH)</u> | | | | | | 1 |
| <u>Province</u> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| <u>District</u> | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 19 |
| <u>City</u> | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| <u>Village</u> | 34 | 27 | 67 | 43 | 55 | 226 |
| <u>Hamlet</u> | 31 | 31 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 86 |
| <u>Precinct</u> | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| <u>Total</u> | 68 | 66 | 80 | 49 | 75 | 339 |

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-13

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

APPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX C

Terrorist Activity in ICTZ

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Quang Tri | 19Feb69 (Late Entry) | YD670272 | VC platoon kidnapped four elderly civilian males. |
| | 23Feb69 | YD323523 | 20 VC entered Nhan Bieu (H) and kidnapped five teenagers. |
| Thua Thien | 14Feb69 (Late Entry) | ZD146998 | VC entered Thuy Yen (H) and abducted one civilian male 45 years of age. He was later found dead. |
| Quang Nam | 18Feb69 (Late Entry) | AT944644 | VC assassinated two civilians and kidnapped an inter-family chief from Goc Kha (H). |
| | 19Feb69 (Late Entry) | YD663280 | VC entered Van Xa (H) and abducted three elderly males and one female. |
| | 22Feb69 (Late Entry) | AT9078 | VC fired B-40s into Hoa Thanh (V), killing three CIDG members and wounding four civilians. |
| | 23Feb69 | BT0478 | An assassination attempt was directed at the Chief of Section 16, Nam Tho II (Q), District III, Danang, but succeeded only in wounding the subject. |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-2-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| Quang Nam | 25Feb69 | AT992748 | Thon Phuoc Tuong (near 1st MAW) received three 144mm rockets resulting in two civilians killed, seven wounded and two buildings damaged. |
| | 25Feb69 | BT050698 | Three 60mm mortar rounds impacted in the village of Binh Ky. Fires later started and 112 homes were destroyed. It is believed the fires were set by the VC. |
| Quang Tin | 23Feb69 | BT313215 BT313213 | Tam Ky received 20x 122mm rockets and 10x82mm mortar rounds. Eleven civilians killed 25 wounded, and 24 homes destroyed. |
| | 23Feb69 | BT131149 | The VC killed 20 children while they were sleeping and wounded 40 others in Phuoc My (H). |
| | 24Feb69 | BT315255 | Tam Ky received five 122mm rockets resulting in six civilians wounded and one school damaged. |
| | 24Feb69 | BT422147 | VC attacked a hamlet assassinating three civilians, wounding one, and kidnapping another. |
| | 27Feb69 | BS620804 | Six civilians were kidnapped from Dong Thanh (H) by a VC platoon. |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Quang Tin | 27Feb69 | BT215434 | Phuoc Am was attacked by VC utilizing rockets. The attack lasted two hours and resulted in three civilians killed and 12 wounded. |
| Quang Ngai | 21Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS718553 | Three children were injured by a booby-trap in Vinh Thanh (H). |
| | 23Feb69 | BS624757 | One VC company attacked the Son Phung Refugee Camp resulting in one civilian killed and six kidnapped. |
| | 23Feb69 | BS688725 | VC attacked Tran Lich (V) and burned the village office. |
| | 23Feb69 | BS717602 | Kien Khuong (H) was attacked by VC resulting in two civilians killed, seven wounded, and 42 homes destroyed. |
| | 23Feb69 | BS651729 | Quang Ngai Citadel received five rocket rounds resulting in three civilians (two of them children) wounded. |
| | 24Feb69 | BS651732 | Quang Ngai received one rocket round wounding two civilians. |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-2-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| Quang Ngai | 24Feb69 | BS568886 | An Diem (H) was attacked by the VC who destroyed the inside of a Catholic Church, assassinated the priest and one civilian, and wounded four others. |
| | 23Feb69 | BS714975 | VC assassinated the Chief of Phuoc Thuan (H) and four combat youths. |
| | 23Feb69 | BS574934 | VC destroyed one hospital. |
| | 23Feb69 | BS729546 | Duc Thua Refugee Camp was attacked by VC resulting in 12 CIDGs and one civilian killed, three CIDGs missing, 10 civilians and one National Policeman wounded, and two homes damaged. |
| | 23Feb69 | BS5892 | VC entered Binh Thanh (V) destroying 42 homes and damaging 13 others including one school room and one dispensary. Five civilians were killed, 10 wounded, and two abducted. |
| | 24Feb69 | BS925224 | VC entered Thach By (H) and assassinated one civilian and wounded three others. |

CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

C-2-4

CONFIDENTIALCONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| Quang Ngai | 25Feb69 | BS804397 | VC entered Pho Binh and burned 40 abandoned homes. |
| | 25Feb69 | BS696976 | VC demanded rice from a civilian; when he refused, the VC wounded his child. |
| | 27Feb69 | BS620804 | VC entered Khanh Van (H) and kidnapped six civilians. |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-2-5

CONFIDENTIAL

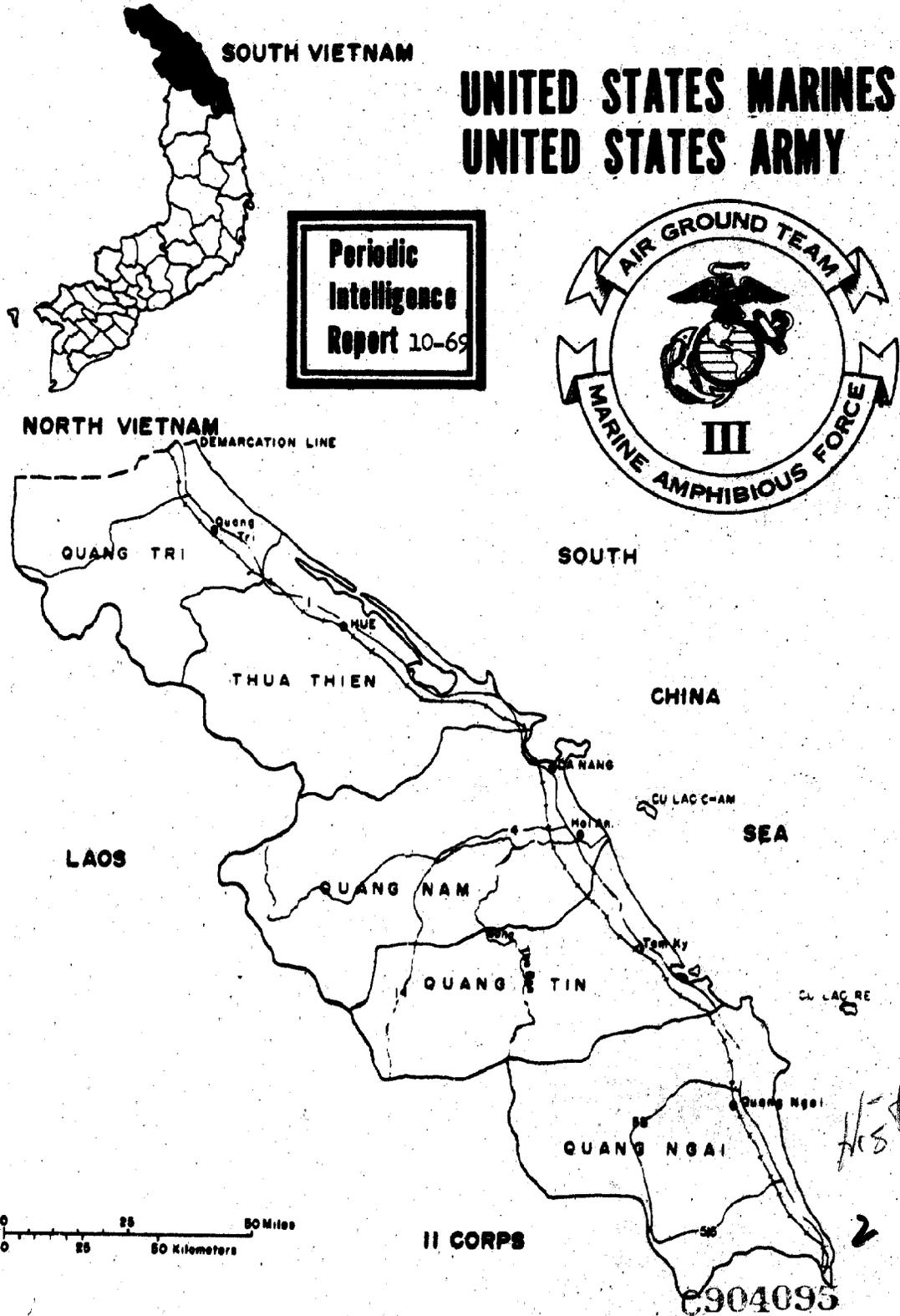
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

2^s emc

**CONFIDENTIAL
RELEASABLE TO FWMAF & RVNAF**

9 March 1969



FWMAF PERINTREP 10-69 (2-8 MAR 69) 9 MAR 1969

**GROUP - 4
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS**

**CONFIDENTIAL
RELEASABLE TO FWMAF & RVNAF**

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G-2 Section
DANANG, RVN
11 Mar 1969
Ser: 032369

PERINTREP 10-69

Period covered: 020001H March - 082400H March 1969

Ref: (a) Maps: JOG(V) Vietnam 1:250,000 Sheet NE 49-16, NF 48-13,
ND 48-4, ND 49-1, ND 49-5

1. GENERAL ENEMY SITUATION. The tempo of enemy activity which characterized the first week of the NVA/VC post-TET offensive was not sustained during the week of 2-8 March. At the same time, it was by no means "business as usual". Throughout I Corps this week 1,543 rounds of incoming were received which is roughly four times the weekly average for the past several months. In addition, enemy casualties while by no means approximating last week's 3,208 KIA's still were well above the weekly average with 1,312 confirmed KIA's reported.

Throughout ICTZ, terrorism, propaganda, and low level intelligence collection characterized VCI activity during the preceding week. Of particular significance have been repeated and increasingly stronger propaganda statements against the GVN pacification program. Through widespread propaganda, selective terrorism against GVN officials at the lower administrative levels, and attacks against refugee/resettlement camps, most notably the attack against DUC DUC, the VC are attempting to discredit and neutralize pacification efforts which apparently are deeply felt by the VC infrastructure. Political activities of the VCI, however, have been ineffective in areas outside of VC control and evidence poor coordination between the VCI and NVA/VC military units.

a. QUANG TRI (P). The general enemy situation in QUANG TRI (P) remained relatively stable during the week of 2-8 March.

The majority of ground action within the province was again concentrated in the DEWEY CANYON AO where the 9th Marines continued to achieve major operational successes. However, there were no decisive engagements in this area during the reporting period as most of the action was in the form of light resistance from squad to platoon size enemy units employing small arms and/or RPG fire. On the other hand, the enemy continued to attack Marine positions by fire and incoming mortar, artillery, and/or rocket fire was received on an almost daily basis. While most of these attacks by fire involved only light amounts of incoming, one heavy concentration of 150 rounds of 60mm mortar fire was directed against A/1/9 Marines while operating eight kilometers south southwest of FSB PRSKIE (YD 195036) during daylight hours of 8 March. The enemy fired from a position (YD 185025) in Base Area 611 in LACS, but the attack failed to produce any friendly casualties or damage.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

The 9th Marines continued to add to their already unprecedented seizures of enemy weapons and munitions in the DEWEY CANYON AO during the week. By the week's end, the total take in this operation had reached the figure of 1,121 individual weapons, 224 crew-served weapons and an estimated 500 tons of ammunition. It was clear that the seizure and/or destruction of these vast caches, when coupled with the 1,238 confirmed enemy KIA's credited to the DEWEY CANYON operation, means that substantial portions of Base Area 611 and the majority of the enemy's logistical system therein has been either neutralized or destroyed. For further details of enemy ordnance captured in the DEWEY CANYON AO this week, see paragraph 2.s. of this report.

Along the western DMZ there were no major contacts during the week although elements of the 4th Marines encountered light enemy resistance northwest of the ROCKPILE. One such instance was a probe of C/1/4 and L/3/4 Marine's night defensive positions at LZ AMY (XD 973614), seven kilometers east northeast of FSB RUSSELL on 3 March. Twenty enemy troops were killed in the engagement. Two days later in the same area a CH-46 helicopter on a resupply mission was destroyed and its five crew members wounded when the aircraft was hit by mortar fire while coming into an LZ (XD 982642) and was subsequently forced to crash land at LZ AMY. The same day a 3rd Marine Division reconnaissance team operating 23.5 kilometers northwest of KHE SANH (XD 677573) near the LAOTIAN border was forced to abort its mission upon receiving fire from an estimated company size enemy force. During the emergency extraction, the aircraft involved received small arms fire and grenades but successfully managed to remove the team.

South of the central DMZ, elements of TASK FORCE 3/5 Armored Cavalry continued to exploit a large bunker complex five kilometers northwest of CAM LO (YD 082627) where the cavalrymen and elements of 3/3 Marines accounted for 77 enemy KIA's on 28 February and 1 March (paragraph 1.a., PIR 9-69). The complex appeared to be an important headquarters which consisted of semi-permanent facilities. Additional enemy bodies were found in the complex as well as documents, foodstuffs and small quantities of ammunition. During the three days from 28 February - 3 March, friendly forces operating in the area killed 112 enemy and captured 16 individual and 10 crew-served weapons.

Enemy forces continued to be active in the eastern DMZ this past week as attested to by the 166 sightings/incidents, 48 of which were north of the BEN HAI River. Noteworthy has been the sharp increase in attacks by fire emanating from within the DMZ. There were at least nine such mortar attacks directed against friendly installations/tactical units in the northeastern portion of the province from enemy firing positions south of the BEN HAI River within the demilitarized zone. The heaviest of these attacks consisted of 40 rounds of unknown caliber mortar fire which impacted 500-600 meters north of 1st AMTRAC Battalion

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

positions at "OCEANVIEW" (YD 291751) on 6 March. Suppressive naval gunfire from the battleship U.S.S. NEW JERSEY silenced the enemy mortar position (YD 270770).

Elsewhere in QUANG TRI (P), another area of particular attention during the week has been Route 926 in the extreme southwestern portion of the province. Throughout the period, observation posts overlooking this road have reported sighting 6X6 trucks, "semi-type" trucks with 40-foot trailers, T-54 tanks and self propelled JSU-122mm assault guns. Of particular significance is the fact that these reports indicated that the majority of these vehicles were moving from east to west. Thus, the direction of movement tends to indicate that the enemy is withdrawing ordnance and rolling stock from western QUANG TRI, probably in reaction to the losses he has already sustained in Operation DEWEY CANYON.

At 012400H March, Operations SCOTLAND, KENTUCKY, and MARSHALL MOUNTAIN terminated in QUANG TRI Province. For further details concerning total cumulative enemy losses for each of these three respective operations, see paragraph 3.e. of this report.

b. THUA THIEN (P). No changes were noted in the general enemy situation in THUA THIEN (P) during the week of 2-8 March. The province continued to experience the lowest level of enemy activity throughout I Corps Tactical Zone as has been the case for the past several weeks.

The only significant ground action during the period took place 32 kilometers south of HUE on 8 March when FSB SPEAR (YC 685925), manned by elements of B/2/502 Infantry (ABN), was attacked by an estimated enemy platoon employing RPG's, grenades and small arms fire. One bunker sustained a direct hit from an RPG round. At the same time an OP to the south of the fire support base was attacked and overrun. Eleven US soldiers were killed and one wounded in the attack which most probably was conducted by elements of the 5th NVA Regiment as this is their normal operating area.

Rail service on the DANANG-HUE railroad continued to be hampered by successful mining attempts in the HAI VAN Pass area during the week as has frequently been the case since the railroad was reopened on or about 8 January. While the enemy's efforts heretofore had been focused primarily in the NAM O area his operations shifted to the area east of PHU LOC this past week where two successive minings occurred.

Following the 1 March derailment of a train one kilometer south of the southernmost tunnel in the HAI VAN Pass (AT 957903), a second train hit a mine 13 kilometers east of PHU LOC (AU 805009) on 2 March. The engine, coal tender and three cars were derailed and three civilians were injured in the incident. Work trains were subsequently dispatched from both HUE and DANANG to assist in clearing the right-of-way. While the train from DANANG arrived in good order, the southbound train struck

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

another mine 400-500 meters up the track from the scene of the earlier derailment. The train remained on the tracks but two cars were damaged. Both mines were identified as pressure type devices. Rail service was subsequently restored in two days.

At 012400H March, Operation NEVADA EAGLE terminated in THUA THIEN Province. For further details concerning total cumulative enemy losses in this operation, see paragraph 3.e. of this report.

c. QUANG NAM (P). Unlike the previous week in which enemy activity increased significantly as a result of the commencement of the post-TET offensive, the week of 2-8 March in QUANG NAM (P) produced only scattered and desultory action.

While no major ground combat was recorded, nevertheless, the build-up of enemy pressure around AN HOA Combat Base continued unabated during the period. Incoming mortar and rocket fire was reported from AN HOA on a daily basis. Probably the most dramatic example of attacks by fire against this key allied installation and its environs occurred on the morning of 8 March when the base received a heavy barrage of incoming consisting of 122 rounds of mixed 82mm mortar, 120mm mortar and 75mm recoilless rifle fire. This barrage was followed by a subsequent six-round barrage of mixed 120mm mortar and 122mm rocket fire. These two attacks resulted in a total of two friendly personnel killed and 42 wounded as well as destruction of four structures.

During the same time frame, the DUC DUC Refugee Camp, situated three kilometers northeast of AN HOA (AT 868479), received an unknown number of incoming rounds. This indiscriminate attack resulted in 14 civilians killed and nine others wounded while eight houses were destroyed.

In addition to these attacks by fire, elements of the 5th and 26th Marines experienced almost daily contacts in the ARIZONA area north and northeast of AN HOA with squad to platoon size enemy forces employing small arms, RPG's, grenades and/or mortar fire. Documents taken in this area by elements of both the aforementioned Marine units indicate that the force which is exerting pressure against AN HOA is composed of elements of the 21st NVA Regiment, several Local Force units, and possibly elements of the 141st NVA Regiment as well.

Despite the heavy casualties suffered by the enemy south and west of DANANG as a result of aggressive ARVN/FWMAF reaction during the preceding week, it was apparent that enemy forces still remained in these areas in substantial numbers. Elements of the 7th Marines had several contacts in the HIEU DUC area during the period, while elements of the 1st Marines engaged the enemy on more than one occasion in their normal AO south of MARBLE Mountain. On 2 March elements of the 51st ARVN Regiment killed more than 60 enemy in a five hour contact in a bunker complex (BT 0065) between HILL 55 and the CAU DO Bridge. In this engage-

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ment in which a Marine A-4 aircraft was shot down, ARVN forces captured 190 grenades and some 60 B-40 rockets.

In the immediate vicinity of DANANG, south of HOA VANG District Headquarters (BT 037707), the 59th RF Battalion's action on 8 March may have preempted a sapper attack and/or ground probe on the DANANG area itself. This friendly unit contacted an enemy force estimated to be a reinforced NVA company in an engagement which continued into mid-afternoon with the enemy suffering 18 KIA. Two prisoners who were taken in this action were identified as the battalion operations officer and a squad leader from the V-25 Battalion, 38th NVA Regiment. Interrogation revealed that they were conducting a reconnaissance of the CAM LE Bridge (BT 015716) in preparation for an attack on DANANG on the night of 8-9 March.

Allied installations in the immediate DANANG area continued to be the targets of light attacks by fire during the week of 2-8 March. A typical example of these random attacks occurred on the night of 7 March when the MARBLE Mountain Air Facility received eight rounds of 122mm rocket fire. All but three of the rounds impacted on the beach or in the South China Sea. Although there were no casualties, moderate damage was sustained by two CH-46 aircraft while another CH-46 and one CH-53 aircraft received light damage.

Thirteen kilometers northwest of DANANG (AT 938866) on 1 March, elements of 1/26 Marines captured a PW near the ESSO Storage Facility. The prisoner was subsequently identified as a member of an A-1 Water Sapper Company, 9th Battalion, subordinate to the Northern Command, FRONT 4. He stated that the 9th Battalion is composed of three sapper companies, each with 26 men. The battalion's current mission is given as reconnaissance of the ESSO Plant north of NAM O in preparation for an attack there. Other future targets given were the CAU TRANG (AT 926867), CAU DEN (AT 928863), and NAM O (AT 928843) Bridges, all in the same general vicinity. The prisoner further stated that his company had conducted an attack on the ESSO Plant in September 1968.

Such an attack did take place on 21 September 1968 (reference PIR 38-68) and sappers were seen entering the water immediately after the attack. The 9th Battalion is not currently held in III MAF OOB listings, but may be another name for the T.87 Sapper Battalion which operates in the NAM O area.

At 012400H March, Operation FAYETTE CANYON terminated in the southern portion of QUANG NAM Province, followed seven days later by the termination of Operation TAYLOR COMMON on 8 March. Total cumulative enemy losses for these two major operations are set forth in paragraph 3.e. of this report.

d. QUANG TIN (P). The tempo of enemy initiated activity decreased considerably in QUANG TIN (P) during the past week following the sharp increase in ground action during the week of 23 February- 1 March. With the exception of the TIEN PHUOC area, the province was generally quiet throughout the period.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

While the Special Forces/CIDG Camp itself has not been seriously threatened, there has been almost daily incoming recorded at TIEN PHUOC and Mobile Strike Force elements operating in the general vicinity of the camp have had a number of small unit contacts.

A prisoner captured three kilometers southeast of TIEN PHUOC (BT 141 110) on 5 March was subsequently identified as a member of the 3rd Regiment of the 2nd NVA Division. The identification of this PW thus confirmed previous estimates that this particular unit was threatening TIEN PHUOC.

Since the initiation of enemy action at TIEN PHUOC coincident with the RVN-wide post-TET offensive on 23 February, this Special Forces/CIDG Camp has received 151 rockets and 131 rounds of mortar fire in 19 separate attacks by fire. Considering the volume of fire, damage within the perimeter is still described as light. Friendly efforts in the immediate vicinity of the camp during the past two weeks have accounted for 340 confirmed enemy KIA's including some 225 by air strikes and artillery fire while friendly casualties are described as light.

Elsewhere in QUANG TIN (P), enemy efforts during the week were principally characterized by scattered attacks by fire. Heaviest of these attacks occurred at CHU LAI on 4 March where some 20 rounds of 122mm rocket fire resulted in the damaging of six HAWK missiles and three structures while wounding one individual. Also, three rounds of incoming 122mm rockets impacted near the MACV compound in TAM KY City on 2 March wounding two civilians.

e. QUANG NGAI (P). With respect to the general enemy situation, the week of 2-8 March was one of comparative quiet in QUANG NGAI Province.

Following the sharp increase in enemy efforts the previous week in conjunction with the post-TET offensive, enemy activity dropped to previous low levels in QUANG NGAI (P) this past week and there were no real significant ground engagements throughout the province. While there were a few scattered meeting engagements, these were generally minor in nature and did not produce any decisive results. Enemy efforts were principally characterized by scattered attacks by fire.

On 1 March QUANG NGAI City received a light attack by fire consisting of mixed mortar and rocket rounds. This attack by fire was followed by an estimated squad size sapper attack against the QUANG NGAI City hospital. The enemy blew a hole in the hospital compound with an explosive charge, entered the hospital ward and took an undetermined quantity of medicine and killed one Vietnamese nurse in the process. At the same time another squad of VC terrorized portions of the city killing or wounding several civilians and destroying or damaging several houses.

On 3 March the QUANG NGAI City airfield received 15-20 rounds of 82mm mortar fire. There were no casualties or damage as a result of the attack;

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

however, the enemy apparently employed a chemical agent during the attack as several personnel reported eye irritations and nausea following the mortar fire. The attack marked the second incident involving the use of chemical rounds in QUANG NGAI Province since the enemy began his post-TET offensive on 23 February (reference paragraph 1.e. PIR 9-69). For further details see paragraph 2.m. of this report.

Friendly forces continued to mop up the battlefield in the area 8-10 kilometers south of QUANG NGAI City (BS 6365) where contacts of last week accounted for nearly 200 enemy KIA's. Since 28 February, more than 100 enemy bodies have been found in the area, the majority of which were apparently killed by artillery fire. Such losses partially explain the enemy's failure to launch anticipated attacks against QUANG NGAI City during the recent offensive.

f. ANALYSIS OF THE ENEMY SITUATION. While the general levels of enemy initiated activity last week were higher than those experienced by our forces prior to the post-TET offensive, there were no signs on the battlefield that there would be a continuation of the enemy's effort on a major scale. Agent reports and PW interrogations continued to pour in, most of them indicating that last week's RVN-wide attacks were but the first round of what is to be a multi-phased series of attacks which will be directed primarily against military bases and installations and is designed to knock the U.S. out of the war.

The fact that there was no upswing in the tempo of the enemy effort last week, these reports indicate, are a reflection of the overall plan of a "start-stop" effort which will keep ARVN/FWMAF on edge and force them to constantly respond to both the actual and latent threat which the NVA/VC forces represent.

The period 8-12 March occurs with some regularity in these reports and interrogations. It must be concluded that the coming week will be another high threat week. However, the absence of contact with the enemy's 31st, 36th and 141st Regiments and only one identified contact with the 38th Regiment during the last week suggest that heavy losses experienced by the enemy, almost 5,000 KIA's in the past two weeks, very seriously derogates their capability to carry out any attacks they may have intended to conduct. It is our estimate that the coming week's enemy initiated activity will be characterized by continued stand-off attacks by fire, possible sapper attacks and limited ground probes rather than any renewal of serious ground attacks such as were experienced throughout the week of 23 February-1 March.

2. ENEMY OPERATIONS DURING THE PERIOD. Enemy initiated incidents decreased in comparison to the previous week. Incidents consisted of 16 ground attacks, three ambushes, 18 attacks by fire, 331 incidents of harassing fire, 68 mining and booby trap incidents, 34 assassination incidents, 14 espionage incidents, 18 kidnapping incidents, 17 propaganda incidents, nine sabotage incidents, and 289 AA fire incidents.

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- a. Strength and Disposition. Annex A.
- b. Order of Battle. Annex A.
- c. Reserve Reinforcement. Annex A.
- d. - g. Negative.

h. Air Defense. AA fire incidents decreased in comparison to the previous week. There were a total of 289 incidents with 99 aircraft receiving a total of 300 hits. Grid squares of highest density of fire were (AT 8349), (AT 8548), (AT 8651), (AT 8652) and (ZC 0941).

- i. - j. Negative.

k. Artillery, Rocket, Mortars. The following is a compilation of reported incoming during the past week:

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Expended</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 120mm Mortar | 65 |
| 82mm Mortar | 605 |
| 60mm Mortar | 606 |
| Unk Cal Mortar | 102 |
| 122mm Artillery | 10 |
| 140mm Rocket | 8 |
| 122mm Rocket | 141 |
| Unk Cal Rocket | 6 |
| TOTAL | 1,543 |

- l. Negative.

m. Chemical Warfare. In conjunction with the enemy's post-TET offensive activity there has been an increase noted over the past two weeks in the use of chemical agents not only in ICTZ but throughout the remainder of RVN as well.

In I Corps two recent mortar attacks have occurred in QUANG NGAI Province (reference paragraph l.e. PIR 9-69 and this report) wherein the enemy employed CS gas together with HE rounds. In the former incident, one confirmed 82mm chemical round was found. Also QUANG NGAI Province advisors have recently reported encountering a suspected CS recoilless rifle round.

In addition, the enemy has recently employed two new methods of employment of CS gas. The first of these methods is the use of a small burning type grenade. This grenade is a black, plastic covered cylinder approximately three and one-half inches long and one and one-fourth inches in diameter. Evidence of the enemy's use of this type of grenade has been reported on several occasions in II and III CTZ's. During a 1 March

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

1969 engagement near BIEN HOA in III CTZ, RPG-7 (B-41) rounds containing CS agents were used against friendly forces. Use of the RPG-7 round to disperse chemical agents gives the enemy the capability to deliver these agents at ranges up to 500 meters with accuracy.

The enemy's use of CS agents, employing the new methods described above as well as indirect fire means of dispersal, is indicative of his intentions to continue the exercise of this capability. While it would appear that CS agents have been employed purely as harassment thus far, the fact that the enemy could use this type of chemical agent to temporarily immobilize and disable friendly forces in connection with a ground attack cannot be discounted. In light of the continuing high threat period, commanders should insure their readiness posture with regards to defense against such chemical agents.

n. - q. Negative.

r. Reconnaissance.

There were 46 long range reconnaissance patrols deployed throughout ICTZ which reported 94 sightings and three contacts totaling 646 enemy moving in no discernable pattern. The contacts resulted in 28 enemy KIA and two PW's.

s. Captured Enemy Caches.

(1) The following significant enemy caches were captured by friendly forces participating in Operation DEWEY CANYON in southern QUANG TRI Province during the reporting period:

(a) 02 Mar: D/1/9 Marines found a weapons and ammunition cache 9.5 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE. The cache consisted of the following: 74 SKS rifles, six AK-47 rifles, one 140mm rocket, one 82mm mortar round (WP), 457 Chicom grenades, 18 RPG rounds, 1,000 rounds of 20mm AA MG ammunition, 264 rifle grenades, 65 X 120mm mortar rounds, 75 X 60mm mortar rounds, one sight for a 12.7mm AA gun, three bipods and three yokes for an 82mm mortar, two bipods for 12.7mm AA MG, one light MG, two 12.7mm AA MG's, 21 X 20mm AA guns, one B-40 rocket launcher, one 57mm recoilless rifle, one 82mm mortar tube, and two 7.62mm AA MG's. No additional information available.

(b) 02 Mar; D/1/9 Marines found a weapons and ammunition cache nine kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 213036). The cache consisted of the following: one .50 cal MG, 90 SKS rifles, three 7.62mm rifles, one rifle grenade launcher and sight, three 57mm recoilless rifles, one 60mm mortar (without base plate), one spare barrel for a 12.7mm AA MG, one bipod for a 60mm mortar, 400 RPG rounds, 102 X 120mm mortar rounds, 400 RKG-3 HEAT grenades, 200 X 82mm mortar rounds, 600 X 60mm mortar rounds and 12 rifle grenades. Ordnance and ammunition were destroyed.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

No additional information available.

(c) 02 Mar: H/2/9 Marines captured 16,200 pounds of rice and 2,000 pounds of salt in an area 7.5 kilometers south southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 179036/YD 181038). All of the foodstuffs/staples were destroyed. No additional information available.

(d) 03 Mar: D/1/9 Marines found a cache of ordnance and ammunition nine kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 216038) which contained the following: 210,000 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition, 12,000 rounds of 12.7 AA MG ammunition, 335 rounds of 37mm AA ammunition, 2,000 X 57mm RR rounds, 230 X 122mm artillery rounds, 9,049 Chicom grenades, 140 X 120mm mortar rounds, 300 pounds of Polish TNT, 600 fuses (NFI), 736 rounds of 23mm AA MG ammunition, 812 RPG-7 rounds, 1,150 RPG-2 rounds and 603 AT mines. All ordnance and munitions were destroyed. No additional information available.

(e) 03 Mar: M/3/9 Marines found a cache of ammunition, weapons and equipment 12.5 kilometers west northwest of A LUOI (YD 265037) as follows: 42 carbines, two Chicom assault weapons (NFI), 18 X 57mm RR rounds, 64 X 82mm mortar rounds, 3,000 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition, 270 (15 cases) unknown type artillery rounds, 20 rolls of film, one electric projector and one 20-watt amplifier. Ordnance was destroyed and remainder evacuated to CP. No additional information available.

(f) 03 Mar: B/1/9 Marines captured a cache 8.5 kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 208037) containing the following weapons: five 12.7mm MG's, three 57mm recoilless rifles, one 7.62mm MG (w/o tripod), three 7.62mm MG's (w/o barrels), three 60mm mortar tubes, one 60mm mortar baseplate and three 82mm mortar bipods. No additional information available.

(g) 03 Mar: M/3/9 Marines found a cache of ordnance and equipment 12 kilometers west northwest of A LUOI (YD 265027) consisting of the following: 550 X 82mm mortar rounds, 37 X 57mm RR rounds, 25 AT mines, 270 Chicom shaped charges (w/cups) and two plumb bob kits. Ordnance was destroyed and remainder of equipment evacuated. No additional information available.

(h) 04 Mar: D/1/9 Marines found a cache of weapons and ammunition nine kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 212037) consisting of the following: seven 140mm rockets, 3,000 rounds of 7.62mm sniper ammunition, 29 Chicom grenades, 14 X 82mm mortar rounds, 20 X 122mm artillery rounds, one bicycle, two 7.62mm MG barrels, 165 X 82mm RR rounds, 200 rounds of 12.7mm AA MG ammunition, 10 AT mines, 82 X 60mm mortar rounds, six SKS rifles, two hand pumps, two 12.7mm MG tripods, 124 rifle grenades, 50 cases 7.62mm ammunition, 18 RPG rounds, four 12.7mm MG's, one 82mm mortar bipod yoke, two bicycle tires and one 12.7mm MG mount. No additional information available.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(i) 05 Mar: C/1/9 Marines found a cache of weapons, ordnance and equipment nine kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 214033) consisting of the following: 170 X 140mm rockets, 2,670 X 82mm mortar rounds, 4,560 X 60mm mortar rounds, 16,600 rounds of 12.7mm AA ammunition, 3,140 Chicom grenades, 790 rifle grenades, 35 rifle grenade launchers, 1,668 rounds of 37mm AA ammunition, 580 X 120mm mortar rounds, 1,168 rounds of 20mm AA ammunition, 16,750 rounds of AK ammunition, 11,300 rounds of 7.62 mm MG ammunition, seven 12-volt batteries, one AK-47 rifle, one flare pistol, 70 AT mines, seven 61mm mortar tubes, four 61mm mortar base plates, two sights with aiming stakes and accessories. While a search of the area was being conducted, an explosion occurred in one of the pits. A possible surprise firing device was believed to have caused the detonation which resulted in 28 Marines wounded of whom 12 required evacuation.

(j) 07 Mar: C/1/9 Marines found a cache of weapons and ammunition nine kilometers southeast of FSB ERSKINE (YD 214035) consisting of the following: three 82mm mortar base plates, two 60mm mortar base plates, 640 RPG rounds, 1,090 X 60mm mortar rounds, 650 Polish rifle grenades, 70 X 140mm rockets, 43 X 85mm artillery rounds, 110 X 82mm mortar rounds, 29,300 rounds of 12.7mm AA MG ammunition, 18,185 rounds of 7.62mm ammunition, five rifle grenade launchers, two 12.7mm AA MG's and 1,200 pick axe heads. No additional information available.

(2) The following significant enemy caches were captured elsewhere in ICTZ by friendly forces during the reporting period:

(a) 04 Mar: C/1/11 Infantry (MECH) found an ammunition cache 8.5 kilometers north northeast of the ROCKPILE (YD 012635) which consisted of 100 X 60mm mortar rounds, 48 X 82mm mortar rounds, four cans of powder with fuses, one U.S. pack with three smoke and three fragmentation grenades and an unspecified number of U.S. gas masks. No additional information available.

(b) 06 Mar: F/17th Cavalry, 101st Airborne Division (AM), captured two caches of foodstuffs in the BA LONG area of south central QUANG TRI Province (YD 124431/YD 173331). The two caches totaled 24,500 pounds of rice which was subsequently evacuated.

(c) 02 Mar: The 39th ARVN Ranger Battalion found a weapons, ammunition and equipment cache while conducting operations 7.5 kilometers west southwest of BIEN BAN (AT 998554) in the DANANG TAOR of QUANG NAM Province. The cache consisted of the following: 91 B-40 rockets, nine B-41 rockets, four 57mm RR rounds, four B-41 rocket launchers, 13 Bangalore torpedoes, four cases AK-47 ammo, one 12.7mm AA gun (complete), six litters, two Chicom radio headsets, one Morse key and code, one five-gallon can of medical supplies, 200 rounds of 12.7 ammo, a 1/50,000 map of DANANG area and various documents. The cache was found in a newly camouflaged bunker. No additional information available.

(d) 06 Mar: F/17th Cavalry, 196th Light Infantry Brigade

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

captured 11,500 pounds of unpolished rice while conducting operations nine kilometers south of THANG BINH (BT 175331) in QUANG TIN Province. The rice was concealed in false graves and hootches while 1,500 pounds were stored in three crocks which were buried. The hootches and graves were in open terrain. The rice was considered to be in fair to good shape; however, the length of time the cache had been established was unable to be determined.

(3) The following is a compilation of reported enemy weapons and ammunition captured, as reported by friendly forces in ICTZ:

(a) Captured Mortar, Artillery and Rocket Ammunition.

| <u>Type</u> | <u>Amount</u> |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Unk Type Artillery | 270 |
| 120mm Mortar | 887 |
| 82mm Mortar | 3,727 |
| 57mm RR | 2,054 |
| 60mm Mortar | 6,507 |
| 155mm Artillery | 6 |
| 122mm Artillery | 288 |
| 105mm Artillery | 13 |
| 85mm Artillery | 43 |
| 140mm Rocket | 261 |
| 82mm RR | 165 |
| 75mm RR | 2 |
| TOTAL | 14,223 |

(b) Individual and Crew-Served Weapons Captured:

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Individual Weapons | 399 |
| Crew-Served Weapons | 68 |

(3) Captured Food Supplies. The following amounts of rice (unless otherwise indicated were captured or destroyed by friendly forces in ICTZ:

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Amount (lbs)</u> | <u>Capturing Unit</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 2 Mar | (BS 550821) | 500 | C/4/3 |
| 2 Mar | (BS 101656) | 200 | F/2/1 |
| 2 Mar | (BT 011307) | 500 | B/2/1 |
| 2 Mar | (UNK) | 600 | ARVN |
| 2 Mar | (YD 258029) | 100 | 3/9 |
| 3 Mar | (BT 083670) | 50 | F/2/1 |
| 3 Mar | (AT 998657) | 600 | I/3/1 |
| 3 Mar | (YD 211036) | 770 | 1/9 |
| 3 Mar | (YD 173149) | 250 | 2/3 |
| 3 Mar | (YD 271084) | 10 | 3/9 |
| 3 Mar | (YD 136127) | 5,000 | 2/3 |
| 4 Mar | (AT 961666) | 250 | K/3/7 |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Amount (lbs)</u> | <u>Capturing Unit</u> |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| 4 Mar | (YD 277027) | 30 | 3/9 |
| 4 Mar | (YD 277027) | 2 Food | 3/9 |
| 4 Mar | (XD 965626) | 10 | 3/4 |
| 5 Mar | (BT 165350) | 2,200 | D/1/52 |
| 5 Mar | (YD 338435) | 260 | D/1/11 |
| 5 Mar | (YD 338435) | 10 Food | D/1/11 |
| 5 Mar | (XD 822587) | 50 | 2/4 |
| 6 Mar | (BT 124431) | 3,000 | F/17 Cav |
| 6 Mar | (AT 974325) | 500 | B/2/1 |
| 6 Mar | (BT 175331) | 11,500 | F/17 Cav |
| 6 Mar | (AT 802554) | 1,000 | B/1/7 |
| 6 Mar | (YD 573417) | 1,000 | B/1/506 |
| 7 Mar | (BT 177332) | 6,000 | F/17 Cav |
| 7 Mar | (BT 124506) | 1,000 | F/17 Cav |
| 7 Mar | (BT 158155) | 8,000 | F/17 Cav |
| 7 Mar | (BT 183339) | 10,000 | F/17 Cav |
| 7 Mar | (YD 275658) | 5 | C/1/61 |
| 7 Mar | (YD 388638) | 9 | C/1/61 |
| 7 Mar | (YD 433342) | 50 | C/2/502 |
| 8 Mar | (YD 571135) | 200 | A/3/187 |
| 8 Mar | (XD 953622) | 100 | 3rd MAR DIV |
| 8 Mar | (XD 953622) | 150 | 3rd MAR DIV |
| 8 Mar | (BT 156151) | <u>40,000</u> | A/1/46 |
| | Total Rice | 93,894 | |
| | Total Food | 12 | |

t. Bomb Damage Assessment. The following is the reported 1st MAW in-country BDA:

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|----|
| Structures Destroyed | 353 | Structures Damaged | 44 |
| Bunkers Destroyed | 151 | Bunkers Damaged | 37 |
| Secondary Explosions | 26 | Secondary Fires | 98 |
| AW Psn Destroyed | 1 | AW Psn Damaged | 1 |
| Sampans Destroyed | 2 | Sampans Damaged | 1 |
| .50 Cal Psn Destroyed | 1 | AW's Destroyed | 3 |
| Caves Destroyed | 4 | AA Psns Destroyed | 2 |
| Bridge Destroyed | 1 | Aqueduct Damaged | 1 |

3. OTHER INTELLIGENCE FACTORS.

- a. Enemy Organization. Annex A.
- b. Enemy Identification. Annex A.
- c. Enemy Equipment.

(1) The following significant items of enemy equipment were captured by friendly forces in ICTZ during the reporting period:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(a) 04/07 Mar: 1/2 ARVN found four Russian bulldozers 12 kilometers north of A LJOI (YD 304091) in the A SHAU Valley while participating in Operation LAM SON 271. The bulldozers had been destroyed or damaged by tactical air strikes in the past six months.

d. Enemy Personalities. Annex A.

e. Enemy Losses. Ratio of enemy personnel losses to friendly forces in ICTZ decreased in comparison to the previous week. There were 1,312 KIA, two NVA PW's, and nine VC FW's. Weapons captured decreased in comparison to the previous week, totaling 399 individual and 68 crew-served weapons.

(1) Friendly forces terminated several major operations in the I Corps Tactical Zone during the reporting period. Total cumulative enemy losses for those operations which terminated are as follows:

| <u>QUANG TRI (P)</u> | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|
| <u>Name</u> | <u>Commenced</u> | <u>Terminated</u> | <u>KIA</u> | <u>PW</u> | <u>WPNS</u> |
| (a) KENTUCKY | 01 Nov 67 | 01 Mar 69 | 3,921 | 117 | 1,132 |
| (b) SCOTLAND | 15 Apr 68 | 01 Mar 69 | 3,304 | 64 | 1,211 |
| (c) MARSHALL MOUNTAIN | 09 Dec 68 | 01 Mar 69 | 78 | 30 | 65 |
| <u>THUA THIEN (P)</u> | | | | | |
| (d) NEVADA EAGLE | 17 May 68 | 01 Mar 69 | 3,299 | 853 | 3,701 |
| <u>QUANG NAM (P)</u> | | | | | |
| (e) FAYETTE CANYON | 15 Dec 68 | 01 Mar 69 | 327 | 4 | 70 |
| (f) TAYLOR COMMON | 07 Dec 68 | 08 Mar 69 | 2,167 | 48 | 1,137 |
| <u>QUANG TIN (P)</u> | | | | | |
| (g) HARDIN FALLS | 02 Dec 68 | 01 Mar 69 | 78 | 0 | 6 |
| <u>QUANG NGAI (P)</u> | | | | | |
| (h) VERNON LAKE | 02 Nov 68 | 01 Mar 69 | 455 | 8 | 145 |

f. Morale. No change.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- g. - h. Negative.
- i. Terrain. No change.
- j. Weather.

(1) Recap of Weather for Reporting Period.

| | <u>DONG HA</u> | <u>PHU BAI</u> | <u>DANANG</u> | <u>CHU LAI</u> |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Temperature | | | | |
| High | 73 | 75 | 81 | 84 |
| Low | 64 | 68 | 69 | 71 |
| Rainfall (total) | .10 | .09 | 0 | .01 |
| Winds (knots) | 7 | 5 | 7 | 5 |
| Visibility (miles) | 5 | 5 | 7 | 6 |

(2) Weather Outlook for Period 9-15 March 69.

General: As minor troughs continue to move through the area they will trigger weak impulses throughout the period over ICTZ. A slightly stronger surge is expected in mid-week moving down to 15 degrees north.

ICTZ Forecast: Cloudy with ceilings from 1,000 to 1,500 feet along the coast and 500 to 1,000 feet in the mountains with light rain, drizzle and fog. South of 16 degrees north, a slight decrease will occur in cloudiness early in the week with increasing cloudiness in mid-week and decreasing cloudiness at the end of the week. Precipitation: 0.5-1.0 inches. Surf: 4-6 feet.

k. Significant Agent, Interrogation, Document Reports. Annex B.

4. COUNTERINTELLIGENCE. Annex C.

5. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES. Based upon a continuing evaluation of the enemy situation, and the present disposition of enemy forces within the ICTZ, the enemy courses of action in probable order of adoption are considered to be:

a. Conduct unconventional and psychological warfare, to include ambushes, interdiction of LOC's, terrorism, sabotage, propaganda activities, the use of mines and booby traps, and non-toxic chemical munitions. In conjunction with this effort continue attacks by fire on vital areas and key installations, and conduct limited, small to moderate ground attacks on isolated units and outposts, CIDG Camps, and District Headquarters with forces locally available.

b. Expand present operations within the ICTZ by adopting the following courses of action in one or more of the following geographical locations/areas:

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

(1) Attack installations in northern and eastern QUANG TRI (P) with up to five infantry regiment equivalents supported by one to two artillery regiments and possible armor units.

(2) Attack QUANG TRI City with up to two to three infantry battalions, one sapper battalion, supported by one mortar/rocket battalion.

(3) Conduct limited attacks in the HUE/PHU BAI area with elements of two to three regiments, supported by one mortar/rocket battalion.

(4) Attack installations within the DANANG TACR with up to six infantry regiments, supported by two rocket regiments and one sapper battalion.

(5) Attack the TAM KY-CHU LAI Combat Base Complex with a division (-) equivalent, reinforced by one sapper battalion.

(6) Attack QUANG NGAI City and outposts in southern QUANG NGAI (P) with one division equivalent, supported by one sapper regiment and one mortar/rocket battalion.

c. Defend in present positions just north of the central and eastern portion of the DMZ with up to five infantry regiment equivalents, supported by one to two artillery regiments and possible armor units.

d. Defend elsewhere in ICTZ (south of Route 9), including VC/NVA base areas with forces locally available.

e. Withdraw into the mountains and forested areas of western I Corps and/or LAOS and North Vietnam.

f. Reinforce the forces presently in ICTZ with two to three divisions from NVN and one division equivalent from LAOS.

g. Employ SSM's from NVN and/or border areas; employ limited air and/or naval forces from NVN or surrounding areas; employ possible armor units from the area immediately north of the DMZ and/or border areas.

h. Vulnerabilities.

(1) Enemy forces, LOC's and surface installations are vulnerable to air, artillery and naval gunfire attacks.

(2) Recent tactical defeats on the battlefield, sickness, hunger,

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

shortage of ammunition and medical supplies, and austere living conditions have increased his vulnerability to psychological warfare operations.



J. S. CANTON
Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2

- ANNEX A - ORDER OF BATTLE
- ANNEX B - SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERROGATION REPORTS,
AGENT REPORTS AND CAPTURED DOCUMENTS
- ANNEX C - COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|
| COMUSMACV (MACV J-232) (CIIED) | 2 | CO 3RD MP BN | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MAC SOG) | 1 | CO 8TH RR FS | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACV 233) | 2 | CO 16TH CMBT AVN GRP CHU LAI | 4 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 234-21) | 2 | CO MCB 1 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 234-22) | 2 | CO MCB 3 | 1 |
| COMUSMACV (MACJ 211) | 2 | CO MCB 4 | 1 |
| CG USARV | 3 | CO MCB 6 | 1 |
| CG XXIV CORPS VIETNAM | 5 | CO MCB 7 | 1 |
| CG I FFORCEV | 5 | CO MCB 8 | 1 |
| CG II FFORCEV | 1 | CO MCB 9 | 1 |
| COMNAVPORV | 1 | CO MCB 10 | 1 |
| CG 1ST MAR DIV | 60 | CO MCB 11 | 1 |
| CG 3RD MAR DIV | 35 | CO MCB 12 | 1 |
| CG 82ND ABN | 2 | CO MCB 22 | 1 |
| CG AMERICAL DIV | 30 | CO MCB 40 | 1 |
| CG 101ST ABN DIV | 20 | CO MCB 53 | 1 |
| CG 1ST MAW | 55 | CO MCB 58 | 1 |
| CG 1ST INF DIV | 1 | CO MCB 62 | 1 |
| CG USASUPCOM DANANG | 1 | CO MCB 71 | 1 |
| CG 9TH INF DIV | 1 | CO MCB 121 | 1 |
| CG 25TH INF DIV | 1 | OSA/EMB SAIGON ATTN: RAS | 1 |
| CG 1ST AUSTRALIAN TF | 1 | DODSPECREP | 1 |
| CG 18TH ENGR BDE | 1 | DSA I CORPS | 10 |
| CMDR 7TH AIR FORCE J-2 SAIGON | 3 | DSA II CORPS | 1 |
| CG 173RD ABN BDE | 2 | MCB 128 | 1 |
| CG 2ND BDE ROKMC | 7 | TACC-NS, SONTRA | 1 |
| CG FLC | 5 | (MONKEY MOUNTAIN) 366 TAC | |
| CG 1ST LOG CMD LONG BINH | 1 | FIGHTER WING, USAF | 1 |
| COMNAVSUPACT DANANG | 1 | 366 AIR SECURITY SQD, USAF | 2 |
| CO 32 NCR | 1 | 29TH CA | 1 |
| CO 13 NCR | 1 | 7TH PSYOPS BN | 1 |
| CTG 79.5 | 1 | CICV | 4 |
| CTG 79.4 | 1 | III MAF LNO 2ND ROKMC BDE | 1 |
| CTG 76.5 | 1 | 620TH TSC | 1 |
| CTG 76.4 | 1 | COMPHIBRON SEVEN | 1 |
| CTF 76 | 1 | CTF CW, PBR BASE ONE, NSA | |
| CO DASC ATTN: AVCA-QN-DN-OP | 2 | DANANG (MAIL) | 1 |
| CO 5TH SFG (ABN) | 3 | SPO-SPEC CMD QUI NHON | 1 |
| CO "B" 5TH USSF GP (ABN) | 5 | DIRECTOR, CAP III MAF | 1 |
| CO "C" 5TH USSF GP (ABN) | 13 | CO USS REPOSE | 1 |
| CO 525TH MI GP | 3 | CO USS SANCTUARY | 1 |
| 1ST CAG | 1 | CO 5TH COMM BN | 1 |
| 2ND CAG | 1 | CO 4TH PSYOP GP | 1 |
| 3RD CAG | 1 | CO 1ST BN 525TH MI GP DANANG | 21 |
| 4TH CAG | 1 | | |
| 7 AF (IGS) BDOC | 1 | <u>OUT OF COUNTRY</u> | |
| 45TH ENGR GROUP | 1 | DIR, NSA | 3 |
| COMM 7TH PLT | 1 | CMC, (A02) | 2 |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL**CONFIDENTIAL**

| | |
|---|---|
| CMCS | 5 |
| DIR, AIR UNIV LIB AUL (SE) 69-69 | 1 |
| CG FMFPAC | 1 |
| CG 3RD MAW | 2 |
| TEAM COMMANDER 19TH CI TEAM | |
| CAMP PENDLETON | 1 |
| CG FMFPAC (FWD) | 1 |
| CG 2ND MAR DIV | 2 |
| CG 5TH MAR DIV | |
| CG 9TH MAB | 1 |
| CO CAMP BUTLER | 1 |
| CO FICPAC (ATTN: SEN MAR OFF) | 1 |
| CG 4TH MAR DIV CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF | 1 |

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

3. Enemy strength (Regular) by province.

| | | <u>NVA</u> | <u>MF/VC</u> | <u>LF/VC</u> | <u>TOTALS</u> |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <u>QUANG TRI</u> | Confirmed | 3,150 | | 190 | 3,340 |
| | Probable | | | | |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>3,150</u> | | <u>190</u> | <u>3,340</u> |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| <u>THUA THIEN</u> | Confirmed | 2,425 | 385 | | 2,810 |
| | Probable | | 215 | | 215 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>2,425</u> | <u>600</u> | | <u>3,025</u> |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| <u>QUANG NAM</u> | Confirmed | 7,960 | 1,050 | 1,105 | 10,115 |
| | Probable | 1,310 | 350 | | 1,660 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>9,270</u> | <u>1,400</u> | <u>1,105</u> | <u>11,775</u> |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| <u>QUANG TIN</u> | Confirmed | 960 | 325 | 645 | 1,930 |
| | Probable | | 225 | 230 | 255 |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>960</u> | <u>550</u> | <u>875</u> | <u>2,385</u> |
| <hr/> | | | | | |
| <u>QUANG NGAI</u> | Confirmed | 4,415 | 1,690 | 1,545 | 7,650 |
| | Probable | | | | |
| | Possible | | | | |
| | TOTAL | <u>4,415</u> | <u>1,690</u> | <u>1,545</u> | <u>7,650</u> |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

4. Number of NVA/VC Battalions by Type. C=Confirmed, PR=Probable, PO=Possible, TOT=Total

| | I CORPS | | | | | | | | | | DMZ/NVN/LAOS* | | | | ICTZ/DMZ/LAOS | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---------|----|----|-------|----|----|-------|-----|---|------------|---------------|-----|----|----|---------------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|
| | NVA | | | VC/MF | | | VC/LF | | | ICTZ TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANEUVER | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | C | PR | PO | TOT | | | | |
| INFANTRY | 30 | | | 30 | 8 | | | 8 | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 45 | 1 | | 46 | 35 | 2 | 3 | 40 | 80 | 3 | 3 | 86 |
| SAPPER | 4 | | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 4 | | | | | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 10 |
| TOTAL MANEUVER | 34 | | | 34 | 11 | 1 | | 12 | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 52 | 2 | | 54 | 36 | 3 | 3 | 42 | 88 | 5 | 3 | 96 |
| COMBAT SUPPORT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARTY | 7 | 1 | | 8 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 7 | 2 | | 9 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 21 |
| MORT | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 2 | | | 2 |
| AAA | 2 | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| RR | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| AT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 |
| ENGR | 2 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| TRANS | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| SIG | 2 | 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | | 2 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| MED | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | 3 |
| TOTAL SUPPORT | 17 | 3 | | 20 | | | | | | 1 | | 1 | 17 | 4 | | 21 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 30 | 25 | 10 | 16 | 51 |
| TOTAL MANEUVER/SUPPORT | 51 | 3 | | 54 | 11 | 2 | | 13 | 7 | 1 | | 8 | 69 | 6 | | 75 | 44 | 9 | 19 | 72 | 113 | 15 | 19 | 147 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

* See note #4 on page A-59

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

5. Estimated Guerrilla Force Strength.

| | <u>QUANG TRI</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>THUA THIEN</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG NAM</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG TIN</u> | <u>STR</u> | <u>QUANG NGAI</u> | <u>STR</u> |
|----------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| DISTRICT | Hai Lang | 364 | Nam Hoa | 75 | Hoa Vang | 245 | Thang Binh | 1615 | Binh Son | 316 |
| | Mai Linh | 41 | Huong Tra | 59 | Hieu Duc | 71 | Tam Ky | 840 | Son Tinh | 424 |
| | Trieu Phong | 199 | Hong Dien | 59 | Dien Ban | 1,255 | Ly Tin | 107 | Tu Nghia | 650 |
| | Cam Lo | 306 | Vinh Loc | 240 | Dai Loc | 475 | Hiep Duc | 346 | Nghia Hanh | 214 |
| | Gio Linh | 180 | Phu Loc | 191 | Thuong Duc | 106 | Tien Phuoc | 457 | Mo Duc | 373 |
| | Trung Luong | 0 | Quang Dien | 51 | Duc Duc | 345 | Hau Duc | 255 | Duc Pho | 344 |
| | Huong Hoa | 4 | Phu Vang | 112 | Que Son | 851 | | | Tra Bong | 120 |
| | Dong Ha | 75 | Phu Thu | 185 | Duy Xuyen | 932 | | | Ba To | 107 |
| | | | Huong Thuy | 106 | Hieu Nhon | 460 | | | Minh Long | 3 |
| | | | Phong Dien | 501 | | | | | Son Ha | 150 |
| TOTAL | QUANG TRI | 1,169 | THUA THIEN | 1,579 | QUANG NAM | 4,740 | QUANG TIN | 3,620 | QUANG NGAI | 2,701 |

TOTAL GUERRILLA STRENGTH FOR ICTZ - 13,809

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

6. Order of Battle listing.

| Unit | TYPE | CAT | DMZ/NVN/LACS* | | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|--------------------------------|------|-----|---------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | EST STRENGTH | | | |
| B-5 Front | NVA | C | | UNK | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 12th AT Bn | NVA | PC | | 200 | -do- | |
| 13th Arty Bn (120mm Mortar) | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 14th AA Bn (12.7mm) | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 15th Engr Bn | NVA | C | | 280 | -do- | |
| 16th Signal Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 17th Trans Bn | NVA | PC | | 300 | -do- | |
| 19th Med Bn | NVA | C | | 200 | -do- | |
| 320th Div** | NVA | C | | 10,000 | | |
| Div Hq | NVA | C | | 350 | Unlocated | |
| 13th AT Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 14th AA Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 15th Engr Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 16th Signal Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 18th Medical Bn | NVA | PO | | 250 | -do- | |
| 19th Trans Bn | NVA | PR | | 285 | -do- | |
| 54th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | | 1,870 | Vic YD 0171 | |
| 48th Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 585 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | YD 2861/25May68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | | 405 | -do- | |
| 52nd Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | YD 9461/12Aug68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 525 | Unlocated | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | | 425 | -do- | |
| 64th Regt, 320th Div | NVA | C | | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | | 345 | Unlocated | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | YD 0561/19Aug68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | | 485 | -do- | |
| 83rd Engr Regt | NVA | PO | | 2,345 | Unlocated | |

*See note #4 on page A-59

**See note #2 on page A-59

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DMZ/LAOS (Continued)

| Unit | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST COORD |
|-------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 78th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 1,950 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PO | 600 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 10th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- | |
| 11th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- | |
| 12th Bn | NVA | PO | 450 | -do- | |
| 84th Arty Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 600 | -do- | |
| 164th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 1,900 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PO | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | PO | 500 | -do- | |
| 1st Bn, 204th Arty Regt | NVA | PO | 400 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 88th Regt/308th Div | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 405 | Unloc LAOS/N of DMZ | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- | |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- | XD 8826/15Jun68 |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 465 | -do- | |
| 102nd Regt/308th Div | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 435 | Unloc LAOS/N of DMZ | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 138th Regt | NVA | C | 1,785 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 515 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 455 | -do- | YD 1576/24Oct68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 370 | -do- | |
| 270th Regt | NVA | PR | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | 210 | Vic YD 1782 | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 530 | -do- | |
| 5th Bn | NVA | PR | 530 | -do- | |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 530 | -do- | |
| 31st Group | NVA | C | 655 | | |
| Group Hq | NVA | C | 100 | Vic YD 1186 | |
| C11 Sapper Co | NVA | PO | 80 | Unloc N of DMZ | |
| 27th Ind Bn | NVA | C | 340 | Vic YD 1186 | |
| NVA Sapper Combat Grp | | | | | |
| 126th Naval Sapper Regt | NVA | PR | 340 | VINH LINH Special Zone | |
| 4th Bn, 27th Regt | NVA | PO | 400 | Unloc N of DMZ | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DMZ/LAOS (Continued)

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Tri-Thien-Hue MR HQ | NVA | C | 855 | Unlocated | |
| Tri-Thien-Hue MR HQ (FWD) | NVA | PO | 150 | Unlocated | |
| 6th Regt | NVA | C | 1,390 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 250 | Unlocated | |
| 800th Bn | NVA | C | 420 | -do- | YD 6823/23Aug68 |
| 802nd Bn | NVA | C | 420 | -do- | -do- |
| K-12 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 300 | -do- | |
| 9th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 300 | Unlocated | |
| K-15 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 9716/3Jun68 |
| K-16 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | |
| K-18 Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | |
| 29th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 640 | Unlocated | |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 380 | -do- | YD 6809/16Apr68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 380 | -do- | |
| 65th Arty Regt | NVA | PR | Unk | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | Unk | Unlocated | |
| K.40 Arty Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.41 Arty Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.42 AAA Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| K.43 AAA Bn | NVA | PR | Unk | -do- | |
| 90th Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Unlocated | YD 6825/6May68 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 7523/1Feb68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 6827/2May68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 450 | -do- | YD 7221/7Apr68 |
| 246th Regt/338th Div | NVA | PR | 1,805 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | PR | 570 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | PR | 415 | -do- | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | PR | 410 | -do- | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | PR | 410 | -do- | YD 8637/27Jun68 |
| 803rd Regt | NVA | C | 1,800 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Unlocated | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 8216/21May68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 500 | -do- | YD 2763/4Mar68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 450 | -do- | YD 7031/22May68 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | QUANG TRI (P) | | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|--------------------------|------|-----|----------------|-----|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | EST STRENGTH | EST | | |
| 7th Front | NVA | C | 1,270 | | | |
| Front Hq | NVA | C | 160 | | Vic YD 1816 | |
| K-8 Bn | NVA | C | 280 | | Vic YD 3738 | YD 3858/22Aug68 |
| K-14 Bn | NVA | C | 425 | | Vic YD 4056 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 10th Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 225 | | Vic YD 3542 | |
| K-32 Arty Bn, MRTTH | NVA | C | 309 | | Vic YD 2741 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 812 Regt | NVA | C | 1,135 | | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 345 | | Vic YD 3134 | |
| 4th Bn | NVA | C | 270 | | Vic YD 3243 | YD 4339/15Aug68 |
| 5th Bn | NVA | C | 260 | | Vic YD 3641 | YD 4360/29Aug68 |
| 6th Bn | NVA | C | 250 | | Vic YD 4039 | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| 27th Regt | NVA | C | 1,085 | | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 185 | | Vic YD 1369 | YD 0069/13Dec68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | | Vic YD 1268 | |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | | Vic YD 1469 | YD 0266/12Dec68 |
| <hr/> | | | | | | |
| 7th Co, 27th Bn, 81st Co | NVA | C | 70 | | Vic YD 2067 | |
| 6-9 Co, 81st Group | LF | C | 15 | | Vic YD 1566 | |
| 6-10 Co, 81st Group | LF | C | 70 | | Vic YD 2667 | |
| H-99 Co | LF | C | 35 | | Vic YD 5049 | |
| TRIEU PHONG Co | LF | C | 60 | | Vic YD 3558 | YD 3558/2Jan68 |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

THUA THIEN PROVINCE

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT</u> |
|---------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>TRI-THIEN-HUE Mil Region</u> | | | | | |
| 4th Regt | NVA | C | 845 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 310 | Vic ZC 0794 | |
| K.4B Bn | NVA | C | 245 | Vic ZC 1597 | AU 8100/10Jun68 |
| K.4C Bn | NVA | C | 240 | Vic YC 9694 | ZD 9807/28May68 |
| 5th Regt | NVA | C | 1,230 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 190 | Vic YC 7896 | |
| K.4 Bn | NVA | C | 360 | Vic YC 9097 | YD 9716/3Jun68 |
| K.10 Bn | NVA | C | 230 | Vic YD 6514 | YD 8222/31May68 |
| CHI THUA 1 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 200 | Vic YD 7504 | YD 9716/31Jun68 |
| CHI THUA 2 Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 250 | Vic YC 6986 | |
| 806th Bn, 6th Regt | NVA | C | 400 | Vic YD 3020 | YD 8822/31May68 |
| C.113 Co | LF | C | 80 | Vic YD 5043 | |
| C.114 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 6530 | YD 6234/13Sep68 |
| C.115 Co | LF | C | 70 | Vic YD 6623 | |
| C.116 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 8420 | YD 8321/29Sep68 |
| C.117 Co | LF | C | 60 | Vic YD 9516 | YD 9022/25Oct68 |
| C.118 Co | LF | C | 55 | Vic YD 9518 | YD 9917/12Sep68 |
| C.119 Co | LF | PR | 45 | Vic YD 9424 | YD 9424/27Sep68 |
| Phu Loc Armed District Unit | LF | PR | 170 | Vic ZD 1304 | ZD 1401/8Jan69 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QUANG NAM PROVINCE

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|----------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Front 4 | NVA | C | Unk | | |
| Front Hq | NVA | C | 350 | Vic XC 1643 | |
| 1st Comm Bn | NVA | PR | 415 | Vic AT 7949 | |
| 1st Flamethrower Co | NVA | C | 130 | Vic AT 9656 | |
| 1st Bn/68B Arty Regt | NVA | C | 315 | ZC 1639 | |
| 3rd Bn/68B Arty Regt | NVA | PR | 200 | AT 1944 | |
| HAI VAH Comm Bn | NVA | PR | 325 | AT 8889 | AT 9192/25Feb69 |
| C-31st Ind Co | NVA | PR | 90 | AT 8990 | |
| 31st Regt | NVA | C | 1,465 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 720 | AT 8165 | AT 9475/ 23Feb69 |
| 102nd Bn | NVA | C | 370 | -do- | -do- |
| 103rd Bn | NVA | C | 375 | -do- | -do- |
| 36th Regt | NVA | C | 815 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 305 | BT 0050 | BT 0450/10Dec68 |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 200 | BT 0156 | BT 0170/23Feb69 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 155 | BT 0554 | AT 9353/6Aug68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 150 | AT 9953 | BT 0458/10Dec68 |
| 38th Regt | NVA | C | 2,420 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 240 | Vic BT 0254 | |
| R-20 Bn | LF | C | 180 | AT 9755 | BT 0765/25Nov68 |
| V-25 Bn | LF | C | 235 | AT 9556 | BT 0071/23Feb69 |
| D.7 Bn | NVA | C | 215 | AT 9356 | BT 0458/10Dec68 |
| T.89 Sapper Bn | MF | C | 285 | AT 9856 | BT 0171/23Feb69 |
| 3rd Sapper Bn | NVA | C | 265 | BT 0458 | BT 0865/23Feb69 |
| 141st Regt | NVA | C | 1,105 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 400 | ZC 1859 | AT 9266/23Feb69 |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 230 | -do- | -do- |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 235 | -do- | -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 240 | -do- | -do- |
| 368B Arty Regt | NVA | C | 1,250 | -do- | -do- |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 200 | ZC 1461 | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 350 | ZC 2062 | |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | ZC 1948/21May68 |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | |
| T.87 Sapper Bn | MF | PR | 350 | AT 9285 | |
| Q.90 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | 100 | Vic DANANG | |
| Q.91 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | 90 | -do- | |
| Q.92 Spl Actions Sap | NVA | PR | 90 | -do- | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL QUANG NAM (Continued)

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|----------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Q.80 Co | LF | C | 105 | BT 1758 | BT 0165/23 Feb 69 |
| Q.81 Co | LF | C | 115 | BT 1053 | |
| Q.82 Co | LF | C | 120 | BT 0563 | |
| Q.83 Co | LF | C | 120 | AT 9057 | |
| Q.84 Co | LF | C | 90 | BT 0376 | |
| 105th Co | LF | C | 110 | BT 0536 | AT 9870/23 Feb 69 |
| 2nd NVA Div** | NVA | C | 7,400 | | |
| Div Hq | NVA | C | 125 | ZC 1524 | |
| GK.30 Signal Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BT 0939/27May67 |
| GK.31 AA Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BT 1823/5Jun68 |
| GK.32 AT Bn (75 mm RR) | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | AT 9221/11Jun68 |
| GK.33 Mortar Bn (120mm) | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | AT 8016/7Dec67 |
| GK.40 Engr Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BS 2411/20Oct67 |
| 1st Regt, 2nd Div | MF | C | 765 | | BT 2514/25Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | MF | C | 100 | AT 9434 | |
| 40th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 60th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 90th Bn | MF | C | 195 | -do- | |
| 21st NVA Regt, 2nd Div | NVA | C | 690 | | ZC 1553/29Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 200 | ZC 1649 | |
| 60th Bn | NVA | C | 145 | -do- | AT 8349/27Feb69 |
| 70th Bn | NVA | C | 160 | -do- | AT 8550/11Sep68 |
| 80th Bn | NVA | C | 175 | -do- | AT 8349/27Feb69 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QUANG TIN PROVINCE

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST | CURRENT | LOCATION/DATE |
|--------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | STRENGTH | PROBABLE LOCATION | LAST CONTACT |
| 31st Regt., 2d Div | NVA | C | 960 | | BT 0409/24Sep68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 210 | BS 1311 | |
| 1st Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | BT 0232/4Jun68 |
| 2nd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | -do- |
| 3rd Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | BT 0222/4Jun68 |
| 70th Bn | MF | C | 75 | BT 1823 | BT 3219/25Feb69 |
| 72nd Bn | LF | C | 120 | BT 2018 | BT 2425/23Feb69 |
| 74th Bn | LF | C | 225 | BT 1408 | BT 2208/31May68 |
| 409th Sapper Bn | MF | C | 250 | BT 3407 | BT 3502/5May68 |
| V.16 Bn | LF | PR | 130 | BT 1706 | BT 1706/22Sep68 |
| 78th Arty Bn | MF | PR | 225 | BT 3001 | |
| 706th Co | LF | C | 100 | BT 4213 | BT 4212/25Mar68 |
| V.14 Co | LF | C | 100 | BT 4801 | BT 4801/7Feb68 |
| V.15 Co | LF | C | 100 | BT 1735 | BT 3021/23Apr68 |
| V.16 Co | LF | PR | 100 | BT 2315 | |

QUANG NGAI PROVINCE

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----|---|-------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Military Region 5 (Hq) | NVA | C | 650 | BS 0391 | |
| 38th Bn | LF | C | 200 | BS 6880 | BS 5171/29Jun68 |
| 49th Bn | LF | C | 230 | BS 6880 | BS 856474/22Feb69 |
| 81st Bn | LF | C | 160 | BS 5169 | BS 6050/5Jan69 |
| 401st Sapper Regt | NVA | C | 1,065 | | BS 8130/7May68 |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 365 | Vic BA 121/W QNGAI | |
| 120th Bn | MF | C | 250 | BS 3975 | BS 6169/25Feb68 |
| 406th Sapper Bn | MF | C | 250 | BS 6634 | BS 7628/20May68 |
| 107th Arty Bn | NVA | C | 200 | BS 5477 | BS 6573/11Aug68 |

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

QUANG NGAI (Continued)

| UNIT | TYPE | CAT | EST STRENGTH | CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION | LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT |
|----------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 21st Sapper Co | LF | C | 95 | BS 6167 | BS 6566/25Feb69 |
| 95th Sapper Co | LF | C | 40 | BS 7090 | BS 6092/16Dec68 |
| 506A Sapper Co | LF | C | 45 | BS 4877 | BS 6568/23Aug68 |
| 506B Sapper Co | LF | C | 65 | BS 4877 | BS 6573/31Jan68 |
| C.17 Co | LF | C | 60 | BS 7562 | BS 5373/9Nov67 |
| C.18 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 6566 | BS 6567/28Dec67 |
| C.219 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 8137 | BS 8344/9Jun68 |
| T.20 Co | LF | C | 80 | BS 7030 | BS 6573/1Feb68 |
| P.31 Co | LF | C | 40 | BS 6491 | BS 6092/17Nov68 |
| C.19 Co | LF | C | 60 | BS 7555 | BS 7061/17Nov68 |
| H.44 Co | LF | C | 100 | BS 7479 | |
| C.74 Co | LF | C | 95 | BS 7270 | |
| C.75 Co | LF | C | 75 | BS 7568 | |
| 3rd NVA Div Hq | NVA | C | 140 | BS 3265 | BS 2550/17Jul68 |
| 2nd VC Regt | MF | C | 1,190 | | |
| Regt Hq | MF | C | 480 | BS 6639 | BS 6076/26Sep68 |
| 93rd Bn | MF | C | 170 | -do- | -do- |
| 95th Bn | MF | C | 320 | -do- | -do- |
| 97th Bn | MF | C | 270 | -do- | -do- |
| 22nd NVA Regt | NVA | C | 860 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 345 | BS 6067 | BS 6566/1Mar69 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 185 | -do- | -do- |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 185 | -do- | -do- |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 145 | -do- | -do- |
| 90th Engr Bn, 3d Div | NVA | C | 350 | BS 3265 | BS 7499/16Apr67 |
| 200th AA Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | BS 3970/26Aug68 |
| 300th Arty Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | BR 0433/11Mar68 |
| 500th Trans Bn | NVA | C | 350 | -do- | BS 8512/28May68 |
| 551st Signal Bn | NVA | C | 400 | -do- | BR 8069/2Jan68 |
| 600th Medical Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

BINH DINH PROVINCE *

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>TYPE</u> | <u>CAT</u> | <u>EST STRENGTH</u> | <u>CURRENT PROBABLE LOCATION</u> | <u>LOCATION/DATE LAST CONTACT</u> |
|----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 3rd NVA Div ** | NVA | C | 5,880 | | BS 2550/17Jul68 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------|-----|---|-----|-----------|-----------------|
| 18th NVA Regt | NVA | C | 925 | | |
| Regt Hq | NVA | C | 275 | BINH DINH | CR 0952/23Jun68 |
| 7th Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BR 9640/12Apr68 |
| 8th Bn | NVA | C | 250 | -do- | CR 0933/23Apr68 |
| 9th Bn | NVA | C | 200 | -do- | BR 8955/29May68 |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

* See note #1 on page A-59
 ** See note #2 on page A-59

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. Subordination/operational control, "also-known -as" names (AKA), Letter Box Numbers (LBN), Armament, and Personalities listing.

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>NORTHERN I CORPS/DMZ/LAOS</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| <u>MR-IV</u> 88th Regt, 308 Div, <u>MR-4</u> | 7003B | 62332 | | CO-LtCol Do LUONG XO- PO- CofS- |
| 4th Bn | D-4; Z-4 | | | CO-Capt MY XO-1stLt LONG PO-Capt TRI |
| 5th Bn | | 31278 US | | |
| 6th Bn | | | | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-15

NORTHERN ICTZ/DMZ/LAOS

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

102nd Regt, 308 Div,
MR-4

AKA

Me Cong; 1001; 7001; Thu Do
(?); Dist 70

LEB

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-LtCol LUC
XO-Maj THAN
PO-LtCol HIEN
APO-Maj SUU

7th Bn

Bn 71

8th Bn

Bn 73

CO-Capt TAN

9th Bn

Bn 75

CO-Capt LOAN
XO-Capt NGHI
PO-Capt TAI
APO-1stLt HAI

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

B-5 Front

AKA

DMZ Front

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

12th AT Bn

10 x 37mm AA Guns
18 x 7.62mm LMG's

13th Arty Bn

12 x 60mm Mort;
40 x AR's; 6 x HMG's
3 x 82mm Mort; 50 X
LMG/SMG; 12 x RGL (?)
12 x 120mm Mort (?)

14th AA Bn

CO-Luu Van Man

15th Engr Bn

CO-Capt LOT
XO-SrLt TAT

16th Signal Bn

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

17th Trans Bn

19th Medical Bn

320th NVA Div,
B-5 Front

20/7; "20th of July" Div; 312th
Div Dong Bang; Delta Div; 317th
Div; 338th Div; 2nd Div; Steel
Punch; Qua-Dam-Thep; Lam
Truong; 120/7, Song Ma; Bach
Dang; Song Chay(?)

? x 12.7mm AA HM
? x 122mm Rocket
Launchers (DKZ/B)

CO-SrCol Sung LAM
XO-SON
PO-SrCol Luu Tuan KHANG
APO-Col HEN
CofS-Maj DIEM

Div Eq

13th AT Bn

14th AA Bn

15th Engr Bn

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-16

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL.

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|--|
| 16th Signal Bn | | | | |
| 18th Medical Bn | | | | |
| 19th Trans Bn | | | | |
| 48th Regt, 320 Div | 1/3; Thong Long Regt; 1st Regt; 408th Regt; Thu Do; N-48 Song Cau; Doan Song Cau; Song Dinh 1; O-1 Regt; O-48 Regt; W-1 Regt | | | CO-LtCol Bui Ngoc LUONG XO-LtCol Hung XUAN PO-LtCol CHUYEN |
| 1st Bn | K-10 Bn; 10th Bn; D-1 | 13848 IS | | CO-Capt Nguyen Van THIEM XO-KTEN PO-Capt VII CofS-Capt GIAC APO-VONG |
| 2nd Bn | K-20; 20th Bn; D-2 | 13853 IS (?) | | CO-THIEN XO-KIEM |
| 3rd Bn | K-30; 30th Bn; D-3 | 13858 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt Bui DUNG XO-SrCapt Nguyen NHIEM PO-Maj GIANG |
| 52nd Regt, 320 Div | 230; Quan 502; 523rd Regt; 2nd Regt; 2/3; Song Dinh; E-52; 49th Regt | 13863 IS (?) | | CO-LtCol Nguyen Phu UI XO-Maj NGHIEP PO-LtCol Tran PHONG |

CONFIDENTIAL.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL.

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---|
| 4th Bn | 1st Bn; Z.4 Bn | 13878 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt To XUYEN XO-SrCapt Tien HOA PO-SrCapt DE |
| 5th Bn | Xa 50; 75; D.5; 25; Z.5 Bn | 13883 IS (?) | | CO-CAN XO-TRUNG PO-SrCapt THUAN CofS-Nguyen Van CHAC |
| 6th Bn | 45th Bn; "Yen Ninh" Bn; K-6; Z.6 Bn | 13888 IS (?) | | CO-SrCapt HAT |
| 64th Regt, 320 Div | 3/3 Regt; Song Ma; "D" Regt; 604th Regt; 31B Regt; Song Ca Regt; 3rd Regt; 60th Regt; Doan 3; #64; Bach Dang Sp | 13897 IS | | CO-SrCapt VUONG XO-Maj THAI PO-KIEM CofS-TUAN APO-BAC |
| 7th Bn | 7th Bn/Song Ca; K-7; Y-7; D-7; 330th Bn; 20th Bn (?); W-7; 2-7 | 13898 IS (?) | | CO-Capt CU XO-KHIEM PO-Trinh Minh DUC APO-KHIEM |
| 8th Bn | 2nd Bn; 20th Bn (?); Song Zinh, 8th Co | 13913 IS (?) | | CO-CA XO-NOU PO-NUOT |
| 9th Bn | 3rd Bn, Song Cau | 13918 IS (?) | | CO-NUONG XO-NUONG* |

* Not same as CO

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

54 Arty Regt, 320
Div

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-Maj THAI
XO-SrCapt HONG
PO-Maj KHO
CofS-SrCapt THONG
POLIT SEC CHIEF-SrCapt AN
REAR SERV CHIEF- SrCapt DAC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

138th Regt, 338th Div, Bach Dang Regt; 24 Indep
B-5 Front Regt; 132nd Regt

1st Bn

30119 US

30516

Unk No AK-47, CKC,
SKS, IMG, B-40, B-41
82mm mort, 60mm Mort
12.7mm HMG, 75mm RR,
15 watt radios, 2 watt
radios, UTD telephones

CO-HOAI
XO-HO
PO-DU
APO-LANG
CofS-LUAN
CO-KHAC
XO-DUNG
PO-NGOT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

2nd Bn

AKA

HAU LOC (V), HONG HA (D)

LEN

30521

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-SrLt TAM
XO-SrLt TAM

3rd Bn

30526 X B

CO-Capt HO
XO-MAN
PO-NGOT

246th Regt, 338th
Div B-5 Front

246A Regt; F-6

CO-CHU
XO-TIEP

1st Bn

H-1, U-1

CO-NONG DUC TOAN
XO-MAI VAN TU

2nd Bn

H-2, U-2

3rd Bn

H-3, U-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A-22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--|
| 270th Regt, B-5 Front | QUANG TRI, R-270; 270th Battle Group; 32nd Regt | | | CO-Col Ha Uy TUNG XO-Maj Tran Duc MINH |
| 4th Bn | 268th Inf Bn; D47; 47th Regt | 32548 XB 32553 XB (?) | | CO-Phan Duc TINH PO-Maj Nguyen Duy DUC |
| 5th Bn | 310th Inf | 32558 XB (?) | | CO-SrCapt Duon Xuan HAI |
| 6th Bn | | | 6 x 82mm Mort | CO-Tran Cong BAC |
| 27th Regt, B-5 Front | Ken Giang; Phan Rang | 32868 XB (?) | | CO-LtCol Ha TIEN XO-Maj THAT PO-Maj Nguyen Trong TAN APO-Maj LU |
| 2nd Bn | 43rd Bn, Nghe An Province Main Forces; K-2; 43rd Bn | 31969 KT (?) | | |
| 3rd Bn | 44th Bn, Ha Tinh Province Main Forces; PR-12 | 31967 KT (?) | 4 x 82mm Mort 2 x LMG 2 x 57mm RR(DKZ) 8 x B40 | CO-1stLt Vo Xuan THAN XO-JrCapt Nguyen Duc Dong |

A-23

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBM</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| 4th Bn | | | ? x LMP ? x AK-47 ? x SKS Carb | CO- XO- PO-1stLt Trinh Ngoc THACH APO-2ndLt Dao Viet TOAN |
| 78th Arty Regt, <u>B-5 Front</u> | E.78 | | | CO-Le Dinh SO |
| 10th Bn | D.11 | | | |
| 11th | D.11 | | | |
| 12th Bn | D.12 | | | |
| 84th Arty Regt, <u>B-5 Front</u> | "Van An" Regt | | ? x 140mm Rkts ? x 120mm Mort ? x B 41 ? x 122mm Rkts | CO-Maj Ta VAN XO-Maj CO PO-Maj DU |
| 2nd Bn | Thong NEAT; 33rd Bn(?) K-33 | | 54279 RT (?) | |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-24

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

3rd Bn

Ha Tinh

54283 RT (?)

4th Bn

Ha Dong

54290 RT (?) ? x 140mm Rkts
? x 102mm Rkts
? x 120mm Mort

CO-Capt HA
XO-Le MAN
PO-Lt Le Van THIEN
APO-Phac THAM
Cofs-VAN

164th Arty Regt,
B-5 Front

1st Bn

2nd Bn

D-2

CO-Nguyen Phuc TRUNG

3rd Bn

A-25

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

1st Bn, 204th Arty AKA K-1 Bn; K.33 Bn
Regt; B-5

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-SrCapt LIEN
XO-Capt LONG
PO-SrCapt CUONG
CofS-HUU

83rd Engr Regt,
559 Trans Group.

BACH DANG; 1st Regt; SONG
GIANH

30119 US

CO-DAO VAN HANH

NVA Snp Combat Grp, 1A, 4007, 4002
126th NVA Sapper
Regt, B-5 Front

58976 XB

CO-SrLtCol MAT
XO-LtCol VAN
PO-SrLtCol TOAN
APO-SrCapt THAIS

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

31st Group, B-5
Front

Doan 31; Song Hong Grp;
31st Regt; Bach Dang

CO-Le Hong HUNG
DEP CofS-Nguyen Duc MIEN

C.9 LF Co

H-30; 30-H; Cam Lo LF Co,
K-9

41367-41368
FO

CO-KUAM
XO-VAN
PO-CHAM

C.10 LF Co

4001; 5th Co; Gio Linh Co
K.400 Local Force Co; T.10
Co; GIO LE Co, K-10

41369-41370 3 x 60mm Mort
2 x B40
6 x BAR

CO-1stLt DAM

C.11 LF Sapper Co K-11

27th Indep Bn, Grp
31, B-5 Front

27th Support Bn; K-1; 2nd Bn;
7th Ind Bn; Tay Ninh Bn; Cam
Lo Bn; 70th Indep Bn; 27th Regt;
Song Giang (?), D-27, Co Do
(CONL 20X)

31728 KT

? X B40
? X 120mm Mort
? A LMG
? X 60mm Mort

CO-Capt THAO
XO-2ndLt Nguyen Van DAT
PO-Nguyen Khao UNG
APO-WO Duong Dinh PHO

A-27

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT
MRTTH, MR-IV
MRTTH HQ

AKA
Northern Front; Northern
Sub-Region; North Div HQ
Phan Khu Bac; Di Hai; Tri
Di Hai Thien Sector; K-500;

LEN
H-700 Bac Do
BQ 20 FM

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CG-MajGen Le Chuong (AKA
Le Truong TIN)
XO-Col Bui SINH (AKA DUNG SINH)
FGPO-MajGen BAY
FGAPO-Gen VAN
CofS-Maj MINH

General Staff K.400

41000 FM
KC.10
KC.1
KC.2

ACofS-LtCol THAI CON

Operations Section
Military Intelligence
Section
Signal Section
Personnel Section
Crypto Section
Sapper Section
Engineer Section
Artillery Section
Training Section

KC.3
KC.4
KC.5
KC.6
KC.7
KC.8
KC.9

Sec.Chief-LtCol Nguyen THOA
Sec.Chief-Maj NGOC

Sec.Chief-LtCol Hoang THANH
Sec.Chief-
Sec.Chief-
Sec.Chief-
Sec.Chief-
Sec.Chief-LtCol Trung KIEN
Sec.Chief-

Political Staff K.300

41001 FM
KP.12
KP.1
KP.2
KP.3
KP.4

ACofS-DOAN SUU

Cadre Affairs Section
Organization Section
Propaganda Section
Security Guard Section

Sec.Chief
Sec.Chief
Sec.Chief
Sec.Chief-SrCapt TRAN CUC

Military Proselyting K.300B
Section

41003 FM
KO.16

ACofS-Maj VU QUAN

Rear Services Staff K.200

41002 FM
KJ.14
KJ.1

ACofS-Maj KEAM

Plans Section

Sec.Chief-1st Lt DANH
CONFIDENTIAL

A-28

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Quartermaster Section Ordnance Section Medical Section Finance Section Political Section | | KJ.2 KJ.3 KJ.4 KJ.5 KJ.6 | | Sec.Chief-1stLt Tong Viet PHU Sec.Chief-Capt HUONG Sec.Chief-SrCapt Dinh Nhu BINH Sec.Chief- Sec.Chief- |
| <u>Militia Section</u> MRTTH HQ (FWD) | K.100 | KZ.18 TBQ 20 FM | | AGofS-LtCol Tong Ho TRINH CO-SrCol Nguyen Nhu THIET AsstCmdr/CofS-Col Nguyen THIT FGPO-Col Xuan TRA |
| 7th Front, <u>NRTTH</u> | Quang Tri Lib. Front; 9th Front; Doan 7; AD.49 | EFQ | | CO-Col Sung LAM XO-LtCol Vu BINH PO-SrCol Vu THANG APO-LtCol Le Kha PHIEU CofS-LtCol Nguyen Van THU |
| <u>STAFF SECTION</u> Plans Sec. Intelligence Sec. Sapper Sec. Finance Sec. Personnel Sec. Training Sec. Signal Sec. | | ELFQ | | ACofS- Sec.Chief-SrCapt Phan Van HY Sec.Chief-JrCapt TOAN Sec.Chief-VU Sec.Chief-Capt DUONG Sec.Chief-Nguyen Ngoc THO Sec.Chief-TAM Sec.Chief-MANH |
| <u>POLITICAL SECTION</u> | | E2FQ | | AcofS-Maj TOAN |
| <u>PROSELYTING SECTION</u> Propaganda Sec. Reorientation Sec. | | E3FQ | | AcofS-Capt TUNG Cmdr-1stLt TE Cmdr-1stLt HIEU |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

REAR SERVICE SECTION

K-8 Bn, 7th Front

808th Bn; 8th Bn; 2nd
Prov Forces 9th Indep
Bn; LE hong Phong Bn;
Chu Luc

41344 FQ

41345 FQ
41346 FQ
41347 FQ
41348 FQ

12X60mm Mort
4X82mm Mort
2X75mm RR
2XLMG
48X B40
12X B41

ACofS-Maj KHAM

CO-Capt Nguyen Duc HONG
XO-Capt KHICH
PO-Capt THANH
APO-SrLt XICH
CofS-SrLt Nguyen Thoc NHON

K-11 Bn, 7th Front

811th Bn; H-11; K-7;
Bat NHAT

41349 FQ
41350 FQ
41351 FQ
41352 FQ
41353 FQ

3X57mm RR
1X B40
2XLMG
2X81mm Mort
2X57mm R4

CO-SrCapt XOE
XO-Capt XUONG
PO-Capt NONG
APO-SrLt Nguyen Van THANG
CofS-SrLt Tran Thien DUC

10th Sapper Bn,
7th Front

K20 Bn; 10th Group; 30th
Sapper Group; Quang Tri
Sapper Unit

41354 FQ
41355 FQ
41356 FQ
41357 FQ
41358 FQ

? X B40
? X AK-47

CO-Capt Nguyen Van NHAN
XO-Capt Van DAU
PO-SrCapt Nguyen Dinh DUC
1stAPO-StLt Nguyen Chi PHI
CofS-SrLt Ho Van TRUOC

K.32 Arty Bn,
MRTH,
7th Front

1st Bn, 81th Arty Regt;
QE.02; D.812

41292 FQ
41294 FH
41295 FH
41296 FH
41296A FH
41296B FH

CO-TO THUONG
PO-PHAN NGOC BI
APO-Capt Le Nam VU
XO-Nguyen Quang DA
CofS-Thung THECH

812th Regt, 324B
Div, 7th Front

Thu Bon; 2nd Regt; Cong
Traong; "1 May" Regt; 11th
Regt Song Thu Bon; Ba Vi
Song Cao; Thuan Doc Lap,
Co Dong (Mobile) Regt;

41399 FQ (?)
31610 RT
31611 RT
31612 RT

? X 82mm Mort CO-1stCol Tong Sy GUY
? X 75mm RR PG-THUONG
? X 60mm Mort APO-Bai Van NANG
? X 57mm RR XO-Maj Minh LONG
? X 12.7AA MG CofS-Maj Nguyen The DAO
? X LMG

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

| | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | Song Huong Regt; 53rd Regt; Cua Thuan Regt; Nui Ba Vi; Thu Bon River Regt; Cong Truong 7; 7th Regt K-4 Bn, D82; Doan 2; AD.35 | 31613 RT 31614 RT 31615 RT 31616 RT 31617 RT 31618 RT 31619 RT | ? X IMG | |
| 4th Bn, 812th | K-4 Bn; Cua Long Bn; K-18 | 31620 RT 31621 RT 31622 RT 31623 RT 31624 RT | | CO-Capt PHUC XO-JrCapt ANH PO-Capt TRAM APO-1stLt TUYEN CofS-Lt BINH |
| 5th Bn, 812th | K-5 Bn; Cong Huong Bn; Tuyen 4; T-4; 4 Ba Vi; D-4 K-16 | 31625 RT 31626 RT 31627 RT 31628 RT 31629 RT | | CO-Nguyen Van PHONG XO- PO-2ndLt Nguyen Van BICH |
| 6th Bn, 812th | K-6 Bn; D-6 Bn; Thu Bon; Cua Long Bn; Tuyen 6; 6th Ba Vi Bn; K-8 | 31630 RT 31631 RT 31632 RT 31633 RT 31634 RT | | CO-Capt Cao BA XO-Nguyen Xuam HOA PO-HAI |
| 4th Regt, <u>MRTTH</u> | AD.14; DOAN 4 | 41410 FT 41418 FT 41420 FT 41425 FT | | CO-Maj Tran Huu CHU PO-Maj Tran Van VUNG DeptPO-Maj Nguyen Tien THUONG APO-Capt Nguyen Nho TUC XO-Maj Nguyen Van UC |
| K4B Bn | 802nd Bn; K.2; Van Troi Bn; 2nd Bn; H.400 | 41166 FH 41167 FH 41168 FH | 4 X 81mm Mort 12 X 60mm Mort 2 X 57mm RR | CO-Capt Nguyen SONG XO-SrLt PHUNG PO-Capt HO |

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

K4C Bn

1st Bn, 4th Regt; 4th Bn,
9th Regt; 822nd Bn; H.402

41169 FH
41170 FH

41522 FT
41523 FT

6 X 3.5" RL
10 X BlC
6 X AA HMG

2 X 82mm Mort

CO-Capt Nguyen Van TUAT
XO-1st Lt Tran Van BOI
PO-Capt Nguyen Van KHANH
APO-Asp TRUNG
CofS-1stLt THANG

5th Regt, MRTTH

22nd Regt; AD.25; DOAN 5
5th Worksite; HUE City
Unit

41270 FH
41271 FH
41272 FH

1 X 82mm Mort
6 X 60mm Mort
1 X 30Cal MG
20 X RPD
6 X BlC
10 X Bl1

CO-LtCol Tran Than MOT
XO-SrCapt BINH
PO-LtCol VAN

K4 Bn

804th Bn; VO 74; Cao Van Grp;
Sung Lo; Q.3

41135 FH
41136 FH
41137 FH
41138 FH
41139 FH
41288 FH
41289 FH
41290 FH
41290A FH
41290B FH

CO-Maj Tran Dinh CHUONG
XO-1stLt TAM
PO-Capt Nguyen Van HAY
APO-SrLt MAI
CofS-HUU

K10 Bn

810th Bn; 3rd Bn (?) Q.4

41140 FH
41141 FH
41142 FH
41143 FH
41144 FH
41291 FH
41292 FH
41293 FH

3 X 81mm Mort
2 X 82mm Mort
6 X 60mm Mort
3 X RR
18 X AR

CO-SrCapt Le Van BAU
XO-Capt Nguyen Van NU
PO-Capt Nguyen Van DUY
CofS-Do Quoc HUYNH
APO-Nguyen Huo DU

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CHI THUA 1 Sap Bn;

K-1; K.21 (THO)

41293A FH
41293B FH
41283 FH
41284 FH
41285 FH
41285A FH
41285B FH

CO-Maj THO
XO-HIEN
PO-VU
APO-Le Ngoc DIEP

CHI THUA 2 Sap Bn;

K.2; K.21 (VU)

41286 FH
41287 FH
41287A FH
41287B FH
41287C FH

CO-Nguyen Van VU
XO-
PO-HIEN
APO-CAO

6th Regt, MRTTH

Cong Truong 6; 6th Worksite;
Ham Tu; AD.26; DOAN 6

41300 FE
41316 FE
41317 FE
41318 FE
41319 FE
41320 FE
41321 FE
41322 FE
41323 FE
41324 FE
41325 FE

CO-Maj Huynh AN
XO-Maj Nguyen Quang KHANH
(AKA Nguyen Quoc KHANH)
PO-Maj Nguyen Quang CAM
APO-SrCapt Tran THO
CoES-Capt Hong Kim THO
CoEPolLt Sec-Man Huong
Hau AN

800th Bn

K.1; 1st Bn (?); L.A

1520
Q 40700 ST
41301 FE
41302 FE
41303 FE
41304 FE
41305 FE

9 X 82mm Mort CO-Capt DIEM
8 X 60mm Mort XO-Capt Tran Minh DUONG
3 X 57mm RR PO-Capt Nguyen Van THANH
8 X 3.5" RL APO-SrLt Phan DUYET
9 X B40 CoES-SrLt Nguyen Ke VAY
6 X IMG
4 X 75mm RR

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| 802nd Bn | K.2; 1st Bn, 9th Regt | 43920 FE 41306 FE 41307 FE 41308 FE 41309 FE 41310 FE | 4 X 82mm Mort 2 X 57mm RR 3 X HMG ? X LMG ? X B40 ? X BAR ? X Carbines | CO-Capt Vo Dai AN XO-SrLt Do Dinh PHUNG PO-Capt Nguyen Huu DAM APO-SrLt Le Duc LOC CofS-SrLt Duong Quang TUOI |
| 806th Bn | 2nd Infiltration Bn; K.6; Le Loi; D.10; 3rd (?); 80.T Bn | 41311 FE 41312 FE 41313 FE 41314 FE 41315 FE | 3 X 81mm Mort 6 X 60mm Mort 3 X 75mm RR 3 X 57mm RR 3 X HMG; 29 AR 12 X B40 4 X 3.5" RL | CO- 1stXO-SrLt Pham Quong LOC PO-SrLt Pham Quong VINH CofS-SrLt Hoang CHUC |
| K.12 Sapper Bn | 812th Group 12, Dac Cong 12 | | | CO-SrLt Dang Viet HONG XO- PO-Capt Tran Ba QUAT APO-SrLt Ho Van BA APO-SrLt Van The HANG |
| 9th Regt, 308th Div, <u>MRTH</u> | DOAN 9; AD 79 FR; Thang Long | 41390 FR 41391 FR 41392 FR 41393 FR 41394 FR 41395 FR 41396 FR 41397 FR 41398 FR 41399 FR | | CO-Maj Dang Thong DE PO-LtCol Phan KY APO-Capt Bui Van DAO XO-Maj Nguyen Tu TY CofS/XO-Maj Le Van A CofPolit Sec-Maj Ha Duc DUC |

A-34

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|
| K.16 Bn | Dong Do; T.902; F.801 FR; 816th Bn; 416th Bn; 3d Bn, 9th Regt | 41406 FR 41407 FR 41408 FR 41409 FR 41410 FR | | CO- PO-Capt Tran Xuan VU APO-SrLt Pham Tien KHANG XO-SrLt Thai BAY CofS-SrLt Bui Manh TIEN |
| K.18 Bn | Dong Ha; T.903; F.802 FR; 818th Bn; 418th Bn; 2d Bn, 9th Regt | 41411 FR 41412 FR 41413 FR 41414 FR 41415 FR | | CO-SrCapt Dang Huy MICH PO-SrCapt Van VU APO-SrLt Le Huy CAY XO-Ho Ba NHUAN CofS-SrLt Nguyen Kim THANH |
| K.15 Bn | 815th Bn; 415th Bn; 1st Bn 9th Regt; Q-6; F.800 FR | 41416 FH 41297 FH 41298 FH 41299 FH 41299A FH 41299B FH 41400 FR 41401 FR 41402 FR 41403 FR 41404 FR 41405 FR | 21 X B40/B41 | CO-Capt HO PO-SrCapt Pham Dinh DINH APO-Capt Pham Huu KY 1st XO-SrLt Vu Duc HAU XO-SrLt Vu Ngoc TRINH CofS-SrLt Vu NGOC THAO |
| 29th Regt, 325C Div, MRTTH | Ken Giang; Ba Na; 3rd Regt; Song Lo Regt; DOAN 3; AD.68 | 32868 RT 32706 RT 32722 RT 32723 RT 32724 RT 32725 RT 32726 RT 32727 RT | 8 X 82mm Mort | CO-Maj Chau HOAT; LtCol Tran SIKCH PO-SrCapt Vo DUOC APO-Maj CAY XO-SrCapt Nguyen HOAN CofS-SrCapt Dau Ba HA |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | 32728 RT | | |
| | | 32729 RT | | |
| | | 32730 RT | | |
| | | 32731 RT | | |
| 7th Bn | K.7; 1st; D-1; D-7 | 32707 RT | 4 X 82mm Mort | CO-SrLt Nguyen TRAN |
| | | 32708 RT | 4 X HMG | PO- |
| | | 32709 RT | 8 X 60mm Mort | XO-SrLt Le Van HA |
| | | 32710 RT | | |
| | | 32711 RT | | |
| 8th | K.8; 2nd; D-2; D-8; Duc Lap Bn | 32712 RT | 4 X 82mm Mort | CO-Capt HANG |
| | | 32713 RT | 4 X HMG | PO-Capt HANH |
| | | 32714 RT | 1 X M-16 | XO-Capt CAN |
| | | 32715 RT | | |
| | | 32716 RT | | |
| 9th Bn | K.9; 3rd; D-3; B-9 | 32717 RT | | CO-SrCapt Nguyen Van HO |
| | | 32718 RT | | PO-CANH |
| | | 32719 RT | | XO-Capt CHONG |
| | | 32720 RT | | |
| | | 32721 RT | | |
| 90th Regt, 324B Div, <u>MRTTH</u> | Song Huong (Hong); 3rd Regt; Cong Truong 3; Song Chu; Song Chu Long; Cua Long; Cua Viet; Nui Quyet; Son Hon; 93rd Regt; Danang Group; DOAN 3; AD.10 | 5330 (?) 41210 FL 41211 FL 41212 FL 41213 FL 41214 FL 41215 FL 41216 FL 41217 FL 41218 FL | ? X 82mm Mort ? X 75mm RR ? X 60mm Mort ? X 57mm Mort ? X 12.7 AA ? X IMG | CO-Lt Col Nguyen Thai CAN FGPO-LtCol Nguyen Xuan HOA (AKA Nguyen Minh HOA) AFGPO-Maj Nguyen Ngoc HA XO-Maj Le Dinh THUOC CofS-Maj Bi Thiet CON |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 7th Bn | D-7; K-7 Bn; T-7 Bn; Bn 7; Nui Quyét Bn | 31650 XB (?) 41219 FL 41220 FL 41221 FL 41222 FL 41223 FL | | CO-BAO APO- <u>Nguyen Tien DIEU</u> XO-Capt <u>Ngo BAO</u> CofS-Capt <u>Nguyen Duc LUONG</u> PO- <u>Le Van XUAN</u> |
| 8th Bn | 108th Bn; D-8; K-8; K-38 | 31655 XB (?) 41224 FL 41225 FL 41226 FL 41227 FL 41228 FL | | CO-Capt <u>Tran Dinh VIEN</u> PO-Capt <u>Nguyen Viet TIEN</u> XO-Capt <u>Dinh Quang KHAI</u> CofS-Capt <u>Nguyen Quang</u> DOANH |
| 9th Bn | D-9; K-9; T-9; K-39; Nui Quyét | 31660 XB (?) 41229 FL 41230 FL 41231 FL 41232 FL 41233 FL | | CO- <u>Le Quang TRUNG</u> PO-Capt <u>THUY</u> XO- <u>Vu Xuan THUONG</u> |
| 803rd Regt, 324B Div, <u>MRTTH</u> | <u>Cuu Long</u> ; 1st Regt; <u>Cong</u> <u>Truong 21</u> ; <u>Song Huong</u> ; <u>Cua Tung</u> ; <u>Tam Dao</u> ; <u>Cong</u> <u>Truong 1/5 (?)</u> ; 41st Regt; K-14B Regt; <u>Phan Thiet</u> Regt; <u>Doan 1</u> | 31551 RT 31552 RT 31553 RT 31554 RT 31555 RT 31556 RT 31557 RT 31558 RT 31559 RT | ? X 82mm Mort ? X 75mm RR ? X 60mm Mort ? X 12.7mm AA ? X IMG | CO-Maj <u>Nguyen TU</u> XO-Capt <u>Mau DUYET</u> PO-Maj <u>DAM</u> APO-Capt <u>Le Van DAO</u> CofS- |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

1st Bn

T-1 Bn; K-1 Bn; Tam Dao 1;
Song Lam; Song Huong; C-1

31560 RT
31561 RT
31562 RT
31563 RT
31564 RT

CO-Capt Bui Khac HUY
XO-Capt Tran PHUOC
PO-Nguyen Dinh CU
APO-1stLt Le Man CHAU

2nd Bn

T-2 Bn; K-2 Bn; Thu Bon;
Song Huong 2; Tam Dao 2;
C-2

31565 RT
31566 RT
31567 RT
31568 RT
31569 RT

CO-Capt DUC
XO-
PO-SrLt XE
APO-SrLt NAM
CofS-SrLt SUU

3rd Bn

T-3 Bn; K-3 Bn; Tam Dao 3;
Song Cuong 3; C-3

31570 RT
31571 RT
31572 RT
31573 RT
31574 RT

CO-HO
XO-KINH
PO-DUC
APO-THUY
CofS-Do Xam CHI

65th Regt, MRTTH

Doan 12; AD 30

CO-TAN
XO-
PO-NGHIEP

K-40 Arty Bn
K-41 Arty Bn

K-50; QE.06; D.850
QE.07

85mm Field Gun
122mm How

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
UNIT

AKA

LEN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

K-42 AAA Bn
K-43 AAA Bn

QE.08
QE.09

37mm AAA Gun
23mm AAA Gun

H-99 Co

5th Co; Hai Lang 5 Co; Hai
Lang Co; Vinh Ling Co

1 X LMG

CO-Vo BA
XO-Tran BUN
PO-DUNG

TRIEU PHONG Co

V-50; 20-H; H-02; V-51; H-20
20th District Force; C-59, C-55

CO-Nguyen Xuan LAM
XO-
PO-

C.113 Co

Armed Co of Phong Dien Dist 41426 FM
P.14; D.1; X.11; V.35; H.23
KQ.10; AK-5

1 X 81mm Mort
2 X 60mm Mort
6 X AR
12 X SMG
? X K50
? X K44

CO-LANN
XO-Tu YEN
PO-THAN
APO-Tran Van THUAN

C.114 Co

D-3; P.15; Quang Dien LF Co 1847 Bac Ha
V.40; H.25; KQ.20; AK.7 41427 FM
H.319

2 X 60mm Mort
9 X AR
4 X B40

CO-MUOI
XO-HOA
PO-HA

C.115 Co

D-2; X-3; K-5; Huong Tra LF 41428 FM
Co; P.16; KQ.30; AK.9

6 X AR
2 X HMG
2 X 60mm Mort
? X SMG

CO-LE
XO-LUA
PO-HUNG

C.116 Co

D-4; X-4; P.17; Huong Thuy 41429 FM
LF Co; KQ.40; V.50; H.29;
AK.12; C268 Co; C216 Co

? X K44
2 X 60mm Mort
? X HMG
4 X AR

CO-Nguyen Huu LUYEN
XO-Tran Viet HUNG
PO-NGACH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|
| C.117 Co | D-7; P.18 Co; Phu Vang LF Co V.55; H.30; KQ.50; AK.14 | 41430 FM | 2 X 60mm Mort 4 X AR ? X LMG 10 X SMG ? X K50 | CO-Capt Tran NHON XC-DIEN PO-SAM |
| C.118 Co | Phu Loc (District) LF Co; P.19 Co; V.60; H.31 KQ.60; AK.16 | 41431 FM | ? X AR ? X K44 ? X K50 | CO-Nguyen Van THUAN XO-LONG PO-THUONG APO-QUANG |
| C.119 Co | C.19; BIET DONG Ranger | | 2 X B40 | CO-Ho DOI XO-PO-Nguyen CUONG |
| Phu Loc Armed District Unit | Phu Loc Armed Bn, K-3, V-6 | | 3 x 60mm 3 x B-40 | CO-NGUYEN NGUYEN XO-PHAN CHANG PO-NGUYEN XUAN |
| SOUTHERN I CORPS/BINH DINH (P) | | | | |
| Military Region 5 | BTL/K.5; H.800/H-55; F-550; Co Hoa; H-601; F-102 KW; Thon An 620 | 20100 GH 21900 GM Bac Hien | | CO-MajGen Hoang Van THAI XO-LtCol Nguyen CHANH (AKA BINH) PO-Gen THAI (same as CO) APO-LtCol Tran KHUE CofS-Col Le TRUC |
| Front 4, MR-5 | Unit 70; Group 44; K-44 | P6400; 6700 AP Thai | | CO-BrigGen Le BINH XO-Col HCE PO-THUAN CofS-LtCol Ha TRI (KIA) APO-PHUOC |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-40

CONFIDENTIAL

SOUTHERN I CORPS/BINH DINH CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

70A, Front 4

Military Staff

P6407; 6707
AP Thai

CO-Capt DONG
XO-JrCapt LANH
PO-Capt KHANH

70B, Front 4

Political Section
Staff

P6414; 0714
AP Thai

CO-LtCol Bui DU
XO-
PO-

70C, Front 4

Rear Service Staff

P6425; 6725
AP Thai

CO-Tran Dinh TRUC
XO-YEN

1st Comm Bn, Front 4

703C

P6460; 6760
AP Thai

CO-Maj Ha Van CAU
XO-Capt Van XUAN
PO-Maj CHINH

1st Flamethrower Co
Front 4

1888 AP Thai 40XLP050 Chicom

CO-1stLt HAI
XO-
PO-1stLt CANG

HAI VAN Engr Bn

1st Engr Bn;
Cuu Long Bn

6780 AP Thai
(SVN)
2380 QT (NVN)

782mm Mort
760mm Mort
3X30Cal MG's
SKS, CKC, AK-47's
Plastic Explosives
Claymores,
Bangalore Torpedoes

CO-Nguyen Xuan DU
XO-HOANG
PO-Pham Van XUYEN
APO-Pham Van DUYEN

C-31st Ind Co

Doc Lap Co, Q.55 Co

8302 GD

2X82mm Mort
2X60mm Mort
3X60 30Cal MG's
CKC, SKS, AK-47's

CO-Pham Van LOI
XO-Nguyen Quy Trung
PO-Nguyen Van MINH

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

A-41

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| 31, NVA Inf Regt, 341st Div, <u>Front 4</u> | P25 Regt; Unit 5550; Infil Grp 150C; Song Huong Regt (Red River), 31st Worksite | 3134 KT; P6270; 6670 AP Thai | 12.7 AA Guns; 6 X 82mm Mort; 75 RR; 57 RR | CO-Maj Van Van SA XO-Maj TRUNG PO-LtCol Nguyen THANH |
| 102nd Bn | F.8 Bn; D.8 Bn; D.2 Bn; 150B; 150C | 6687 AP Thai; P6287 | 4 X 82mm Mort; 9 X 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-2's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt AN XO-Capt THUAT PO-Capt CONG CofS-Lt Nguyen BAO |
| 103rd Bn | F.9 Bn; 3rd Bn; D.9 Bn; D.3 Bn; F.9 Bn; 150A | P6292; 6692 AP Thai | 4 X 82mm Mort; 9 X 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-2's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt THANH XO-Capt GIAI PO-Capt THA CofS-Capt CHINH |
| 36th NVA Inf Regt, 308th Div, <u>Front 4</u> | Unit 1016; Unit 9530; Song Nang Regt; D.304; E.36; Group 6 | | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; 6 X 75 RR; 12.7 AA Guns | CO-LtCol Ngo Dinh SUNG XO-LtCol Do PHAM PO-LtCol Mai Duc THUAN |
| 1st Bn | Unit 9531; D.1 Bn | 6217 AP Thai; 6933 AP Bac; 62205 IS | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; RPG-2's; RPG-7's; 7.62 LMG | CO-Capt Le HOANG XO-Capt LUONG PO-Capt THIET CofS-Capt DINH |
| 2nd Bn | Unit 9533; Unit 1016A; D.2 Bn; K.2 Bn | 6218 AP Thai; 6938 AP Bac; 62201 AP Bac | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; RPG-7's | CO-Capt Dao Dinh DIEM XO-Capt KE PO-Capt Le Hong HAI |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

3rd Bn

AKA

D.3; K.12; Replacement
No 2006

LBN

6219 AP Thai;
6943 AP Bac;
62210 XP

ARMAMENT

82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

PERSONALITIES

CO-Capt THUC
XO-Lt DUONG
PO-Capt DUCC

38th QUANG DA Prov Regt,
Front 4

E.38; Quang Da Prov Regt P6260; 6660 AP
Thai

CO-LtCol Ha Van TRI
XO-Pham Ngu HIEN
PO-SrCapt Ha BAN
CofS-Capt Nguyen DUC

R.20 Bn

Quang Nam Indep Bn; Doc 6788 AP Thai
Lap Bn; Hai Cang 20; 21341 GM Ba Ha;
B-20; Viet Dung; 70th 190 Viet Dung
Bn; 1st Bn; F.5 Bn;
Q.90 Bn

4 X 81mm Mort;
6 X 60mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

CO-Capt TRI
XO-Pham DONG
PO-TRUNG
CofS-BA

V.25 Bn

Lam Bn; 5th Bn; R.25 Bn; 2116 Quang Da;
2nd Bn; B.25 Bn; Q.92 192 Viet Dung;
Bn P6493; 6793
AP Thai

4 X 81mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
82mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
B-40's; B-41's;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

CO-Capt THAI
XO-BINH
PO-MAI

D.7 Bn

F.7 Bn; 1st Bn; D.3 Bn; P6498; 6798 AP
101st Bn; Thai; Q.80 ANH
DUNG

5 X 82mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
30 X RPG-2's;
RPG-7's; B-40's;
B-41's

CO-Lt Phan TRI
XO-2ndLt QUANG
PO-Lt NHUAN

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

T.89 Sapper Bn

AKA

402nd Sapper Bn; YH.9;
Tien Lua Bn

LBN

P6454; 6754 AP Thai;
370 Thanh Khiet

ARMAMENT

6 X 81mm Mort;
1 X 82mm Mort;
18 X B-40's; 2 X
HMG

PERSONALITIES

CO-DUOC
XO-Dong Van THANH
PO-Capt Tran Kim HUNG
CofS-1stLt NAM

3rd Sapper Bn

163rd Sapper Bn; Lam
Son Bn; Q.91 Bn; B-47
Sapper Bn; 710 Bn

P6475; 6775 AP Thai;
63148 IS (NVN)

6 X 82mm Mort;
5 X 60mm Mort;
RPG-7's; RPG-2's;
B-40's; B-41's

CO-Capt RAN
XO-Capt GAIP
PO-Capt Tran HUYNH
CofS-Lt COI

141st Regt, 312th Div,
Front 4

1st Regt; 3008 Group

1523 VR (NVN)

82mm Mort;
81mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
75 RR; 57 RR;
12.7 AA; B-40's;
B-41's

CO-Maj Nguyen Van HUYNH
XO-LONG (CIA)
PO-Maj HAO

1st Bn

Pho Thong Bn; K.1 Bn

82mm Mort;
75 RR; B-40's;
12.7 Tripod
mounted AA Guns

CO-Capt Nguyen Van CON
XO-
PO-Capt SAM

2nd Bn

82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
57 RR; B-40's;
B-41's; RPG-2's;
RPG-7's

CO-SrLt LAM
XO-SrLt MAO
PO-SrLt DIEU

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-144

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 3rd Bn | | 7425 (NVN); 74222 CS (NVN) | 82mm Mort; 60mm Mort; B-40's; B-41's; 75 RR | CO-Capt Quang CANH XO-SrLt BINH PO-Capt CANH CofS-Lt Doan Van MIA |
| 368B Arty Regt, <u>Front 4</u> | Binh Minh Worksite; 575th Unit; Infil Gp 575; E.368 | P6301; 6500 AP Binh | 122mm Rkt Launch- ers 140mm Rkt Launch- ers. | CO-Maj Dinh Van HOA XO-Maj Nguyen Xuan TU PO-Maj Do Xuan KHOAT |
| 1st Bn | D.99; D.1 | 6504 AP Binh | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers 6 X 140mm Rkt Launchers | CO-Capt Le Ngoc TOAN XO-Capt TAN PO-Capt CUNG |
| 2nd Bn | D.2 Bn | 6508 AP Binh | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers 6 X 82mm Mort | CO-Capt Le Quang MINH XO-Capt Tran TIEN PO-Capt DANG |
| 3rd Bn | D.3 | 6512 AP Binh | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers; 6 X 140mm Rkt Launchers 57 RR; 82mm Mort | CO-SrCapt Pham CAN XO-Capt LONG PO-Capt LIEN |
| T.87 Sapper Bn | Truong Son Bn; 2nd Sap Bn; HH (Hoa Hieu) | P6470; 6770 AP Thai | 3 X 82mm Mort; 3 X 60mm Mort; 3 X B-40's; B-41's | CO-PHUNG XO-BINH PO-LIEN |

A-45

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| 1st Bn, 68B Arty Regt, <u>Front 4</u> | 130th Bn; 134th Infil Grp; 577th Arty Bn | 6620 AP Hoa 54387 HT | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers 6 X B-40's; 6 X RPG-2's | CO-Capt Nguyen Van TUNG XO-Capt Dang Van THUONG PO-Capt To Duc LUC CofS-Lt THANH |
| 3rd Bn, 68B Arty Regt, <u>Front 4</u> | 3rd Bn; 136th Infil Grp; 5th Bn; 573rd Bn | 6640 AP Hoa | 18 X 122mm Rkt Launchers | CO-LAU XO-VONG PO-Nguyen Minh CONG CofS-Capt Ho THANH |
| Q.90 Spl Actions Sap Unit, <u>Front 4</u> | | 190 ANH DUNG | RPG-7's; RPG-2's; B-40's; B-41's; Bangalore Torpedoes | CO-1stLt Do HA XO-1stLt Nguyen PHUONG PO-2ndLt Dang Ngoc CHUNG |
| Q.91 Spl Actions Sap Unit, <u>Front 4</u> | | 191 ANH DUNG | RPG-7's; RPG-2's; B-40's; B-41's; Explosives (C-3; C-4) | CO-Tran Thien SON XO-Nguyen Xuan VU PO-Dad Xuan AM |
| Q.92 Spl Actions Sap Unit, <u>Front 4</u> | C.2; Q.92B: CK1 Co | | RPG-7's; RPG-2's; C-4 | CO-Lt Dang CONG XO-MSgt Tran Cong XAM PO-Lt Le HONG |
| 2nd NVA Div, <u>MR-5</u> | Thon An 520; Su Dong-2; Ham Tu 2; 620th Div; Agricultural Site #2; Chi Lang; Ta-310; Nam Hai; Nong Truong 2 | 20601 GM 20925 GM Tay An; H.4500 Ap Nam 1240 HK 41910 KP | | CO-BrigGen Le THACH/ KIST XO-BrigGen Hoang Minh DAO/ SON PO-BrigGen VIET/ CHUONG |

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

GK.30 Signal Bn

AKA

RQ.20/A Bn; RQ.20; V-107 RQ.
20/B Bn; Nam Tu 2/C

LBN

1803/CH
Hai Cang 20
HT 20605 GM
Tay An

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-TUNG
XO-
PO-
APO-Nguyen Ba CHU

GK.31 AA Bn

195th AA Bn; 519 AA Bn; 38th
AA Bn; Xuong 111; 19th Bn;
RQ.21

17X12.7mm AA

CO-Capt Huong Quy PHAN
XO-Tran Van HIEN
PO-QUANG

GK.32 RR Bn

RQ.22

Hai Cang 20

12X75mm RR

CO-SrCapt THUYET
XO-Nguyen KHUAN
PO-TRUONG
CofS-SrLt Vo Ngoc HANH

GK.33 Mortar Bn
(120mm)

RQ.33; RQ.23; RQ.330; 7th Bn

1828/CN Hai
Cang 20;
60620 GM
Tay An;
22861 GH
Hai Cang 20
Tay An;
22631 GH
Hai Cang 20
Thu An

6X120mm Mort

CO-Le Van CAN
XO-Nguyen KINH

GK.40 Engr Bn

RQ.24

GM 20039
Tay An Nam
Hai

CO-Nguyen Ngoc DONG
XO-Nguyen Viet THO
PO-Ngoc PHUOC

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

A-47

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1st VC Regt, 2nd Div | Cuong Truong 1; H-800; 108th Regt; Cuu Long Regt; Steel Regt | 6000-6199 H 4600 AP NAM1 5101 AP NAM | | CO-LtCol Chan Khoi DICH XO-LtCol Chu An TAN PO- |
| 40th Bn | Thanh Kai; Bach Dong Bn; 80th Bn; Nam Hai; 3rd Bn; Phi Doi 2007 Bau Bang | 5645 Quang Trung St. | .30 Cal MG | CO-LOC XO-Nguyen Van TUAN |
| 60th Bn | Thanh Ha; T.112; 1st Bn; Ap Bac; 2006 Phong Hai; Bong Trang (?) Binh Gia | 20735 C.T. An Giang | 81mm Mort 60mm Mort 57mm RR | CO-SrCapt Nguyen Xuan PHONG XO-Bui BAG PO-LICH |
| 90th Bn | Thanh Truc; Xuyen Son Bn; 51st Bn; 33rd Bn; Phi Doi 2008; Thuan Minh; Song Hong (?) Phong Bien | HT 20100 | | CO-SANG XO-ANH PO-CHU |
| 21st NVA Regt, 2nd Div | Bach Ma; Worksite 21; 36th; A-21; Cong Truong 21; 2nd Regt; 36th Regt; Cong Truong (?) AN LONG; H 213 | HT 20648 GM An Binh; 880 Nam Ban; H.4880 Ha Bien; H 4700 AP NAM 2; 5201 AP NAM | 17X81mm Mort ?X75mm RR ?X60mm Mort | CO-Maj THACH XO-Capt Cao NIEM PO-Maj DUC CofS-CHAU |
| 60th Bn | 11th Workshop; 1st Bn; 11th Bn | 6604 Long Thanh; J.4700 | | CO-Nguyen Van LA XO-JrCapt HUNG PO-SrCapt Lai Van KHOI |

A-48

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

70th Bn

AKA

135th Bn; 2nd Bn; 72nd Bn
(?); 22nd Bn

LBN

J.4770

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

CO-1stLt GIAO
XO-JrCapt SON
PO-JrCapt LAI

80th Bn

3rd Bn; 75th Bn (?); Workshop
33; Phi Truong Long Chau;
33rd Bn

J.4780

CO-1stLt CANH
XO-JrCapt AI
PO-Capt Nguyen CUONG

31st NVA Regt, 2nd Div

64th Regt; Bac Ha; Worksite
3; Factory 10;
46th Regt; 51st Regt; Nam
Ha; 323rd Regt (?); Ap Nam;
3rd Regt

HT 5503;
HT 20801 GM
An Binh;
H.4810 Ap Nam;
HT 4880;
HT 4241;
HT 4842;
HT 4849;
HT 5317
Ap Nam 3 (?)

CO-Maj GAO LIEN
XO-Nguyen THANH
PO-Nguyen Phan Trung Ta
CofS-Bui Thien Cac

1st Bn

X1; Xuong Mot; Ha Mai; Xuong
(Bn) 7; CT3; Binh Minh; K-1;
64th Bn; K-7

5301 AP NAM
H 4800 APNAM 3
20728 GM 3X82mm Mort
An Binh; 3X57mm RR
H.4860 Ha
Mai

CO-SrCapt THAO
XO-
PO-Capt Ngo Dinh GIAN

2nd Bn

Binh Minh; X-2; K-2; 74th
Bn; Xuong Hai; Ha Hai; Xuong
(Bn) 8; K-8; Binh Da

20837 GM
An Binh;
H.4870 Ha Hai

CO-Capt KHAO
XO-NHU
PO-Capt HUONG

3rd Bn

Binh Thien; Mao Chu; K-3;
84th Bn; K-3; Q.56; Nguyen
Trai; 103rd Bn; Xuong (Bn)
Ba; Ha Bien; Xuong (Bn); K-9

HT 20648 GM 2X120mm Mort
An Binh; 880 6X75mm RR
Nam Ban; 6X82mm Mort
H.4880 Ha 3X50 cal HMG
Bien; HT 5317

CO-SrCapt Pham Duc
TIEP
XO-SrCapt Nguyen Huu
DUC
PO-SrCapt Viet LIEN

A-49

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|--------------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|
| 3rd NVA Div, <u>MR-5</u> | Nong Truong 3; Thon An 510; 610th Div; Office Command; Front A-1; Inter-Prov 10; Yellow Star Div; (Sao Vang); Ham Tu 3; Nam Hai; Phi Truong 10; Unit 490; Liem Tinh 10 | Hon Thu 2110 GM; 20845 GMT 10 Airfield 10 | | CO-SrCol VOTU XO- QUANG PO- Tran VAN APO-Col NAM |
| 90th Engr Bn | | | | CO- XO- PO- |
| 200th AA Bn | D-518 Infiltration Group | 1535; 1534; 10th Airport | | CO-SrCapt LIEM XO-KUYET PO-SrCapt Tran DAU CofS-SrLt Nguyen Van TY Asst PO-Capt MO CO-Le Van DUYET XO- IAN PO- TRUNG |
| 300th Arty Bn | 513 Infiltration Group; Xom 30; 499th Arty Bn; 400 Bn; Don VI 499th, Phan Doan 300; X-30 | 1538 | | CO-CU XO-DO PO-HI Asst PO- DUONG CO-Capt BAO XO-Lt HIEM PO-SrCapt DIEU |
| 500th Trans Bn | Inter-Det 500; 50th Bn; | 1544 | | |
| 551st Signal Bn | D-16 | 20800 KG | | |

A-50

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---|
| 600th Medical Bn | Inter-Det 600 | 1548 | | CO- XO- PO- |
| 2nd VC Regt, 3d Div | Quyét Chien; Worksite II; Song Ba; Tron Phuoc 600; Hong Hai; Lien Gia; Song Hong; 1st Regt | | 6X57mm AA/MG 6X82mm Mort 6X57mm RR 12XB41; 15XB40 24XBAR | CO-KHANH XO-HOANG PO-HA Cofs-TRI |
| 93rd Bn | 707th Infiltration Group; Chi Ba (Three Sister); H-21 Bn | 6240 | 2X57mm AA/MG 1X82mm Mort 1X57mm RR 2XB41; 4XB40 8XBAR | CO-Dang DOAN XO-BONG PO-SINH |
| 95th Bn | 705th Infiltration Group; Chi Nam; H.58; Ba Minh; Thong Rang 260; Xom Hai; 2d Bn | 21310GM | | CO-VINH XO-AN PO-Maj Van HA Cofs-LUONG |
| 97th Bn | 703 Infiltration Group; 207th Bn; Chi Bay; H-21; H-25; Xom 3 | 6340 TL (old) 21140 GM | | CO-VINH XO-BINH PO-OANH |
| 18th NVA Regt, 3d Div | Quyét Thang; 12th Regt (1965); 803rd Infiltration Group; Anh Ba; Song Giang; Lien Gia 4; Unit 519; Soa Mai (Morning Star); Song Day; Tinh 3; Song Danh; 1st Regt (?); Lien Gia Bon | 7173 DS 21155 GM | | CO-DAO XO-HONG PO-Le HOA APO-VOI Cofs-DIEU |
| 7th Bn | 263rd Bn (Infil); H7; H-31; Huyen 31; Lien-Doi 4; Phan Doan 4; 4th Bn | | | CO-SrCapt Hoang Nau PHIA XO-Capt Doan Hung SUM PO-Capt Pham Hung KHOI APO-Nguyen Trong MAM |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-----------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 8th Bn | 803K Infil Group; Inter-Unit 5; District 12; Lien Doi 5; Huyen 32; Lien Doi 5; H-32; H-8; Unit 523; 5th Bn | | | CO-SrCapt NHUONG XO-Capt Doan TUONG PO-TANH CofS-LUONG |
| 9th Bn | H-9; H-33; Huyen 33; Lien Doi 6; Unit 525; 6th Bn | | | CO-LON XO-THANG PO-ANH CofS-HOANG |
| 22nd NVA Regt, 3d Div | Quyet Tam; 209th Infil Group; Code No. 527; Cong Doan; Song Hong (Labor Union); Song Ba; 3rd Regt; E-101 (?); 6th Regt; Lien Gia 5; Lien Gia Sau; Cong Traung 3; Worksite 3; Unit 527 | 21141 VM Binh Dinh (P) | | CO-Nguyen Xuan DIEP XO-Maj Nguyen Van DUC or KHANG PO-Ho Si LOC CofS-Capt THANG |
| 7th Bn | 1st Bn; 517th Bn; Inter-Group | | LX57 RR LX82mm Mort | CO-Capt LUYEN or Tran Van SON XO-Lt HOANG PO-Capt DIEM CofS-Capt KHOI |
| 8th Bn | 2nd Bn; Bn 516; Xom Tam | | 3X82mm Mort | CO-DINH XO- PO- CO-TIN XO-Capt XUNG PO-Capt KHIEN |
| 9th Bn | 3rd Bn; Bn 514; Inter-Group 9 Xom Chin | 4739/TA | | |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

401st Sapper Regt,
MR-5

AKA

1st Regt; E-401;
P6815 AP BAC

LBM

WEAPONS

7X75mm RR
?X57mm RR
?X82mm Mort
?X12.7 HMG
?XLMG
?XFlamethrowers

PERSONALITIES

CO-Nguyen LUON
XO-CHI
PO-LOC
CofS-Sinh HO
S3-TU

120th Bn, 401

Q-20; T-20; 20th Bn; 21st Bn 20135
X.20; Tong Doan 20; V.3 Bn

1X81mm Mort
3X60mm Mort
3X57mm RR
3X75mm RR
5XMG

CO-HAI
XO-HIEP
PO-Nguyen DAN

406th Sapper Bn, 401 409B Bn

4141 Ap Bac

1X60mm Mort
7XB-40
5XB-41
1XRR
2X82mm Mort

CO-SrCapt Nguyen AN
XO-Pham Van CHIEN
PO-Nguyen CHAU
AsstCO-HIEP

107th Arty Bn, 401

270th Bn, 2nd 12.7 AA Bn,
D.107th Bn; Mountain Gun Bn;
GK.31 AA Bn; **Unit 743**

5X12.7mm AA
18XSks
18XSMG
6XAK-47
18XPistols
1X75mm RR
6X 82mm Mort

CO-SrCapt Hoang Van
THANH
XO-CHI
PO-LAC
CofS-Capt CHI
Adj-Lt SIU
S1-Nguyen Van CHET
S4-1stLt Ong HANH

A-53

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

V.16 Bn

K.55, C.75, Flying Tiger 21

1X60mm Mort
4XB-40 RL
3XBHI RL

CO-TIEN
XO-VINH
PO-KHOI

38th Bn

Cong Ty 38; 803rd Bn; 83rd 2048; NQ
Bn; Thi Xa 38; D-3; Unit 133 Ba Bao
Nghiep Doan 8; X.13; Black
Tiger Bn; Unit 740

2XLMG

1X82mm Mort
2X57mm RR

CO-MEN
XO-NHUT
PO-Nguy En HAM
CofS-Luong Van NAY
APO-Nguyen TUAN

48th Bn

408th Bn (?); 84th Bn; Cong
Ty 84; Song Ba; Nghiep Doan
4; Cong Ty 48; 4th Labor
Union; 48th Worksite; 2nd Bn (?)
K.48 Bn; Don VI 130; X.13;
Unit 741

2X81mm Mort
2X57mm RR
3X60mm Mort
3XLMG

CO-Vu Van TRAN
XO-Tran Van KHI
PO-Vu QUI
APO-LONG

70th Bn

35th Bn; Phi Doi 2009; Cuu 20647
Song; Truong Son 70; Inter-
Mt White Tiger Bn; F-07; 103
Oanh Gia (?); Bong Trang

3X81mm Mort
4X60mm Mort
4X57mm RR
5XLMG
12XB-40 RL

CO-Nguyen Van AN/NAM
XO-BOI /BAY
PO-Duan Cong THANH/LY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

A-54

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

72nd Bn

AKA

X72; R.13 H.68; 33rd Bn;
Truong Son; Chu Dung; 103rd;
300; 305 GP; Hoi Chang 15;
X-22 An Khe (506);

LBN

21993
Hanh 21445
GM;
(?)

25010

ARMAMENT

2X82mm Mort
2X81mm Mort
6X60mm Mort
3X57mm RR
2X12.7mm AA
MG'S

PERSONALITIES

CO-TRINH
XO-
PO-THU

74th Bn

V.20, V.74, 75th

15XB-40 RL
6XB-41 RL
1X60mm Mort
1X1MG
3X57mm RR

CO-DUC/QUANG (?)
XO-THAI
PO-QUYET

78th Arty Bn

X-78, Xuong 78, 78 DKB

6X122mm RL
5X82mm Mort
2X57mm RR
?XB-41 RL

CO-THONG
XO-XAM
PO-TOI

81st Bn

Worksite 81; Code No.
T120; D-1; D.81; X.81; T.760;
85th Bn; Bac Son Binh; Unit
742

1X81mm Mort
2X60mm Mort
2X57mm RR
3XB40; 5XB41
2X82mm Mort

CO-Nguyen Ngoc AN
XO-Vo THACH
PO-Ho Le MUI

409th Sapper Bn

Cong Ty; D-68; X-409; Bach
Son Worksite; X-20; 575th
Bn; A-58; 409A Bn; K-5
Sapper Bn; Sapper R-5; 307th
Bn; Bac Hien

20142 GM
20144 GM
Bac Hien
1291 KW Bac
Hien; Ba Hoa;
X2424; 20142
GM; 4116 A-12
Bac Tien

?X81mm Mort
7X60mm Mort
3X57mm RR

CO-LUYEN
XO-Nguyen Xuan BINH
PO-Tran Tan UOC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

AKA

LBN

ARMAMENT

PERSONALITIES

V.14 Co

A.14 Co; 113th Co; K.53 Co;
14th Co; NK.108; A.19

1X1MG

CO-Huynh TIEN
XO-Nguyen PHUONG
PO-

V.15 Co

K.51; 107; FO 14; A.10; D.21;
Thang Binh Co; B.104

1X60mm Mort
4XBAR

CO-Nguyen TAM
XO-QUANG
PO-CONG

G.17 Co

MO DUC Co

CO-NGUYEN DIEP
XO-Lt PHUOC
PO-NOI

V.18 Co

CO-
XO-
PO-

A-56

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LEN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|----------------|--|------------|--|--|
| C.18 Co | NGHIA HANH LF Co | | 1X60mm Mort 6XBAR 12XK44 4XSMG 17XM-1 | CO-TAM XO-BINH PO-BAY |
| C.19 Co | C.19B (?) (Possible) | | 4XAK47 16XCarbines 7XM-1 3X75mm RR 4XB40 2X60mm Mort 2XLMG 4XPRC-10 | CO-Nguyen SON XO-Le Van THANH PO-MAU |
| T.20 Co | C.20; SON TINH DONG CO; V.20 C-137; | | 3XBAR 1X60mm Mort 1X30Cal MG | CO-KHANG XO- PO-THANH |
| 21st Sapper Co | T-21; H-40 | 22422 | 2XLMG 2X60mm Mort 9XAR | CO-Ho Khanh DU XO-Ha Thanh LIEM PO-Nguyen Van HU |
| P.31 Co | T.19 Co; D.31 Co; T-31 Co | | 2XBAR | CO-SI XO-QUANG PO-MANH |
| H.44 CO | | | 1X60mm Mort 2XBAR 12XK44 1XMG 5XAK-47 17XCarbine | CO-Nguyen TU XO-Nguyen CHAU PO-Nguyen BA APO-Nguyen PHUOC |
| C.74 Co | | | 1X60mm Mort 1X30 Cal MG 9XBAR | CO-Gie (or GIE) XO-THUOC PO-WAN |

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

UNIT

C.75 Co

AKA

Unit 139; C16 Co; 506
LF Co

LBN

ARMAMENT

LXMG
1X60mm Mort
6XM79
3XBAR

PERSONALITIES

CO-DA
XO-XU
PO-NAM

Q.80 Co, Front 4

Hoi An Co; X62 Co;
72 Co; Q.12 Co; 44th
Bn; F.12 Co

180 ANH DUNG

82mm Mort;
60mm Mort;
B-40's; B-41's

CO-Saynh HIEP
XO-Bua THAI
PO-HIEN

Q.81 Co, Front 4

Duy Xuyen Co; H.52;
103rd Co; 73rd Co;
Q.13 Co; Q.13B

181 ANH DUNG; 2103

3 X 81mm Mort;
2 X 60mm Mort;
RPG-2's

CO-Nguyen Van DUONG
XO-
PO-

Q.82 Co, Front 4

Dien Ban Co; H.40 Co;
X.55 Co; 104th Co;
X65; Q.15 Co

182 ANH DUNG; 133
Tuong Lai; 21335
GM Ba Ha

2 X 81mm Mort;
2 X 60mm Mort;
RPG-2's; RPG-7's

CO-BOI
XO-Tan Chung NGO
PO-HOANG

Q.83 Co, Front 4

Q.14 Co; H.42 Co;
X64 Co; 74th Co; Dai
Loc Co

183 ANH DUNG;
21334 GM Ba Ha

2 X 60mm Mort

CO-Nguyen CHAU
XO-Nguyen Quang HUNG
PO-Le Hong PHUNG

C.84 Co, Front 4

Q.16 Co; X.66 Co;
X.17 Co; Hoa Vang Co

184 ANH DUNG;
21336 GM Ba Ha

2 X 81mm Mort;
2 X 60mm Mort;
6 X RPG-2's; B-40's;
M-79's

CO-Nguyen MAN
XO-Nguyen LANH
PO-Nguyen HIEP

95th Sapper Co

C-95

2 X BAR
3 X M16
1 X 57mm RR
3 X B40
1 X 60mm Mort

CO-HOA
XO-Le Cong PHAT
PO-HIEP
APO-LUC

A-58

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>UNIT</u> | <u>AKA</u> | <u>LBN</u> | <u>ARMAMENT</u> | <u>PERSONALITIES</u> |
|-------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|
| 105th Co | Que Son Independent Co; 3rd Bn; 5th Regt | 2184 | 2X81mm Mort 4X60mm Mort 2X57mm RR | CO-Nguyen Phuoc SON XO-Nguyen Kuan HANH PO-Nguyen UT |
| C.219 Co | DUC PHO Co; ANH HAI | | 2X60mm Mort 1XLMG 2XB40 18XSMG 17XRifles | CO-MAU XO-TUNG PO-CAJ |
| 506 "A" Sapper Co | Unit 506 | | 6XCarbines | CO-Xo Duc BA XO-VINH PO-DUONG |
| 506 "B" Sapper Co | H-42 | Hon Thu 21618 M | 3XBAR 6XCarbines ?XSMG ?XB40 | CO-LIEU XO-KY PO-Do Hong ANH |
| 706th Co | C.73; A.16; BK.110; K.54 | 2002 | 2X60mm Mort 1X57mm RR 6XLMG | CO-Nguyen THANH XO-Pham PHUONG PO-Pham KHAI |

CONFIDENTIAL
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
CONFIDENTIAL

8. Significant OOB changes in ICTZ during the period 010001H Mar 1969 to 082400H Mar 1969.
1. ON basis of one PW report, other intelligence sources and contacts the 3rd Regt (AKA 31st Regt) 2nd NVA Div has been relocated vicinity (BT 1311) effective 3 Mar 1969.
 2. On the basis of one agent report and IR emissions the 2nd MF Regt has been relocated vicinity (BS 6639) effective 27 Feb 1969.
 3. On the basis of APD emissions and four agent reports, the 81st LF Bn has been relocated vicinity (BS 5169) effective 27 Feb 1969.
 4. On the basis of IR emissions, enemy contacts, rocket attacks, and six agent reports, the 107th NVA Arty Bn has been relocated vicinity (BS 5477) on 28 Feb 1969.
 5. On the basis of one PW report and three agent reports the 22nd NVA Regt has been relocated (BS 6067) on 2 March 1969.
9. Explanatory Notes.

#1. BINH DINH (P) is not included in the strength computations in paragraph 2, 3, and 4. DMZ/NVN/LAOS is not included in paragraph 3.

#2. Division strength is an estimate of the division total number operating strength and is not necessarily the sum total of the accepted subordinate units.

#3. Units listed in paragraph 6 of Annex A are listed strictly by province, and do not necessarily reflect subordination or operational control. Paragraph 7 will list the parent organization and the Headquarters currently believed to have operational control over the unit. The Headquarters believed to be exercising direct operational control over the unit is underscored.

#4. Those units within the DMZ and those in NVN and LAOS in close enough proximity to pose a significant tactical threat to ICTZ.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX B (SIGNIFICANT INFORMATION DERIVED FROM INTERROGATION REPORTS, AGENT REPORTS AND CAPTURED DOCUMENTS) TO III MAF PERINTREP 10-69.

1. QUANG TRI (P)

A. On 28Jan69, F/2/4, 3rd Marine Division (YD 067646) captured documents belonging to elements of the 75th AA Bn (CDEC Bulletin 20,550 and Bulletin 20,551). Among the documents captured were papers signed by the Political Officer of the 75 AA Bn which were dated 21Dec68. Along with this, infiltration passes and certificates which were signed by HOANG LIEN, Cmdr of the 75 AA Bn on 24Dec68 were found. The documents further indicated that the 75th AA Bn is operating with an unknown 15th Bn and the 270th Indep Regt.

(G-2 COMMENT: III MAF OOB dropped the 75 AA Bn from its listings on 10Nov68 due to lack of contact and information on the unit. Until now, the whereabouts of the 75 AA Bn has been unknown. The 75th AA Bn may be operating in the area of the central DMZ with elements of the 270th Indep Regt and the 31st Group.)

2. THUA THIEN (P)

A. Rallier TRAN VAN KHANH, SGT, in the Route Security Co, 5th Worksite who rallied on 15Feb69 in the vicinity of (YD 934085), (MACCZ-IID-B Report No. 25-69), stated the mission of his unit is to provide security for the transportation units of the 5th Worksite when they transport rice. KHANH also stated his unit, strength-60 men, was located in it's base area vicinity (YC 8599) and that his unit's LBN is 1909 TB. KHANH also stated that at LA MOI SLOPE, around (YC 7787), (YC 7786), (YC 7785), and (YC 7784), are the K.10, K.4A, K.8, and K.15 Bns and the Hqs of the 5th Worksite. Personalities reported: Co Cmdr - 1stLt LAM, XO - 2dLt PHAT.

(G-2 COMMENT: This is the first report of the Route Security Co, 5th Worksite (F-6). 5th Worksite is an AKA for the 5th NVA Regt, which is known to operate in this area. The Route Security Co is possibly an AKA for the corridor unit which has been reported as organic in the 5th Regt by captured documents. Locations of the 5th Regt Hqs is possibly true (F-3). First report of K.8 Bn operating in this area (F-6). K.10 Bn and K.4A Bn (AKA for K.4 Bn) are known to be part of the 5th Regt. The K.15 Bn (formerly organic to the 5th Regt) is currently carried unlocated, subordinate to the 9th NVA Regt. First report of LBN and personalities (F-6).)

3. QUANG NAM (P)

A. HOI CHANH, THAN VAN LIEN, PFC, 7th Co, 3rd Bn, 36th Regt who rallied on 3Mar69 in the vicinity of (BT 006654) (3rd ITT MSG, CG 1st

CONFIDENTIAL

B-1

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

MARDIV 031956Z Mar69), stated that his unit was located vicinity (AT 99 65). Source heard that his unit was to attack two bridges (NFI) toward DANANG with the 1st Bn, 36th Regt. Source also stated that there are 3 x Plts in each Co, 4 x Co's in each Bn, 3 x Bns in Regt. On 26Feb there were 80 men in the 7th Co, before the attack on TAN HANH (H) (CNA). After the attack approximately 30 men remained in the Co.

(G-2 COMMENT: All information reported (F-3), except details on attacks and unit strength (F-6).)

B. PW NGUYEN HUNG, 1st Bn, 36th Regt, FRONT 4 who was captured on 23Feb69 in the vicinity of (BT 017271) (SA QUANG NAM Sector HOI AN MSG 041930Z Mar69) stated that his unit (1136) is normally located vicinity (AT 985530) and that during the Winter-Spring offensive the 1st Bn had the mission to attack HOA VANG District and the area around the CAM LE Bridge. Source further stated that the 36th Regt has a total of 1100 men and the 1st Bn, 36th Regt has a strength of 300 men. Personalities reported are: CO 1st Bn, 36th Regt - SrLt NGUYEN VAN HIEP.

(G-2 COMMENT: Information reported generally conforms with information held except, III MAF OOB listings carry Captain LE HOANG as CO of 1st Bn, 36th Regt and the strength of 810 for the 36th Regt with 200 men in the 1st Bn, 36th Regt; However, previously carried CO could have been replaced and the 36th have received replacements to build up their strength. All information reported (F-6).)

C. Subsequent interrogation of PW NGUYEN THANH LONG, Senior Captain, Executive Officer, 11st NVA Regt, FRONT 4 has provided information, the substance of which follows (2895/QDI/TMR/TV/K (G-2 I Corps). According to the PW MR-5 intends to fight a protracted war in which emphasis is placed on intense activity within the cities, particularly DANANG; destruction of the pacification campaign; maintenance of support areas; and a more balanced, coordinated effort among LF, MF and NVA units. An unresolved problem in MR-5 command circles exists. A group of young senior officers, pushing for a massive assault on DANANG, is in opposition to the older officers who favor more deliberate tactics of attrition which are more likely to be successful. This conflict of ideas has existed since the end of TET 1968. The QUANG DA FRONT is divided into three wings: the Northern wing encompasses the area from HAI VAN Pass to Hill 327; the Central wing from Hill 327 to North YEN River; and the Southern wing from YEN River to the South China Sea. The concept of operations for the 1st phase of the Winter-Spring offensive called for the 31st Regt, on the night of 22Feb69, to attack the 1st Marine Division CP and, if successful, to advance eastward. The 31st Regt was then to be joined by one flank (NFI) of the 11st Regt and both units were to advance on DANANG. If the operation was unsuccessful the units were to withdraw behind HOA LOC, vicinity (AT 909724) and prepare for subsequent continuous attacks. The 36th Regt, because it lacks strength, is the

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

reserve force for the Southern wing. MR-5 was to reinforce the Wing with the 21st Regt. This regiment, followed by the 36th Regt, was to thrust into DANANG from the south. In event of defeat the units were to withdraw to safe areas, consolidate and revert to the old plan of continuous attack. The Winter-Spring Campaign is aimed exclusively at US Forces. During this campaign the 141st Regt is to kill 1000 Americans and destroy 20 armored vehicles and 20 aircraft. Tactics to be employed include the use of small size forces to harass important bases, the use of sappers, deployment of large forces to fight mobile reaction units, and emphasis on fighting at night. The last ten days of March will be the period of heaviest fighting. The PW related the strength of the 141st as follows: (1) after infiltration - 2,400 (2) at present - 1600 and (3) combat effective - 1100.

(G-2 COMMENT: The PW's rank and position would have enabled him to have access to the level of information he has provided; however, most of it is uncorroborated by other evidence. The three wings of FRONT 4 have been reported frequently (F-3). PW's description of the 23Feb69 attack is inconsistent with what occurred on that date (F-4). III MAF OOB credits the 141st Regt with a strength of 1105, very close to the alleged combat effective strength of the Regt (F-3). All other information reported (F-6).)

D. PW HOANG THANH, PFC, C-2 Co, HAI VAN Engr Bn, Q.54 Regt who was captured 25Feb69 in the vicinity of (AT 918927) stated that the mission of his unit was to interdict vehicle traffic along Route #1 from vicinity (AT 897950 to AT 937915) and to attack an outpost located vicinity (AT 943919). Source further stated that the HAI VAN Engr Bn had a strength of 250 men and that the Q.54 Regt was subordinate to the Northern Wing, FRONT 44 and was composed of 1 x VC LF Bn, 1 x Engr Bn and 1 x Independent Co. Personalities reported are: Engr Bn CO - SrLt DU, XO - 2dLt HOANG, PO - SrLt XUYEN, APO - DUYEN. Source also stated that the base area for the HAI VAN Engr Bn was located vicinity (AT 882889).

(G-2 COMMENT: This is the first report of the Q.54 Regt and the personalities reported by source (F-6). III MAF OOB holds the HAI VAN Engr Bn at a strength of 325 (F-6), and located vicinity (AT 8889) (F-3). All other information reported (F-6).)

4. QUANG TIN (P). No significant reports.
5. QUANG NGAI (P). No significant reports.

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ANNEX C (COUNTERINTELLIGENCE) TO III MAF PERINTREP 10-69

1. GENERAL.

a. The intensity of VC activity initiated on 23 February continued early in this reporting period, but slackened as the period came to a close. Numerous late reports indicate that the intensity of VC terrorist activity during the previous week was even greater than first thought. Captured documents, interrogations, and agent reports continue to state that major objectives in the current phase of VC activity are disruption of the GVN pacification program, return of large portions of the rural population to VC control, and the generation of popular demonstrations in support of a coalition government and immediate peace.

b. A recently captured document issued by the Current Affairs Committee of VC Quang Nam Province (GVN Quang Tin Province) stated that "since November 1968 the enemy has achieved definite results from his intensive efforts to implement the Immediate Pacification Project". The document goes on to specify the following six means for countering the pacification program:

- (1) Counterattack the enemy sweep operations and at the same time attack his rear areas and bases in order to force him to withdraw his troops for the protection of his cities.
- (2) Carry on the "K" operational phase by destroying the enemy control in areas surrounding cities and towns.
- (3) Destroy the enemy administration at village and hamlet level.
- (4) Hold the ground and stay close to the population.
- (5) Strengthen combat hamlets and liberated villages.
- (6) Consolidate the personnel and masses for the final victory.

c. Initial reports from Quang Nam and Quang Tin indicate that no serious setbacks are apparent in the pacification program as a result of the VC offensive, although VCI elimination figures for February were down. Reports from Quang Ngai assessing the effect in that province have not been

C-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

received. Lack of VC success in countering the pacification program is indicative of the overall degradation of their capabilities and, more specifically, of lack of coordination between infrastructure and military elements. This is partially due, unquestionably, to a quantitative and qualitative decline in the infrastructure. Thus, while refugee settlements were widely attacked in the southern three provinces, these attacks were unaccompanied by propaganda and proselytizing activities. The enemy apparently was unable to capitalize politically on these activities. In the long run, coercion is no substitute for political persuasion.

2. ESPIONAGE. A large number of reports were received during the period of VC reconnaissance activity in Quang Tri Province. Reported intelligence collection activity in the remainder of the ICTZ remained at a normal, or below normal, level.

a. Quang Tri. The level of reported intelligence collection was high during the period in Quang Tri Province. The majority of the incidents concerned VC or NVA reconnaissance personnel performing low level observation missions. Targets against which information was collected included Dong Ha City, Trieu Phong District Headquarters, the Cua Viet River and land LOC's. A NVA warrant officer from the 1st Recon Team, C-21, B-5 Front was captured in Dong Ha (D) on 3 February. His job was to transmit to the B-5 Front Headquarters, by radio, intelligence reports gathered by other team members.

b. Thua Thien. VC/NVA reconnaissance teams were reported to be collecting information on the Troi area (YD9606), Phong Dien District Headquarters, and the An Lo bridge (YD6230).

c. Quang Ngai. A ten year old boy admitted that he and another ten year old had collected information on a refugee camp for a VC guerrilla unit. The use of children to collect low level information is thought to be widespread, although they are seldom apprehended and probably rarely reported when caught.

3. SABOTAGE. After intensive LOC sabotage activity during the previous period, the level of activity returned to near normal. Sabotage of the Hue-Danang railway and interdictions of Route 1 in Quang Ngai (P) continued, however.

CONFIDENTIAL

C-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

a. Thua Thien. On 2 March, a train struck a pressure detonated mine at AU812008, damaging two cars. A second train dispatched to aid the first subsequently detonated another mine at AU805009, derailing the engine and four other cars and injuring three civilians.

b. Quang Nam.

(1) A culvert was destroyed at BT042622 on 27 February 1969.

(2) A culvert was destroyed at BT0651 on 26 February 1969.

c. Quang Ngai.

(1) A culvert was destroyed on 4 March 1969 at BS153359.

(2) A bridge was damaged on 4 March 1969 at BS-153359.

(3) A culvert was destroyed at BS815359 on 4 March 1969.

(4) A bridge was damaged at BS815359 on 4 March 1969.

4. POLITICAL AND PROPAGANDA. Reports of Viet Cong political and propaganda activity increased slightly during the week. Several reports were received of preparations for demonstrations to support renewed VC attacks during the first half of March. Meetings were held in which the people were urged to demonstrate for peace and against the GVN. It is doubtful, however, if these latest appeals will have any more effect than those of the past four months. It is notable that claims of VC victories in the latest series of attacks have not yet been seen in reports to date. The lack of VC reaction to forthcoming GVN local elections is also notable. A widespread campaign to discredit and obstruct the elections would have been expected. A report from Quang Ngai Province indicates that the VC consider the present period to be the initial stage of a violent counter-offensive against the pacification program, which is to continue until mid-late 1969. Objectives of the counter-offensive are not only the defeat of the GVN efforts, but also the building and development of VC villages. VC cadre were specifically instructed to list and classify the people in their area,

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

intensify proselyting activity and set up a program to send additional children to North Vietnam for political training. (See Appendix 1 for up-dating of Peoples Liberation Committees)

5. TERROR. The level of terrorism also returned to near normal level during the period although a large number of late reports were received of terrorist incidents during the last week in February 1969. VC terrorism was highest in Quang Ngai Province. An analysis of terrorist incidents occurring during the period 22 February to 1 March reflects an intensification of the pattern established since November 1968, although attacks by fire against populated areas, particularly refugee camps, did increase. Many of the attacks on populated areas appear to have been coincident to attacks on military objectives. However, secondary objectives may be to force the people back into VC controlled areas and demonstrate that the GVN could not provide territorial and personal security. (For a listing of terrorist incidents, see Appendix 2.)

6. MISCELLANEOUS.

a. On 26 February 1969, troops of the 1st Brigade, 5th Mechanized Division were led to the grave of a US soldier who was lured to his death by a VC female agent about one month ago. The alleged assassin is also suspected of being involved in the live burial of a US pilot who was captured when his aircraft crashed.

b. On 25 February 1969, the Phong Dien District Committee reportedly ordered the Phong Dien and Phong Nguyen Village Committees to mobilize 100 civilian laborers from GVN controlled areas.

c. A directive from the Quang Ngai Province Committee reportedly stated that any person who voluntarily buried VC dead after a battle would be exempt from taxes for six months.

d. On 1 March 1969 the VC mobilized 200 laborers from Son My (V) (BS7378).

CONFIDENTIAL

C-4

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

7. VCI FUNCTIONAL ELEMENTS. See Appendix 3.

APPENDIXES.

- 1.--Viet Cong Liberation Committees
- 2.--Terrorist Incidents in ICTZ
- 3.--VCI Functional Elements

CONFIDENTIAL

C-5

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX 1 TO ANNEX C

Viet Cong Liberation Committees

1. The attached list of Viet Cong (VC) Liberation Committees are those which have reportedly been identified during the week. They constitute an addition to the complete listing included in last week's PERINTREP.
2. The provinces and districts cited are listed by VC names. In cases where territorial or name differences occur, the Government of Vietnam name is listed in parentheses.
3. In order to lend credibility to the present reporting procedures of VC Liberation Committees, committees in which personalities have been identified will be noted by an asterisk (*). Comments on the present status or relating to the elimination of members of these committees will follow in parentheses. Liberation Committees which have been neutralized will be appropriately noted and carried on the list twice, after which they will be deleted. Addressees possessing further information on the strength, personalities, effectiveness, neutralization, etc., of Liberation Committees are requested to forward such data to this Headquarters (Attn: G-2/CI).
4. The attached list is primarily derived from the weekly CAS compilation of Liberation Committees. Letter symbols used for original sources are:
 - a. "A" Vietnamese Intelligence Service Reports
 - b. "B" Prisoners and Ralliers
 - c. "C" Communist Press and Radio
 - d. "D" Captured Documents
 - e. "E" Static Census Grievance
 - f. "F" PHOENIX/PHUNG HOANG Committee

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

I CORPS

| <u>Committees</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Source</u> |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| <u>Thua Thien Province</u> | | |
| <u>Phong Dien District</u> | | |
| Phong Phu (V) (Dien Loc (V), Huong Dien (D)) * | YD 585455 | B |
| <u>Phu Vang District</u> | | |
| Phu An (V) (Phu My (V)) * | YD 804249 | B |
| Diem Tu (H), Phu Cuong (V) * | YD 947163 | B |
| Duong Mong A (H), Phu Cuong (V) * | | B |
| Duong Mong B (H), Phu Cuong (V) * | | B |
| Duong Mong C (H), Phu Cuong (V) | | B |
| Ha Thuong (H), Phu Cuong (V) | YD 974163 | B |
| Ha Tru (H) #1, Phu Cuong (V) * | YD 969135 | B |
| Ha Tru (H) #2, Phu Cuong (V) * | YD 959128 | B |
| Thanh Lam Bo (H), Phu Cuong (V) * | | B |
| <u>Quang Nam Province (Quang Tin)</u> | | |
| <u>Que Son District</u> | | |
| Son Khuong (V) (Duc Duc (D)) * | AT 845405 | A |
| <u>Quang Ngai Province</u> | | |
| Son Hai (V) * | BS 758820 | B |

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-2

CONFIDENTIAL

People's Liberation Committees reported by name and/or location as of 8 March 1969.

| | <u>Quang Tri</u> | <u>Thua Thien</u> | <u>Quang Nam</u> | <u>Quang Tin</u> | <u>Quang Ngai</u> | <u>Total</u> |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <u>Region (MRTTH)</u> | | | | | | 1 |
| <u>Province</u> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| <u>District</u> | 2 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 19 |
| <u>City</u> | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| <u>Village</u> | 34 | 29 | 68 | 43 | 56 | 230 |
| <u>Hamlet</u> | 31 | 39 | 10 | 4 | 10 | 94 |
| <u>Precinct</u> | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| <u>Total</u> | 68 | 76 | 81 | 49 | 76 | 351 |

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

C-1-3

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

APPENDIX 2 TO ANNEX C

Terrorist Activity in ICTZ

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Quang Tri | 25Feb69 (Late Entry) | YD210650 | VC entered Ha Thanh resettlement area and abducted three male civilians and one female. |
| | 28Feb69 (Late Entry) | YD210652 | VC abducted one female civilian, 24 years of age, and her five year old son from Ha Thanh resettlement area. |
| Thua Thien | 25Feb69 (Late Entry) | YD909272 | Two buffalo boys were killed when they detonated a VC mine in Ke Sung (H). |
| | 1Mar69 (Late Entry) | YD962072 | Eight VC assassinated a former VC cell leader and tax collector in Phu Mon (H). |
| | 1Mar69 (Late Entry) | ZD193013 | VC assassinated a 66 year old woman in Phuoc An (H) and pinned a note to the body stating she was killed for supplying information to allied forces about VC movements. |
| | 2Mar69 | ZD110000 | VC kidnapped one R. F. soldier in Thuy Yen (H). |
| | 2Mar69 | YD832238 | One hamlet chief and one civilian were killed and four others wounded when a VC mine was detonated in Su Lo Thuong (H). |

C-2-1

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Thua Thien | 2Mar69 | ZD143008 | VC abducted one male civilian from An Ban (H). |
| Quang Nam | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT1557 | VC shelled Hoi An, resulting in five civilians wounded. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT0953 | Five civilians were killed, 15 wounded, 11 kidnapped, and 24 homes destroyed in the vicinity of Duy Xuyen (D) Hq as a result of a VC attack. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | AT8847 | VC attacked Duc Duc (D) Hq resulting in seven civilians killed, 28 wounded and one building damaged. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT0535 | VC attacked Que Son (D) Hq and killed 40 civilians, wounded 45, and destroyed 150 civilian homes. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | AT8858 | Three civilians were killed, five wounded, and two homes destroyed when VC attacked Dai Loc (D) Hq. |
| | 24Feb69 (Late Entry) | AT8847 | VC attacked Duc Duc (D) Hq killing one civilian and wounding three. |
| | 25Feb69 (Late Entry) | AT8858 | VC destroyed three homes in Ai Nghia. |
| | 25Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT141465 | VC burned 20 civilian homes in Huong Xuan (H). |

CONFIDENTIAL

C-2-2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Quang Nam | 25Feb69 (Late Entry) | AT8847 | Three civilians were killed and two homes destroyed in An Hoa by a VC rocket. |
| | 26Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT0651 | Two civilians were killed, seven wounded, one kidnapped, and ten homes destroyed in Xuyen Chau (V) as result of a VC attack. |
| | 27Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT1657 | Three civilians were killed and 16 wounded in Hoi An as result of VC mortar fire. |
| | 27Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT042622 | VC abducted three civilian males from Thanh Quit (H). |
| | 27Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT050602 | One female civilian was wounded by a VC sniper in Dien Ban (D). |
| | 28Feb69 (Late Entry) | AT944664 | VC assassinated one female civilian in Goc Kha (H) after which they confiscated six Hondas and one bicycle. |
| | 28Feb69 (Late Entry) | AT923583 | VC assassinated a GVN official and one child in Phu Dong (H), then threw grenades into a civilian home wounding an additional 13 civilians. |
| | 28Feb69 (Late Entry) | AT8657 | Two NVN officials and two civilians were wounded in Loc My (V) as result of VC mortar fire. |

C-2-3

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | 28Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT0332 | VC burned five homes, then took a quantity of foodstuffs from Son Loc and Phu Huong villages. |
| | 28Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT0651 | VC burned the market in Xuyen Chau Refugee Camp and forced 23 people to return to VC controlled villages. |
| | 1Mar69 (Late Entry) | BT073705 | 20 VC attacked a new life hamlet, burned eight homes, killed two civilians, and wounded one child. |
| | 1Mar69 (Late Entry) | BT061368 | VC kidnapped one civilian from Thanh Phuoc (H). |
| | 1Mar69 (Late Entry) | BT070334 | VC assassinated one civilian male in Khanh Duc (H). |
| | 1Mar69 (Late Entry) | BT030507 | Five civilians were injured in Kieu Son Refugee Camp as result of VC rocket fire. |
| | 2Mar69 | AT8747 | Five civilians were wounded and one home destroyed near the An Hoa airfield as result of VC rockets. |
| | 3Mar69 | BT035504 | 30 civilian homes in Trung Dong (H) were burned by the VC. |
| | 3Mar69 | BT070575 | VC kidnapped one inter-family chief and one civilian from Trung Phu (H). |

CONFIDENTIAL

02-4

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incident</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | 4Mar69 | BT065588 | VC kidnapped one CIDG member from Tan My (H). |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT3223 | VC attacked Vuong Lai Refugee Camp and killed 15 civilians, wounded 35 and burned 16 homes. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT160430 | VC mortared Thanh Ly (H) killing one civilian, wounding 14, and damaging a Catholic church and six homes. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT170416 | Two civilians were kidnapped from Ha Lam (H) and later assassinated by the VC. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT468084 | VC fired B-40s into Khuong Binh (H) wounding two civilians and damaging three homes. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT225443 | An inter-family chief was kidnapped from Tra Doa (H) by the VC. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT203368 | VC assassinated an inter-family chief in Tu Ngoc (H). |
| | 24Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT2443 | VC burned a school and 45 civilian homes in Binh Dao (V). |
| | 4Mar69 | BS5989928 | Three civilians were wounded when they detonated a mine while walking along the road. |

C 2-5

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incidents</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|
| | 8Mar69 | AT868478 | Duc Duc Refugee Camp received mixed incoming fire resulting in 14 civilians killed, nine wounded, and eight homes destroyed. |
| Quang Tin | 24Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT343262 | VC assassinated one CIDG member in Xom Nam (H). |
| | 24Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT304281 | 20 civilian homes were burned in Vinh Binh Refugee Camp by the VC. |
| | 25Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT1314 | One RD was assassinated by the VC in Phuoc My (V). |
| | 25Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT304281 | A VC unit attacked Vinh Binh (H) and burned 120 homes, assassinated one civilian and wounded four others. |
| | 26Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT305285 | Vinh Phuoc (H) received 12x60 and 82mm mortar rounds resulting in ten homes burned and one civilian killed. |
| | 27Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT304281 | Two civilian females were assassinated and 27 homes burned by the VC in Vinh Binh Refugee Camp. |
| | 27Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT210332 | VC killed one civilian and kidnapped another from Binh Xuan (H). |

UNCLASSIFIED

C 2-6

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incidents</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | 27Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT276315 | VC burned five civilian homes in Thai Dong (H). |
| | 28Feb69 (Late Entry) | BT175295 | VC burned two civilian homes in Quy My (H). |
| | 1Mar69 (Late Entry) | BT276315 | Twenty-five (25) homes were burned in Thai Dong (H) by the VC. |
| | 1Mar69 (Late Entry) | BT3128 | Two Hoi Chanhs in Ky Anh (V) were assassinated by the VC. |
| | 1Mar69 (Late Entry) | BT328295 | An inter-family chief was assassinated in Kim Doi (H) by the VC. |
| | 2Mar69 | BT313218 | Two civilians were wounded when VC fired three 122mm rockets into Tam Ky. |
| | 2Mar69 | BT210332 | One deputy village chief and a civilian were assassinated in Binh Xuan (U) by the VC. |
| Quang Ngai | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS762655 | VC kidnapped seven civilians from Son Loc Refugee Camp. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS628758 | Five civilians were kidnapped by the VC from Son Phuong Bac Refugee Camp. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS623756 | VC assassinated one civilian male from Son Nam Refugee Camp. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS632750 | Ten homes were burned and one civilian kidnapped by the VC in |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| <u>Province</u> | <u>Date</u> | <u>Coordinates</u> | <u>Incidents</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|
| | | | Nui Sua Refugee Camp. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS758633 | One civilian was assassinated in Dong Duong Refugee Camp by VC. |
| | 23Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS585735 | VC burned one home and abducted one Combat Youth in Tan Dai (H). |
| | 24Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS826338 | Three civilians were abducted from My Trang (H) by the VC. |
| | 25Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS646723 | Go Phu (H) received one 144mm rocket which killed four children, wounded two, and damaged one home. |
| | 25Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS044717 | VC burned one home in Yen Phu (H). |
| | 26Feb69 (Late Entry) | BS647760 | Phu Nhon received six 60mm mortar rounds wounding one civilian. |
| | 4Mar69 | BS7439 | VC burned one home in Pho Phuoc (V). |
| | 4Mar69 | BS567985 | A civilian Lambretta struck a 20lb mine resulting in 11 civilians killed and three wounded. |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX 3 TO ANNEX C

VCI Functional Elements

1. The attached list of VCI functional elements are those which have reportedly been identified during the week and should be added to the listing included in PERINTREP's 7-69 and 8-69. The list is submitted to provide high level targets in the attack against the Viet Cong Infrastructure.
2. The targeted elements are listed in descending order from the Military Region to the Province and District echelons. In addition to the element's location, a description of the base area has also been provided, if such information is known. Addressees possessing further information on the location, strength, personalities, etc., of VCI functional elements are requested to forward such data to this Headquarters (Attn: G-2/CI).
3. The attached list will be published in its full content the third week of each month and followed by weekly listings of additions.

UNCLASSIFIED

C-3-1

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

| <u>Installation/Agency</u> | <u>Miscellaneous</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>DOI/Date of Report</u> |
|--|---|--|---------------------------|
| <u>Quang Tri Province</u> | | | |
| Hospitals 88 and 90 of Front 7 (Southern Quang Tri Party Committee) | | YD 360350 | early 1968 |
| <u>Trieu Phong District</u> | | | |
| Office of Trieu Phong (D) Economy Section | | YD 326388 | Jan 69 |
| <u>Thua Thien Province</u> | | | |
| <u>Hue City</u> | | | |
| Training Camp of Hue Municipal Committee | Consists of five houses made of wood and covered with leaves, 4X5m each | Mo Tau Mt area (vic YD 847029) | Apr 68 |
| <u>Military Region 5</u> | | | |
| 408 Farm Production Unit, MR 5 Subordinate Elements: Khe Dung Unit | | Thanh My area (vic ZC 030445) Khe Dung Stream (vic ZC 043393) Nuoc La Stream (vic AS 946719) Nuoc Loan (Stream) | Jun-Dec 68 |
| Nuoc La Unit | | | |
| Nuoc Loan Unit | | | |
| <u>Quang Da Special Zone</u> | | | |
| <u>Hoa Vang District</u> | | | |
| Zone 1 Base Camp | | AT 885900 | Feb 69 |

C-3-2

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Installation/Agency

Miscellaneous

Location

DOI/Date of Report

Quang Ngai Province

Quang Ngai (P) Unit Military Staff Dispersed in these two
& Armed Security Unit and areas:
Quang Ngai City Committee & Unit

Son Trung area 27 Feb 69
(vic BS 571759,
BS 575759) and
Son Loc area
(vic BS 568760)

PW Camp of Quang Ngai (P) Unit

Under a heavy canopy of trees; consists of three buildings 6X3m and one larger building 10X4m -- trenches and underground bunkers surround the camp

Tra Huong (V) 15 Feb 69
(BS 198774)

Da Vach Hospital

vic BS 460650 Feb 69

Duc Pho District

Duc Pho (D) Committee HQs

Located under a heavy canopy of trees; consists of one tin building 6X8m and three thatched buildings with underground bunkers -- a PW stockade is located in the immediate vicinity

Tam Cap Mt, Ba 1 Mar 69
Hiep (V) (BS 675
392)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C-3-3

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[REDACTED]